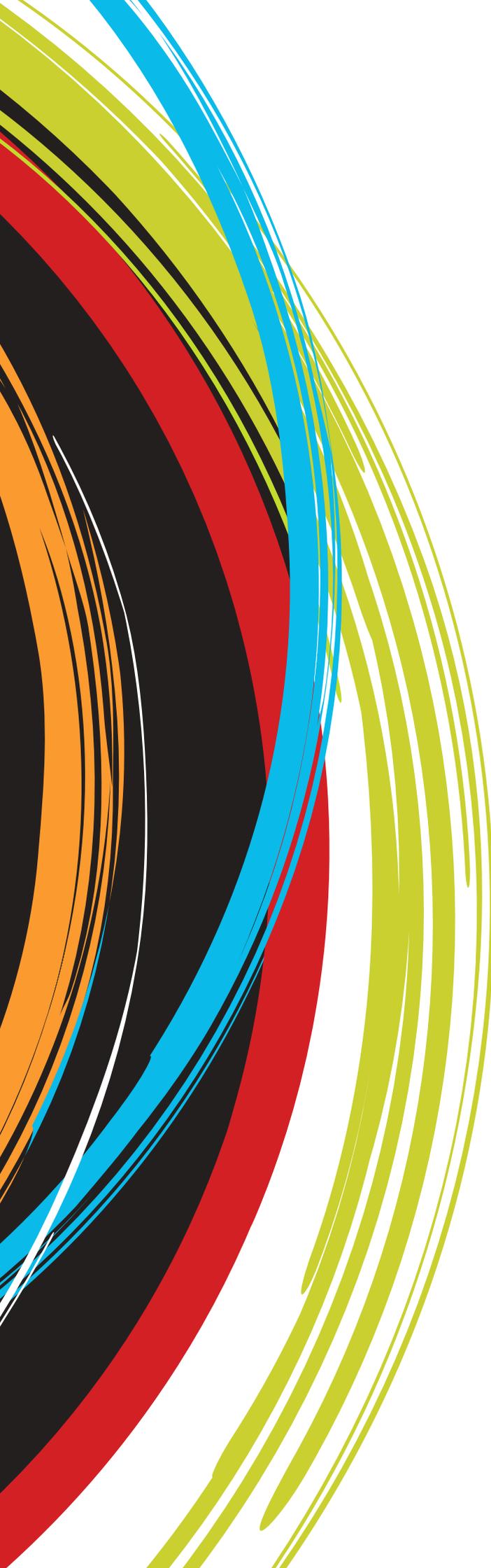




relay[®]

www.relay.global



Relay Global is who we are and what we do...

Source globally, warehouse,
distribute globally. Our role
is to pass the 'baton' from
manufacturer to reseller.

At Relay Global we understand the need to
keep things relevant for our customers. That's
why in this Product Guide 2022 you will find a
revised and updated range of products, along
with the firm favourites and key sellers that
every store needs.

Additionally, in the process of relaying the
'baton' of products from manufacturer to
reseller, and keeping true to our mission,
vision and values, we continue to push out
the boundaries in our quest to give great
customer service.

CONTENTS

2022



Abrasives	76-77, 101
Chemicals	19, 36-37, 39, 43, 47-54, 57-59, 103
Fillers	60-69, 102
Fire Protection	29-31
Masking	70-72
Paints & Coatings	8-29, 32-37, 40-42, 55-56
Tools & Accessories	78-117
Wallpapering	15, 44, 74-75

PAINT GUIDE

Look out for these symbols throughout this publication which show at a glance what type of base the coating has.



WATER BASED



SOLVENT BASED



SHELLAC BASED



Adhesives & Chemicals	147-154, 249
Brooms	122-124
Car Care	156-162
Doormats	218-233, 244
Electrical	134-146
Fireside	197-214
Mail Boxes	246-247
Pet Care	238-242
Pest Control	164-195
Surface Protection	130-132
Technical Hoses	128-129
Tools	120-121



Bins	292-296
Cleaning	253-272
Display	296-297
Disposables	276-281
Doormats	299-338
Kitchen Equipment	282-291
Laundry	273-275
Soft Furnishings	340-350



Chemicals & Pest Control	390-399
Edging	360-361
Planters	354-355
Sundries	356-359, 361
Tools	362-370
Watering	372-389



Zeroflame:	30-31
Petersons:	
- Premier	80-83
- Predator	84-89
- Profile	90-91
- Paragon	92-103
- Praxis	104-111
Castle Living:	
- Cleaning	126
- Fireside	197-214
Gardag:	
- Brooms	122-124
- Doormats	244
- Garden Accessories	356-359
- Mail Boxes	246-247
- Planters	354-355

All items are subject to availability. Images shown are for display purposes only.

The image features a light blue background with abstract, flowing brushstroke-like patterns in a darker shade of blue. Centered in the image is the word "relay" in a lowercase, rounded, sans-serif font. The letters are a light blue color, matching the background. A small white triangle is positioned at the base of the letter 'l'. To the right of the word "relay" is a registered trademark symbol (®). Below the word "relay" is the text "DECORATING 2022" in a bold, uppercase, sans-serif font, colored white.

relay[®]
DECORATING 2022



Peterson's®

...for PAINTING PERFECTION

PRAXIS SYNTHETIC
for all paint applications

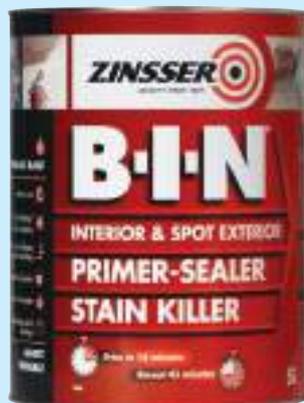
SATISFACTION
100%
GUARANTEED

2" 50mm

www.petersonstools.com

2"

B-I-N



Since 1946 professional decorators have been using B-I-N Primer Sealer to seal the worst stains and block the worst odours. Today, over 70 years later, it is still the ultimate performance primer. B-I-N has a unique shellac based formula which gives it unsurpassed stain killing power – water stains, smoke damage, crayon – you name it, B-I-N will block it.

In addition to blocking the stain, B-I-N also permanently blocks the odour – another great ‘plus’ particularly for restoration work after flooding or fire damage.

- Shellac based
- Premier stain blocker - blocks water stains, smoke stains, etc
- Completely seals in odours
- Dries in 15 minutes, can be recoated in 45 minutes
- Primes and seals all interior surfaces
- Bonds tightly to glossy surfaces
- Compatible with latex, alkyd, epoxy, lacquer and other finishes
- Tintable
- Theoretical coverage 12.5m²/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610184	500ml	6
ZN610177	1L	6
ZN610160	2.5L	4
ZN610153	5L	2
ZN610146	10L	1

Aerosol

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610467	400ml	6

Grey

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN614939	1L	6
ZN614946	2.5L	4

Bulls Eye 1-2-3



Made with Zinsser's unique proprietary acrylic resins for exceptional flexibility and durability. Bulls Eye 1-2-3 can be used under or over any oil or latex paint and will bond to virtually any surface. Its adhesion characteristics are legendary – gloss paint, PVC, ceramic tiles, glass, lead, galvanised metal – it takes them all in its stride without the need of time consuming sanding, just make sure the surface is thoroughly cleaned and degreased first.

- Water based
- Interior and exterior use
- Bonds to all surfaces including glossy and hard-to-paint surfaces such as ceramic tiles, galvanising, aluminium, glass, gloss paint, PVC, lead, etc
- No prior sanding needed to produce a ‘key’
- Compatible with water-based or oil-based top coats
- Seals all porous surfaces
- Superior stain blocking
- Low odour, fast drying and tintable
- Dry film is breathable and flexible – resists cracking and peeling
- Deep tint version available for dark colours
- Theoretical coverage 10m²/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610238	500ml	6
ZN610221	1L	6
ZN610214	2.5L	4
ZN610207	5L	2
ZN610191	10L	1

Deep Tint Base

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN612362	500ml	6
ZN610443	1L	6
ZN610450	2.5L	4

Grey

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN614045	500ml	6
ZN614052	1L	6
ZN614069	2.5L	4

Cover Stain



This unique oil-based primer is formulated to dry in only one hour and yet remain flexible and durable enough for priming a wide variety of interior and exterior surfaces. Cover Stain is breathable for best exterior performance and is an effective stain barrier. For painters who prefer and need oil base performance, Cover Stain will provide top quality results and has great application properties. Cover Stain is also a good ‘winter use’ alternative to Bulls Eye 1-2-3 as it can be used at lower temperatures.

- Solvent based
- Interior and exterior use
- Stain killer and tannin blocker
- Excellent enamel undercoater
- Multi-surface primer
- Bonds to high gloss surfaces
- Ideal for new construction
- Great sprayability
- Can be used in low temperatures
- Seals porous surfaces
- Compatible with oil-based or water-based top coats
- Deep tint version available for dark colours
- Theoretical coverage 10m²/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610283	500ml	6
ZN610276	1L	6
ZN610269	2.5L	4
ZN610252	5L	2
ZN610245	10L	1

Aerosol

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610474	400ml	6

Deep Tint Base

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN612393	500ml	6
ZN612386	1L	6
ZN612379	2.5L	4

Bulls Eye 1-2-3 Plus



Bulls Eye 1-2-3 Plus is a next generation universal water-based primer, sealer and stainkiller. It is ideal for interior and exterior painting projects. Bulls Eye 1-2-3 Plus delivers performance benefits normally only associated with solvent-based primers, including exceptional adhesion and stain blocking. No other water-based primer delivers the stain blocking power of Bulls Eye 1-2-3 Plus. It is specially formulated to resist re-wetting, meaning it can block water soluble stains like a solvent-based primer and seal oil-soluble stains, meaning painting projects can be completed with just one primer. Uniquely, it can be applied directly over water and smoke stains. Bulls Eye 1-2-3 Plus delivers unparalleled adhesion and deals effortlessly with hard to paint interior and exterior substrates such as glossy surfaces, ceramic tiles, non-ferrous metal (such as aluminium, stainless steel and galvanised metal), vinyl, hardboard, melamine, varnish, plastic, GRP, UPVC, wood, masonry and more. Also contains a biocide that protects the dried coating against fungal degradation, making it ideal for high-humidity areas such as bathrooms and laundry rooms. It offers effective resistance to fungal degradation on the underside and surface of the primer film, prolonging the life of the paint job. All of the above benefits combine with ultra low VOC content, a lightning quick drying time of just 30 minutes and a 1 hour recoat time.

- Low odour, water-based formula
- Primer, sealer and stainkiller
- Unrivalled adhesion
- Blocks the toughest of stains - even water and smoke
- For any interior or exterior surface
- Dries in 30 mins, recoat in 1 hour
- 12.5pH Alkali resistant
- Ultra low VOC
- Theoretical coverage 10m²/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610801	1L	6
ZN610818	2.5L	4
ZN610825	5L	2

Peel Stop



Peel Stop is a clear, flexible bridging sealer for surfaces where peeling, flaking, dusting or chalking is a problem. Use indoors or out to form a breathable membrane over questionable or faulty substrates.

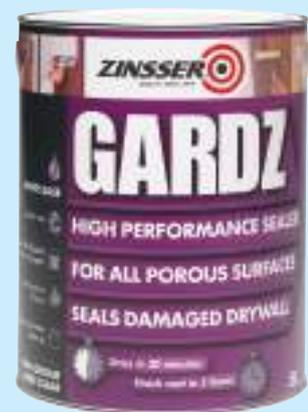
Peel Stop tightly bonds to old paint and problem areas forming a sound surface for new paint. Peel Stop forms a tough acrylic film that stays flexible and helps prevent peeling by letting moisture escape. A clear sealer, Peel Stop works like nothing else to stop peeling problems on old or new surfaces.

Recommended uses: prevents peeling, blistering, checking, cracking and flaking on wood siding and trim, yellow pine, rough sawn cedar, textured plywood, chalking or powdering, concrete and concrete block, stucco and galvanized gutters.

- Extend the life of problem surfaces
- Binds cracking, chalking and peeling paint
- Glues down cracks and gaps under edges of old paint before repainting
- Dries clear
- Interior and exterior use
- Recoat in 2 hours
- Soap and water cleanup
- Flexible and breathable
- Theoretical coverage 8m²/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN612010	1L	6
ZN614106	2.5L	4
ZN612003	5L	2

Gardz



A unique water-based sealer for porous and potential problem surfaces, Gardz is formulated to deeply penetrate and dry to a hard, moisture resistant film that seals and binds down porous, chalky and crumbling surfaces, paints and textured finishes.

Gardz takes the 'problem' out of problem surfaces. Deeply penetrating, it dries to a rock-hard, water-resistant finish; this protects surfaces from damage during the next redecorating project.

Gardz is recommended for damaged drywall, new drywall, spackling and joint compound skim coats, plaster, calcimine, uncoated wallpaper, wallcovering adhesive residue, textured paint and more.

- Repairs torn paper on damaged drywall, and eliminates bubbles
- Seals old wallpaper adhesive
- Low odour
- Dries clear
- Dries fast to a hard, moisture-proof film
- Binds down chalky surfaces
- Can be applied to high-pH surfaces
- Cleans up with soap and water
- Theoretical coverage 9m²/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN612119	500ml	6
ZN612102	1L	6
ZN612096	2.5L	4
ZN610795	5L	2

AllClean



A highly durable, scrubbable, stain resistant, flat matt finish with flawless, even coverage. Protects against scuffs and stains. For use in homes, schools or commercial buildings, AllClean is great for ceilings and walls in any interior area. Unlike ordinary paints, AllClean produces a tough, scrubbable finish that withstands stains, moisture and resists dirt pickup, keeping the painted finish looking fresher for longer. Ideal for new or previously painted wallboard, plaster ceilings and walls. Perfect for busy environments that require frequent cleaning.

- ISO 11998 Class 1 Wet Scrub-Rated
- Scuff and scrub resistant
- Stain resistant
- Interior application
- Class 0 fire rated
- Streak-free
- Flawless matt finish
- Easy clean
- Washable
- Theoretical coverage 10m²/litre

AllClean is available tinted to any RAL, NCS or BS4800 colour. Contact us for details and pricing.

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
ZN614816	Brilliant White	2.5L	4
ZN614809	Brilliant White	5L	2

Perma-White



Mould and mildew thrive in the moderate, damp Irish climate, particularly in the modern building with its reduced air movement, Perma-White is the answer. Perma-White is a high performance, self-priming, latex acrylic paint that is guaranteed to protect the paint film from growth of mould and mildew for at least seven years. Perma-White produces a tough, scrubbable finish that withstands moisture and resists dirt pick-up – key conditions that promote mould and mildew growth on the paint film and eventually cause paint failure. Two coats are required for full mould and mildew protection.

- 7 year performance
- Self-priming two coat system
- Low odour and tintable
- Fast drying
- Blister proof
- Moisture resistant
- Washable, scrubbable
- Two finishes available
- Theoretical coverage 12m²/litre

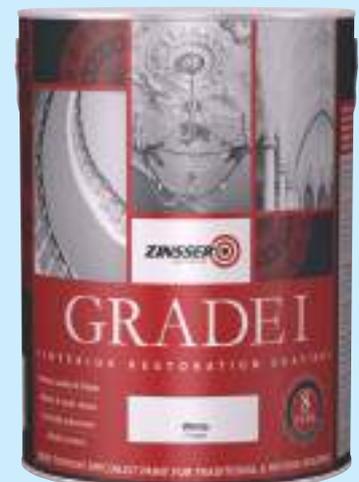
Matt

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610399	1L	6
ZN610382	2.5L	4
ZN610375	5L	2
ZN610368	10L	1

Satin

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610351	1L	6
ZN610344	2.5L	4
ZN610337	5L	2
ZN610320	10L	1

Grade 1



Grade 1 is a high performance primer, sealer and finish for the interior decoration of walls and ceilings in traditional and historic buildings, including churches, castles and period properties.

Grade 1 can be applied to: plaster, concrete, mortar, chalky materials, distemper, limewash and whitewash on: walls, ceilings, doors, trims, windows and cabinetry.

- Zero tension paint film
- Up to 8 years' performance
- One-can system
- Quick drying
- Primer, sealer and finish in one
- Blocks and seals stains
- Protects against mould and mildew
- Virtually odourless
- Vapour permeable
- Durable and washable
- Flat matt white finish
- Tintable
- Theoretical coverage 10m²/litre

Perma-White Interior and Grade 1 are available tinted to any RAL, NCS or BS4800 colour. Contact us for details and pricing.

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN612232	2.5L	4
ZN612249	5L	2
ZN612256	10L	1

Ceiling Pro 5-in-1

Ceiling Pro 5-in-1 is based on ground-breaking paint technology that effortlessly provides a perfectly finished ceiling every time. It adheres to any surface, seals stains (including water and smoke stains), primes and finishes whilst bridging hairline cracks. In addition, Ceiling Pro 5-in-1 contains a biocide that protects the dried coating against fungal degradation, prolonging the life of the painted ceiling.

- 5-in-1 - primes, seals, blocks stains, finishes and covers cracks*
- Like no other product on market - no other products offer stain blocking properties alongside filling cracks or stain cover and finish in one
- Flat white non-yellowing finish
- For bare and previously painted ceilings
- Touch dry in 30 minutes - re-coat in 1 hour
- Low odour
- Ultra low VOC content
- Theoretical coverage 10m²/litre

*Product will cover over and bridge hairline cracks in the surface of the plaster.



Product No	Size	Pack
ZN614137	2.5L	4

Drywall Pro 2-in-1

Drywall Pro 2-in-1 is a unique priming and sealing system for preparing new or damaged drywall, plaster and porous surfaces for painting, wallpapering, texturing and other decorative projects. Drywall Pro 2-in-1 penetrates and seals these surfaces to create a sound, water-resistant and trouble-free foundation for painting, wallpapering, texturing and other projects.

- White finish
- High-hiding formulation
- Alkali resistant
- Prevents bubbling
- No damage on redecoration when removing contract vinyl wallpaper
- Low odour
- Protects drywall against water-based paints and adhesives
- No other product combines priming and sealing properties
- Touch dry in 30 minutes - re-coat in 3 hours
- Theoretical coverage 9-11m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
ZN614113	5L	2

Wallpaper Cover-Up

Wallpaper Cover-Up is an all-in-one primer, sealer and stain blocker. A high hiding primer that obliterates wallpaper print with a smooth matt off-white finish. Can be used under any coloured emulsion. Wallpaper Cover-Up can be applied by either brush or roller - for best results use a short pile mohair or microfiber roller. Unlike a regular emulsion which can cause wallpaper to bubble and blister, Wallpaper Cover-Up seals the wallpaper. This one-coat system creates a new surface that's easy to paint. Wallpaper Cover-Up also includes a stain blocker, which means that seeping stains from smoke and damp residue are easily covered with no fear of re-emergence.

- Obliterates wallpaper print
- Prevents blistering of wallpaper
- Blocks water soluble stains
- Re-coat in 4 hours
- Theoretical coverage 5-8m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
ZN614021	2.5L	4

Write-On Paint

Write-On Paint is a white coating that transforms ordinary walls into a dry-wipe surface. After simple installation, any standard dry-wipe markers* can be used on the surface. Ideal for use on painted interior surfaces such as: plasterboard, hardboard, wood, cement and metal. Perfect for use in schools, colleges, universities, offices - one pack covers 30m² in just a single coat application. For best results apply over a pre-painted, white or light coloured surface. If applying to a new surface, use a suitable white, water-based primer first, e.g. Zinsser Bulls Eye 1-2-3.



- For professional use (schools, offices etc)
- 2 pack system (base coat and activator)
- Kit includes microfiber roller
- Dries in 4 hours, writeable in 5 days
- 1 coat application
- Tough and durable
- Indoor use
- Compatible with standard dry wipe markers* and cleaners
- 1 kit will cover 30m²

*Whilst most dry wipe markers are suitable it is recommended to check ease of removal of the chosen dry wipe marker pens on a small test area first.

Product No	Pack
ZN614083	1

AllCoat Exterior Water Base

AllCoat Exterior is an ultimate performance paint that offers supreme protection to all exterior surfaces. It forms a vapour-permeable, low maintenance, water-shedding tough finish that is recoatable in just 1 hour. Available in white, black and tinted to any colour. The paint is self priming and can be applied to previously painted surfaces without sanding.

- 15 year performance
- Excellent colour retention
- Multi-surface application - glossy paints, bitumen, tar, varnish, creosote, Plastisol, powder coatings, timber, metal, concrete and glossy paints
- Available in BS, RAL and NCS colours
- Flexible and micro porous with excellent resistance against cracking, blistering and flaking
- Quick drying, self priming water borne system that can be finished in a day
- Contains a biocide to protect the dried coating against fungal degradation
- Theoretical coverage 12m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
ZN612140	White	Satin	1L	6
ZN612133	White	Satin	2.5L	4
ZN612126	White	Satin	5L	2
ZN614434	White	Satin	10L	1
ZN614090	Black	Satin	500ml	6
ZN612171	Black	Satin	1L	6
ZN612164	Black	Satin	2.5L	4
ZN612157	Black	Satin	5L	2
ZN614793	Anthracite	Satin	1L	6
ZN614786	Anthracite	Satin	2.5L	4
ZN614779	Anthracite	Satin	5L	2
ZN612447	White	Gloss	1L	6
ZN612454	White	Gloss	2.5L	4
ZN612546	White	Gloss	5L	2
ZN612461	Black	Gloss	1L	6
ZN612478	Black	Gloss	2.5L	4
ZN612553	Black	Gloss	5L	2
ZN614304	White	Matt	1L	6
ZN614311	White	Matt	2.5L	4
ZN614151	White	Matt	5L	2
ZN614472	White	Matt	10L	1
ZN614328	Black	Matt	1L	6
ZN614168	Black	Matt	2.5L	4

All AllCoat products are available tinted to any RAL, NCS or BS4800 colour. Contact us for details and pricing.

AllCoat Exterior Solvent Base

Gives excellent resistance against cracking, blistering and flaking for up to 15 years before first maintenance. The tough finish is resistant to rain and severe weather and offers excellent colour retention, and the paint contains a biocide to protect the dried coating against fungal degradation. In addition, it dries even in low temperatures (down to 5°C) and is resistant to showers after 1 hour. After removing any existing mould and mildew, two coats of AllCoat Exterior Solvent Base will ensure that any exterior looks bright and beautiful for years.

- Multi-surface application
- Low temperature application, down to 5°C
- Weather resistant silicon alkyd formula
- Excellent colour retention and resistance to yellowing
- Long lasting finish - up to 15 years performance
- Resistant to showers after 1 hour
- Recoatable in 3 hours
- Theoretical coverage 10m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
ZN614205	White	Satin	1L	6
ZN614212	White	Satin	2.5L	4
ZN614397	White	Satin	5L	2
ZN614229	Black	Satin	1L	6
ZN614236	Black	Satin	2.5L	4
ZN614519	White	Gloss	1L	6
ZN614526	White	Gloss	2.5L	4
ZN614533	Black	Gloss	1L	6
ZN614540	Black	Gloss	2.5L	4

All AllCoat products are available tinted to any RAL, NCS or BS4800 colour. Contact us for details and pricing.

AllCoat Interior Solvent Base

- Primer and finish in one product
- Sticks to all surfaces without sanding
- Ideal for new plaster and other surfaces with up to 12.5 pH
- Will not raise the grain of new wood
- Sands crisply to a powder within 2 hours
- Very low odour
- Dead flat finish
- Self priming on porous surfaces due to high resin content
- High hiding formula
- Theoretical coverage 10m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
ZN612041	1L	6
ZN612430	2.5L	4
ZN610306	5L	2
ZN610290	10L	1

AllCoat Interior Water Base

- Primer and finish in one product
- Suitable for most surfaces: wood, concrete, plasterboard, Plastic and galvanised steel
- Great adhesion to previously finished glossy surfaces
- Resists grain raise on new wood
- Low odour
- Fast drying
- Theoretical coverage 10m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
ZN610313	White	10L	1
ZN610429	Black	10L	1

AllWeather Exterior Masonry Paint

- Based on Pliolite resins
- 15 year performance
- Flat matt breathable finish
- Resists dirt accumulation
- Can be applied to -5°C
- Showerproof in 20 minutes - 3 hour recoat
- For bare or previously painted concrete, render, stone and brickwork
- The paint film is designed to resist cracking, peeling and blistering for up to 15 years before first maintenance
- AllWeather is available tinted to any RAL, NCS or BS4800 colour. Contact us for details and pricing.
- Theoretical coverage 12m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
ZN614632	White	Satin	5L	2
ZN614649	Black	Satin	5L	2

WaterTite

- Keeps water out and mildew away
- Lifetime waterproof guarantee
- Stops up to 34psi of water pressure
- Smooth non-gritty finish
- Prevents recurring efflorescence
- Ultra low-odour formula
- Tintable
- Re-coat in 4 hours
- Can be applied to wet surfaces
- Theoretical coverage 2m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610412	5L	2
ZN610405	10L	1

Covers Up

- Innovative vertical spraying aerosol – great for blocking stains on ceilings
- Dries flat white
- Matches the colour of most ceiling tiles
- Sticks to all surfaces without sanding
- Primer and finish in one product
- Seals water and smoke stains
- High hiding capabilities
- Non-yellowing
- Oil based
- Theoretical coverage 1.5m²/400ml



Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610481	400ml	6



SealCoat

- Universal sanding sealer
- Pre-stain conditioner – application of SealCoat before staining prevents variations in stain finish
- Bond coat between existing and new clear finishes
- Compatible with all clear finishes
- Gives depth and beauty to wood grain
- Will not raise or swell wood grain
- Will not yellow or darken with age
- Theoretical coverage 12m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
70094	1L	6



Mould Killer & Remover

- Kills and removes fungi, mould and algae growth
- Suitable for all interior surfaces
- Removes mould prior to decorating
- Ideal for tiles, plaster and wallpaper
- Water-based and ready to use



Product No	Size	Pack
ZN612522A	500ml	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Universal Degreaser & Cleaner

- Concentrated cleaner, degreaser and stain remover
- Removes tough stains fast
- Effective against grease and oil
- Ideal for cleaning before painting
- A water-based detergent that is colour fast, fabric safe and removes tough stains quickly and effectively from many surfaces
- Perfect for preparing surfaces before painting



Product No	Size	Pack
ZN612539	750ml	6
ZN614670	2.5L	4

B-I-N Brush Cleaner & Restorer

- Renews and restores used and hardened brushes in just 4 hours
- Fast acting
- Much more effective than traditional mineral cleaners such as white spirit
- Removes shellac, solvent and water-based paints and varnishes



Product No	Size	Pack
ZN612508	500ml	6
ZN612515	1L	6

Paper Tiger

- Speeds up wallpaper removal
- Multi-directional wheels perforate, lift and separate sections of wallpaper from the wall allowing the stripper to penetrate and dissolve the adhesive
- Built-in automatic depth control prevents wall damage
- Cuts through one or multiple layers
- Single or triple head available



Product No	Type	Pack
02966	Single Head	6
02976	Triple Head	3

DIF Wallpaper Stripper

- Patented enzyme action wets the wallpaper and dissolves the old paste
- Easy to apply with paint roller or garden-type pump sprayer
- Liquid concentrate formula
- Cuts removal time in half
- Effectively removes residual paste
- Use along with the Zinsser Paper Tiger



Product No	Size	Pack
ZN614014	1L	6
ZN614007	2.5L	4

Unrivalled adhesion

Blocks the toughest of stains - even water and smoke

...see page 9 for details



ZINSSER HAS GOT IT COVERED

AllCoat Exterior makes light work of a multitude of surfaces, and is designed to resist cracking, peeling and blistering for up to 15 years.

AllWeather Exterior Masonry Paint resists severe weather and can be applied at temperatures as low as -5 °C.

AllClean is an ultra-durable, stain-resistant matt paint for walls and ceilings, with an ISO 11998 Class 1 Wet Scrub-rating.

Bulls Eye 1-2-3+ is a next generation water-based paint that grabs hard to tricky surfaces, covers stains and primes for that perfect finish.

relay[®]
www.relay.global

ZINSSER
Quality since 1885

All products can be tinted
to BS4800, RAL, NCS and
designer colours.



Recommended Applications	B-I-N	1-2-3	Cover Stain	Allcoat Interior
INTERIOR SURFACES				
Drywall	E	E	E	E
Plaster (1)	G	E	G	E
Limewash/Lime Plaster	NR	E	NR	E
New Wood Trim/Doors	E	G	E	E
Plywood	G	G	E	E
Brick	NR	E	NR	NR
Concrete (1)	G	E	G	G
Galvanised New (3)/Old	NR	E	NR	G
Aluminium/Stainless Steel	G	E	G	G
Plasticol	E	E	E	E
Fibreglass/GRP	NR	E	NR	NR
Glossy Paints/Glass	E	E	E	E
Varnish/Woodstain	E	NR	NR	NR
Clear Finishes	E	G	G	G
Wood Panelling/Laminates	E	G	G	G
Ceramic Tiles	G	E	G	G
Formica	E	G	G	G
Wallcovering (non porous)	E	E	E	E
Powder Coatings	E	E	E	E
Acoustic Tiles	NR	E	E	E
EXTERIOR SURFACES				
Cedar & Redwood	*	G	E	*
Plywood	*	G	E	*
Pressure Treated Wood	*	E	E	*
Brick	*	E	NR	*
Concrete/Stucco	*	E	G	*
Glossy Paints/Glass	*	E	E	*
Galvanised New (3)/Old	*	E	NR	*
Aluminium/Stainless Steel	*	E	G	*
Wrought Iron/Cast Iron/Copper	*	NR	E	*
Lead/Asbestos	*	E	NR	*
PVC	*	E	G	*
Powder Coatings	*	E	E	*
STAINS & ODOURS				
Tannin Bleed	E*	NR	E	E*
Knots & Sap	E*	NR	NR	NR
Flash Rusting	E*	E	G	G*
Smoke & Fire Damage	E*	NR	E	E*
Water Damage	E*	NR	E	E*
Nicotine/Tobacco	G	NR	E	E*
Mildew/Mould Stains (2)	E*	NR	E	E*
Pet Stains	E*	NR	E	E*
Grease	E*	E	E	E*
Tar/Bitumen/Asphalt	NR	E	NR	NR
Creosote	NR	G	NR	NR
Odour Sealing	E*	NR	NR	NR
Lipstick/Crayon	E*	E	G	G*



Notes:

E = Excellent (best recommendation)
 G = Good (may be used on this surface)
 NR = Not Recommended

- * Use B-I-N for spot priming on exterior surfaces
- (1) Allow new plaster/cement & stucco to cure 60-90 days before coating
- (2) use Fungicidal Wash to remove mould/mildew before priming
- (3) Degrease new galvanised steel with methylated spirits before priming



A Tradition Of Excellence, since 1894

The Blackfriar brand has been making its mark on the paints and varnishes industry for over one hundred years. We take a look at the origins of the business and how the product range has grown since 1894.

The Blackfriar business has its origins in the Ostrich Paint and Varnish works, established in Bristol in 1894, where founder Ernest Parsons spent eight successful years before forming his own business. In 1902 the Blackfriar name was born and the new business, E. Parsons and Co., quickly earned an excellent reputation for its woodstains and varnishes. The business grew rapidly and expanded its product range to the extent that in the 1920s it became famed for the black paints it supplied to the motor industry for use in brake shoes for cars and heavy goods vehicles. Family-owned for over 100 years, Blackfriar was built on a tradition of supplying high quality paints and woodcare products to independent merchants, craftsmen and DIY enthusiasts.

In 2004 Blackfriar became part of the Tor Coatings Group, cementing its position at the premium end of the paint and varnishes industry. Today the company manufactures and markets the Blackfriar range presented in this catalogue from its facility in County Durham, England.



Anti-Mould Solution

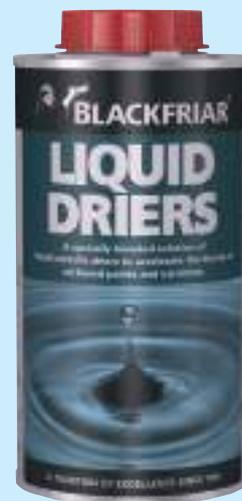
- Powerful mould killing solution
- Ideal for many surfaces including tiles, plaster, wallpaper, paving slabs, slate and marble
- Can be used inside or outside
- Odourless
- Will not discolour surface



Product No	Size	Pack
BF080132	500ml	6
BF080156	2.5L	4

Liquid Driers

- Good 'wintertime' product
- Add to most conventional oil-based decorative paints, polyurethanes and varnishes to speed up drying
- Particularly good in cold conditions



Product No	Size	Pack
BF330190	250ml	6
BF330138	500ml	6

Stabilising Solution

- Binds and seals porous and chalky surfaces
- Ideal for weathered masonry paint, chalky emulsion paint and limewash
- Provides stable substrate for painting
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF060134	500ml	6
BF060141	1L	6

Interior Seal Damp

- Protects interior surfaces from damp
- For use on plaster, brick and cement
- Dries clear
- Use under paint or wallpaper
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF380126	250ml	6
BF380133	500ml	6
BF380140	1L	6
BF380157	2.5L	4

Multi-Surface Primer

- Ideal for hard and soft woods, chipboard, plywood, GRP, MDF, exterior uPVC, ceramic tiles, iron, steel, galvanised and non-ferrous metals and old plaster
- Interior and exterior use
- Contains anti-corrosive pigment to protect iron and steel
- Touch dry in 1 hour
- Theoretical coverage 12m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF530507	250ml	6
BF530514	500ml	6
BF530521	1L	6

Anti-Rust Primer

- Excellent rust prevention
- Ideal product for factory maintenance
- Multiple applications around the home
- Very easy to apply
- For interior and exterior use
- Traditional red oxide colour
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF330022	250ml	6
BF330039	500ml	6
BF330046	1L	6

Red Oxide Metal Primer

- Used to protect ferrous metals against rust
- Resists rust
- Water resistant formulation
- Traditional red oxide colour
- For interior and exterior use
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF100120	250ml	6
BF100137	500ml	6
BF100144	1L	6
BF100151	2.5L	4
BF100168	5L	2

Problem Solving Primer

- Covers most stains including nicotine, water, adhesive residue, soot and wood tannins
- Suitable for internal and external use
- Can be tinted to pastel shades
- Virtually odour free
- Can be over-coated with most finishes, after only six hours
- Theoretical coverage 9m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF610032	500ml	6
BF610049	1L	6
BF610056	2.5L	4

Wood Primer

- Suitable for use on both soft and hard woods
- Interior and exterior use
- Contains vegetable oils which help feed the wood
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF050128	White	250ml	6
BF050135	White	500ml	6
BF050142	White	1L	6

Aluminium Wood Primer

- Suitable for resinous and bare hardwoods
- Prevents resin bleeding through fresh paintwork
- Interior and exterior use
- Contains vegetable oils which help feed the wood
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF050326	Aluminium	250ml	6
BF050333	Aluminium	500ml	6

High Performance Undercoat

- For internal and external use
- Excellent filling and obliteration properties
- Use on wood, metal, plaster and all normal surfaces
- Can be used under both gloss and semi-gloss finishes
- Two colour options
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF640121	White	250ml	6
BF640138	White	500ml	6
BF640145	White	1L	6
BF640220	Grey	250ml	6
BF640237	Grey	500ml	6
BF640244	Grey	1L	6

Acrylic Primer Undercoat

- 2 coats in 4 hours – that's fast
- All-in-one primer and undercoat
- Fast drying
- Interior and exterior use
- Two colour options
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF540124	White	250ml	6
BF540131	White	500ml	6
BF540148	White	1L	6
BF920124	Grey	250ml	6
BF920131	Grey	500ml	6
BF920148	Grey	1L	6

MDF Primer Undercoat

- All-in-one primer and undercoat for MDF
- Perfect for pre-decoration
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF670029	250ml	6
BF670036	500ml	6
BF670043	1L	6
BF670050	2.5L	4

Aluminium Paint

- Bright aluminium finish
- Heat resistant up to 150°C/300°F
- Reflects heat from surfaces
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Suitable for use on metal and wood
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF190121	250ml	6
BF190138	500ml	6
BF190145	1L	6

Satin Black Paint

- A rich satin finish
- For internal and external use
- Suitable for wood and metal
- Multiple uses
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF340311	125ml	6
BF340328	250ml	6
BF340335	500ml	6
BF340342	1L	6
BF340359	2.5L	4

Matt Black Paint

- Dead matt non-reflective finish
- Suitable for wood and metal
- Multiple uses
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF340212	125ml	6
BF340229	250ml	6
BF340236	500ml	6
BF340243	1L	6
BF340250	2.5L	4

Chalkboard Paint

- Matt finish
- Ideal for producing new and renovating old blackboards
- Resists 'ghosting'
- Enables clear, legible chalk writing
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF340113	125ml	6
BF340120	250ml	6
BF340137	500ml	6
BF340144	1L	6
BF340151	2.5L	4

High-Heat Resistant Paint

- Withstands temperatures up to 600°C
- Matt black finish
- Ideal for use on barbecues, grates and radiators
- For internal and external use
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF069021	250ml	6
BF069038	500ml	6
BF069052	2.5L	4

Quick Drying Radiator Paint

- Non-yellowing
- Fast drying
- Tough and durable
- Brilliant white
- Heat resistant up to 100°C/200°F
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF730129	250ml	6
BF730136	500ml	6

Brick & Tile Paint

- Achieves an attractive matt tile red finish
- Quick drying
- Self cleaning
- Weather resistant
- Tough and durable
- Can be used on steps, roof tiles, bricks and masonry
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF560122	250ml	6
BF560139	500ml	6
BF560146	1L	6
BF560153	2.5L	4

Metallic Paint

- Bright metallic finish
- Interior and exterior use
- Fast drying
- Great for decorative and ornamental work
- Tough and durable
- Washable surface
- Theoretical coverage 14m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF620116	Gold	125ml	6
BF620123	Gold	250ml	6
BF620130	Gold	500ml	6
BF620178	Silver	125ml	6
BF620161	Silver	250ml	6
BF620154	Silver	500ml	6
BF620208	Antique Gold	125ml	6
BF620192	Antique Gold	250ml	6
BF620185	Antique Gold	500ml	6

High Gloss Paint

- Long lasting finish
- Increased flexibility
- Tough and durable
- For use on most interior and exterior surfaces including wood, metal and plaster
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF630122	White	250ml	6
BF630139	White	500ml	6
BF630146	White	1L	6
BF630221	Black	250ml	6
BF630238	Black	500ml	6
BF630245	Black	1L	6

Quick Drying Metal Paint

- Heat resistant up to 150°C
- Tough and durable
- High gloss
- Choice of 8 popular colours
- Resists fuel, oils and grease
- Definitely a 'must stock' best seller
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF720120	White	250ml	6
BF720137	White	500ml	6
BF720144	White	1L	6
BF720151	White	2.5L	4
BF720229	Black	250ml	6
BF720236	Black	500ml	6
BF720243	Black	1L	6
BF720250	Black	2.5L	4
BF720335	Yellow	500ml	6
BF720342	Yellow	1L	6
BF720434	Red	500ml	6
BF720441	Red	1L	6
BF720632	Blue	500ml	6
BF720649	Blue	1L	6
BF720830	Silver	500ml	6
BF720847	Silver	1L	6
BF720939	Grey	500ml	6
BF720946	Grey	1L	6
BF721035	Landrover Green	500ml	6
BF721042	Landrover Green	1L	6

Anti-Slip Step Paint

- Improves grip underfoot
- Tough and durable
- Suitable for internal and external use
- Water resistant
- Resistant to oil, grease and dilute chemicals
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF830126	Tile Red	250ml	6
BF830133	Tile Red	500ml	6

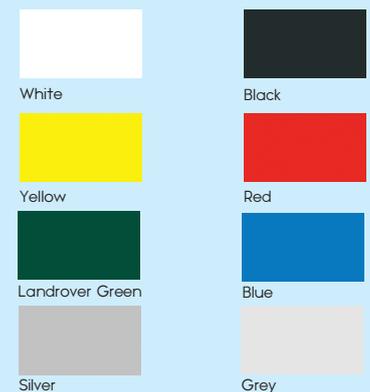
Enamel Paint

- Ideal for small projects
- Small can size reduces wastage
- Hardwearing
- High gloss
- Multiple uses
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF390217	Black	125ml	6
BF390224	Black	250ml	6
BF390118	White	125ml	6
BF390125	White	250ml	6

Quick Drying Metal Paint Colour Chart



Polyurethane Varnish

- Suitable for all interior woodwork
- Brings out natural grain and colours in wood
- Resistant to heat, boiling water, dilute acids and alkalis, knocks and stains
- Tough and durable
- Matt, satin and gloss finish available
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre

Coloured Gloss

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF090124	Light Oak	250ml	6
BF090131	Light Oak	500ml	6
BF090223	Medium Oak	250ml	6
BF090230	Medium Oak	500ml	6
BF090322	Dark Oak	250ml	6
BF090339	Dark Oak	500ml	6
BF090421	Dark Mahogany	250ml	6
BF090438	Dark Mahogany	500ml	6
BF090520	Walnut	250ml	6
BF090537	Walnut	500ml	6
BF090827	Dark Jacobean	250ml	6
BF090834	Dark Jacobean	500ml	6
BF091022	Red Mahogany	250ml	6
BF091039	Red Mahogany	500ml	6
BF091428	Antique Pine	250ml	6
BF091435	Antique Pine	500ml	6

Coloured Satin

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF520225	Golden Oak	250ml	6
BF520232	Golden Oak	500ml	6



SB

Clear

Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
BF070126	Gloss	250ml	6
BF070133	Gloss	500ml	6
BF070140	Gloss	1L	6
BF070157	Gloss	2.5L	4
BF070164	Gloss	5L	2
BF070225	Satin	250ml	6
BF070232	Satin	500ml	6
BF070249	Satin	1L	6
BF070256	Satin	2.5L	4
BF070263	Satin	5L	2
BF070324	Matt	250ml	6
BF070331	Matt	500ml	6
BF070348	Matt	1L	6
BF070355	Matt	2.5L	4
BF070362	Matt	5L	2

Polyurethane Varnish Colour Chart



Quick Drying Varnish

- Ideal for all interior timber
- Low odour
- Touch dry in 60 minutes
- Resistant to heat, boiling water, knocks and dilute acids
- Matt, satin and gloss finish available
- Satin finish available in colours
- Tough and durable
- Clear finish dries almost colourless
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre

Polyurethane Floor Varnish

- Flexible and durable
- Ideal for most floor surfaces – even stops dusting on concrete floors
- Seals against dirt
- Easy-to-clean surface
- Choice of gloss and satin finish
- Theoretical coverage 14m²/litre

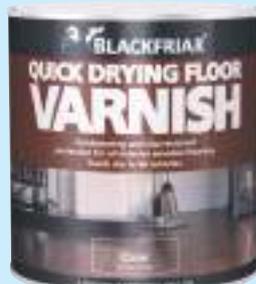


SB

Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
BF930048	Gloss	1L	6
BF930055	Gloss	2.5L	4
BF930062	Gloss	5L	2
BF930147	Satin	1L	6
BF930154	Satin	2.5L	4
BF930161	Satin	5L	2

Quick Drying Floor Varnish

- Hardwearing slip-resistant finish
- Scratch resistant
- For interior floors
- Clear finish
- Quick drying
- Easy to clean
- Theoretic coverage 14m²/litre



WB

Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
BF120142	Gloss	1L	6
BF120159	Gloss	2.5L	4
BF120166	Gloss	5L	2
BF120241	Satin	1L	6
BF120258	Satin	2.5L	4
BF120265	Satin	5L	2



WB

Clear

Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
BF280228	Matt	250ml	6
BF280235	Matt	500ml	6
BF280242	Matt	1L	6
BF280259	Matt	2.5L	4
BF280129	Satin	250ml	6
BF280136	Satin	500ml	6
BF280143	Satin	1L	6
BF280150	Satin	2.5L	4
BF740128	Gloss	250ml	6
BF740135	Gloss	500ml	6
BF740142	Gloss	1L	6
BF740159	Gloss	2.5L	4

Wood Dye

- Quick drying
- Use on new or stripped wood
- Very extensive colour and size range
- Can be used on internal and external wood
- Formulated with translucent pigments meaning that more than one coat can be applied if required
- Shades can be mixed together to produce a custom shade
- Easy-to-apply by cloth or brush
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF250122	Light Oak	250ml	6
BF250139	Light Oak	500ml	6
BF250221	Medium Oak	250ml	6
BF250238	Medium Oak	500ml	6
BF250320	Dark Oak	250ml	6
BF250337	Dark Oak	500ml	6
BF251228	Antique Pine	250ml	6
BF251235	Antique Pine	500ml	6
BF251327	Rosewood	250ml	6
BF251334	Rosewood	500ml	6
BF251624	Redwood	250ml	6
BF251631	Redwood	500ml	6
BF250627	Teak	250ml	6
BF250634	Teak	500ml	6
BF250726	Dark Jacobean	250ml	6
BF250733	Dark Jacobean	500ml	6
BF251525	Chestnut	250ml	6
BF251532	Chestnut	500ml	6

Wood Dye Colour Chart



Patent Knotting

- Overcomes problems associated with painting knotty or resinous wood
- Made from pure shellac and methylated spirit
- Seals the surface
- Prevents seepage of the resins in the timber
- Ideal for use on new or stripped wood prior to priming



Product No	Size	Pack
BF320184	125ml	6
BF310191	250ml	6
BF320139	500ml	6

Danish Oil

- 'Easy to apply' wood oil
- Can be used internally and externally
- Provides a low lustre satin finish
- Scratchproof
- Ideal for most timber surfaces



Product No	Size	Pack
BF770125	250ml	6
BF770132	500ml	6
BF770149	1L	6
BF770156	2.5L	4
BF770163	5L	2

Boiled Linseed Oil

- Penetrates deep into the surface of the wood
- Provides an attractive ruby tint
- Can be used internally or externally
- Ideal for all bare timber, both hard and soft, except Oak
- Also useful for softening metal glazing putty



Product No	Size	Pack
BF892025	250ml	6

Raw Linseed Oil

- Penetrates deep into the surface, nourishing and protecting all types of wood
- Lubricant for French Polish
- Also used for softening putty



Product No	Size	Pack
BF891028	250ml	6

Exterior Woodstain

- Micro-porous – allows the wood to breath
- Stains, protects and finishes
- Made with light-fast colours – resists fading
- Will not flake, crack or peel
- Satin finish
- Weather resistant and water repellent
- Suitable for both hardwood and softwood
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Exterior Varnish

- Suitable for all wood and exterior joinery
- Tough and durable
- Protects against all weather conditions
- Flexible
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Super Yacht Varnish

- For all exterior wood and joinery
- Protects timber in extreme environments
- Resists all climatic conditions
- High gloss finish
- Tough and durable
- Ideal for wooden yachts and boats
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF510127	Golden Teak	250ml	6
BF510134	Golden Teak	500ml	6
BF510141	Golden Teak	1L	6
BF510158	Golden Teak	2.5L	4
BF510226	Nut Brown	250ml	6
BF510233	Nut Brown	500ml	6
BF510240	Nut Brown	1L	6
BF510257	Nut Brown	2.5L	4
BF510325	Red Mahogany	250ml	6
BF510349	Red Mahogany	1L	6
BF510356	Red Mahogany	2.5L	4
BF510523	Chestnut	250ml	6
BF510547	Chestnut	1L	6
BF510554	Chestnut	2.5L	4
BF510820	Brown Mahogany	250ml	6
BF510537	Brown Mahogany	500ml	6
BF510844	Brown Mahogany	1L	6
BF510851	Brown Mahogany	2.5L	4
BF510622	Clear	250ml	6
BF510639	Clear	500ml	6
BF510646	Clear	1L	6
BF510653	Clear	2.5L	4

Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
BF430128	Gloss	250ml	6
BF430135	Gloss	500ml	6
BF430142	Gloss	1L	6
BF430159	Gloss	2.5L	4
BF430227	Satin	250ml	6
BF430234	Satin	500ml	6
BF430241	Satin	1L	6
BF430258	Satin	2.5L	4

Product No	Size	Pack
BF270120	250ml	6
BF270137	500ml	6
BF270144	1L	6
BF270151	2.5L	4

Anti-Slip Deck Coating

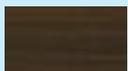
- Clear, slip resistant finish
- Contains micro-aggregate
- Ideal for timber decking and walkways
- With UV protection
- Theoretical coverage 9m²/litre

Teak Oil

- Nourishes and protects wood
- Reduces surface splitting
- Reduces greying
- Reduces the effects of weathering



Exterior Woodstain Colour Chart



Nut Brown



Red Mahogany



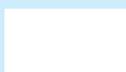
Chestnut



Golden Teak



Brown Mahogany



Clear

Product No	Size	Pack
BF115056	2.5L	4

Product No	Size	Pack
BF500128	250ml	6
BF500135	500ml	6
BF500142	1L	6
BF500159	2.5L	4

Paint & Varnish Remover

- Fast acting formulation
- Non-drip consistency
- Self neutralising, no washing down required
- Effective on a wide range of finishes
- Will not discolour or raise the grain on timber



Product No	Size	Pack
BF160124	250ml	6
BF160131	500ml	6
BF160148	1L	6
BF160155	2.5L	4
BF160162	5L	2

Acid Etch

- Etches power floated, very smooth, hard or chemically treated concrete floors to key the surface and improve the adhesion of floor coatings
- Removes excess lime dust (laitence) which can interfere with the adhesion of floor coatings



Product No	Size	Pack
BF360180	5L	2

Solvent Based Floor Sealer

- Binds, seals and stabilises friable surfaces
- A clear, alkyd sealer for porous surfaces
- Designed for use on bare concrete
- For indoor use only
- Theoretical coverage 10-15m²/litre/coat depending on surface porosity



Product No	Size	Pack
BF360265	5L	2

Water Based Floor Sealer

- Penetrates, binds, and seals porous surfaces
- Particularly for use under water based floor finishes
- Can be used as a dust proofer
- Also suitable for brick and masonry surfaces
- Clear finish
- Use with Acrylic Floor Paint
- Theoretical coverage 10-15m²/litre/coat depending on surface porosity



Product No	Size	Pack
BF360197	5L	2

Polyurethane Floor Paint

- Specially formulated to resist oil and grease
- Hardwearing gloss finish
- Can be applied to previously painted surfaces
- Suitable for internal and external use
- Ideal for foot and light traffic areas
- Theoretical coverage 12-14m²/litre/coat
- Also available tinted to any RAL, NCS or BS4800 colour



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF360906	White	500ml	6
BF360890	White	1L	6
BF360883	White	2.5L	4
BF360876	White	5L	2
BF360548	Light Grey	500ml	6
BF360531	Light Grey	1L	6
BF360524	Light Grey	2.5L	4
BF360517	Light Grey	5L	2
BF360586	Mid Grey	500ml	6
BF360579	Mid Grey	1L	6
BF360562	Mid Grey	2.5L	4
BF360555	Mid Grey	5L	2
BF360623	Dark Grey	500ml	6
BF360616	Dark Grey	1L	6
BF360609	Dark Grey	2.5L	4
BF360593	Dark Grey	5L	2
BF360869	Black	500ml	6
BF360852	Black	1L	6
BF360845	Black	2.5L	4
BF360838	Black	5L	2
BF360456	Tile Red	500ml	6
BF360449	Tile Red	1L	6
BF360432	Tile Red	2.5L	4
BF360425	Tile Red	5L	2

Acrylic Floor Paint

- Semi-gloss finish
- Low odour – ideal for areas where paint odours present an issue
- Ideal for light traffic areas
- Four colour options
- Suitable for previously painted sound surfaces
- Can be used both indoors and outdoors
- Fast drying
- Theoretical coverage 11m²/litre/coat
- Also available tinted to any RAL, NCS or BS4800 colour

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF361163	White	1L	6
BF361156	White	2.5L	4
BF360210	White	5L	2
BF361224	Mid Grey	1L	6
BF361217	Mid Grey	2.5L	4
BF360241	Mid Grey	5L	2
BF361187	Black	1L	6
BF361170	Black	2.5L	4
BF360227	Black	5L	2
BF361231	Tile Red	2.5L	4
BF360258	Tile Red	5L	2



Acrylic Floor Paint, Polyurethane Floor Paint and High Traffic Floor Paint are available tinted to any RAL, NCS or BS4800 colour. Contact us for details and pricing.

High Traffic Floor Paint

- Exceptionally hard wearing
- Designed for high traffic environments
- Internal and external use
- Minimises disruption due to rapid drying time
- Vehicular traffic can use after 3 days
- Can be applied over concrete, metal, brickwork and stone
- Resists oil, grease and solutions of acid and alkali
- Semi-gloss finish
- Theoretical coverage 12m²/litre/coat



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF361521	Grey	5L	2
BF361538	Tile Red	5L	2

Anti-Slip Floor Paint

- A tough, durable, high opacity floor coating
- Aggregated finish for total slip resistance
- Formulated for foot and light traffic areas
- Semi-gloss finish
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Choice of 7 colours
- Theoretical coverage 8m²/litre/coat

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF361149	White	1L	6
BF361132	White	2.5L	4
BF361125	White	5L	2
BF361026	Light Grey	1L	6
BF361019	Light Grey	2.5L	4
BF361002	Light Grey	5L	2
BF361057	Mid Grey	1L	6
BF361040	Mid Grey	2.5L	4
BF361033	Mid Grey	5L	2
BF361118	Black	1L	6
BF361101	Black	2.5L	4
BF361095	Black	5L	2
BF360968	Tile Red	1L	6
BF360951	Tile Red	2.5L	4
BF360944	Tile Red	5L	2
BF360999	Green	1L	6
BF360982	Green	2.5L	4
BF360975	Green	5L	2
BF361071	Yellow	2.5L	4



Line Marking Paint

- Ideal for factories, schools, car parks and public areas
- Quick drying
- Excellent resistance to abrasion and harsh cleaning products
- Matt finish
- Available in 2 colours
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Theoretical coverage 13m²/litre/coat



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF240147	White	1L	6
BF450140	Yellow	1L	6
BF450157	Yellow	2.5L	4
BF450164	Yellow	5L	2

Anti-Climb Paint

- Achieves a slippery, non-drying coating
- Can be applied to brickwork, concrete, plastic, metal and wood
- Semi-matt finish
- Theoretical coverage 2m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF360272	Black	1L	6
BF360289	Black	2.5L	4
BF360296	Black	5L	2

Intulac Ultra Intumescent Varnish

- High performance, fire protection varnish system for interior wood
- Tested over previously varnished timber
- Tested to BS476: Parts 6 & 7, providing Class 0 protection
- Supplied in 2 parts: base coat and topcoat
- Highlights the natural beauty of wood
- Theoretical coverage 2.5m²/litre



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
BL631004	Base Coat	5L	1
BL632025	Satin Top Coat	500ml	1
BL632018	Matt Top Coat	500ml	1

Torprufe Roof Paint

- A waterproofing protective coating
- For use on asbestos, tiles and metal roofing
- Theoretical coverage 8m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CR574B	Black	5L	2

Torsan Chlorinated Rubber Finish

- A quick drying, chemical resistant finish
- For use in breweries, milking parlours, swimming pools and abattoirs
- Gloss finish
- Theoretical coverage 11m²/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
TACR0500	White	5L	2

Bitcote Black Bitumen Paint

- Anti-corrosive coating
- Ideal for application to many different materials such as steel and iron fabrications, timber, concrete and brickwork
- Extensively used by the agricultural industry for protecting fences and barns
- Theoretical coverage 11m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
PABB001	1L	6
PABB005	5L	4

Fire Retardant Treatment



Never before has there been such a simple product to use for the protection of timber against fire

- Tested to European Standard BS EN 13501-1
- Suitable for timber in both internal and external environments
- Moisture resistant
- Unaffected by wear
- Simple specification
- Leaves timber looking natural
- Waterborne
- Non-specialist application
- Suitable for off-site application
- Application by brush, roller or spray
- Colourless and odourless
- Non-leaching
- Unaffected by humidity
- Coverage rate 4m²/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZFP400168	5L	1
ZFP404647	20L	1

5L is sufficient to treat 20m² (excluding wastage)

Fire Retardant Paint



Achieves Class 0 on internal surfaces

Zeroflame Paint is one of the most versatile fire protection coatings available on the market.

It will achieve Class 0 on timber surfaces and maintain Class 0 on non-combustible surfaces such as plaster walls. It can also be applied over sound existing coatings and can be over-coated with standard latex paints where a decorative finish is required. Added to all this it is a single-pack, waterborne product which is extremely simple to use.

- Waterborne
- Application by brush, roller or spray
- Two coat application
- Class 1 and Class 0 protection achieved
- Matt white finish
- Can be over-coated with latex paint where a decorative finish is required
- Can be applied over sound existing coatings
- Coverage rate 3.7m²/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZFP400007	5L	2

5L is sufficient to cover 18.5m² (excluding wastage)

For further information on our products please scan the QR codes below:



Fire Retardant Treatment



Fire Retardant Paint



AquaSteel WB+

Visit zeroflame.co to calculate the exact amount of product required for any job

Fire Resistant AquaSteel WB+

Achieves both 1/2 hour and 1 hour fire resistance on structural steel

- Suitable for use on all standard steel sizes and profiles
- Tested to internationally accepted standards
- Waterborne
- Can be applied by brush, roller or airless spray
- Simple specification
- Full specification and application details included on container label

ZeroFlame continue to make things simpler. Usually calculating the required material to achieve fire protection for structural steel involves the complicated and time consuming process of getting details of all the steel members involved in the project and calculating the exact amount of material required for each one.

Now things have been made even simpler. AquaSteel WB+ Intumescent Coating combines the ability to protect all standard steel sizes and profiles for both 1/2 hour and 1 hour fire resistance in a single product.

Product No	Size	Pack
ZFP406474	2.5L	4
ZFP406481	5L	2
ZFP406498	10L	1



AquaSteel WB+ Coverage Rates								
Structural Steel	Horizontal Beams		Vertical Columns		Hollow Sections			
					Square & Rectangular		Circular	
No of sides	m ² / litre	m ² / container	m ² / litre	m ² / container	m ² / litre	m ² / container	m ² / litre	m ² / container
1/2 HOUR FIRE RESISTANCE								
4 sides	2.3	23.0 / 10 litres	2.3	23.0 / 10 litres	1.9	19.0 / 10 litres	1.9	19.0 / 10 litres
		11.5 / 5 litres		11.5 / 5 litres		9.5 / 5 litres		9.5 / 5 litres
		5.7 / 2.5 litres		5.7 / 2.5 litres		4.7 / 2.5 litres		4.7 / 2.5 litres
1 HOUR FIRE RESISTANCE								
4 sides	1.1	11.0 / 10 litres	1.1	11.0 / 10 litres	0.55	5.5 / 10 litres	0.55	5.5 / 10 litres
		5.5 / 5 litres		5.5 / 5 litres		2.7 / 5 litres		2.7 / 5 litres
		2.7 / 2.5 litres		2.7 / 2.5 litres		1.3 / 2.5 litres		1.3 / 2.5 litres
3 Sides Coverage Rates								
3 sides	1/2 HOUR FIRE RESISTANCE				1 HOUR FIRE RESISTANCE			
	3.0	30.0 / 10 litres	2.3	23.0 / 10 litres	1.4	14.0 / 10 litres	1.1	11.0 / 10 litres
15.0 / 5 litres		11.5 / 5 litres		7.0 / 5 litres		5.5 / 5 litres		
7.5 / 2.5 litres		5.7 / 2.5 litres		3.5 / 2.5 litres		2.7 / 2.5 litres		

TS90 Fire Seal

- Provides fire resistance to irregularly shaped openings carrying a variety of services
- Dry sponge consistency
- Suitable for permanent or temporary installation
- Up to 4 hours fire resistance
- Tested to BS476 Part 22
- Friction fitted
- Interior use only
- 170 x 120 x 60mm size blocks

Product No	Pack
ZF0157	20



zeroflame.co

AquaSteel WB+ Finish

- Protective finish for AquaSteel WB+
- Available to order in any RAL or BS colour
- Theoretical coverage 12m²/litre

Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
Various	Gloss	2.5L	1
Various	Eggshell	2.5L	1



Evolution

- Extra-quick drying RAL acrylic paint
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Provides excellent protection and smooth uniform finish
- Adheres perfectly on any type of surface: wood, metal, stone, paper, cardboard and some plastics
- Ideal for painting surfaces that require rapid drying for their operation
- RAL standard colours
- Suitable for coding of pipes, retouching or painting supports in industrial environments, useful in household and automobile etc.
- 400ml can covers 2m². Dries in 15 minutes. Overcoat in 5 minutes



Product No	Colour	RAL	Finish	Size	Pack
PP223804	Beige	1001	Gloss	400ml	6
PP169805	Daffodil Yellow	1007	Gloss	400ml	6
PP170009	Ivory	1014	Gloss	400ml	6
PP188400	Light Ivory	1015	Gloss	400ml	6
PP240405	Zinc Yellow	1018	Gloss	400ml	6
PP170207	Sunny Yellow	1021	Gloss	400ml	6
PP183009	Melon Yellow	1028	Gloss	400ml	6
PP240603	Vermilion	2002	Gloss	400ml	6
PP240801	Pastel Orange	2003	Gloss	400ml	6
PP170405	Pure Orange	2004	Gloss	400ml	6
PP170603	Flame Red	3000	Gloss	400ml	6
PP241006	Signal Red	3001	Gloss	400ml	6
PP207804	Ruby Red	3003	Gloss	400ml	6
PP183207	Wine Red	3005	Gloss	400ml	6
PP225600	Antique Pink	3014	Gloss	400ml	6
PP170801	Traffic Red	3020	Gloss	400ml	6
PP171006	Red Lilac	4001	Gloss	400ml	6
PP225402	Traffic Purple	4006	Gloss	400ml	6
PP224603	Telemagenta	4010	Gloss	400ml	6
PP241204	Ultramarine Blue	5002	Gloss	400ml	6
PP171204	Sapphire Blue	5003	Gloss	400ml	6
PP223200	Signal Blue	5005	Gloss	400ml	6
PP183405	Gentian Blue	5010	Gloss	400ml	6
PP171402	Sky Blue	5015	Gloss	400ml	6
PP208009	Traffic Blue	5017	Gloss	400ml	6
PP223408	Water Blue	5021	Gloss	400ml	6
PP223606	Distant Blue	5023	Gloss	400ml	6
PP241402	Emerald Green	6001	Gloss	400ml	6
PP171600	Moss Green	6005	Gloss	400ml	6
PP183801	Fir Green	6009	Gloss	400ml	6
PP225808	Grass Green	6010	Gloss	400ml	6
PP171808	Reseda Green	6011	Gloss	400ml	6
PP241600	May Green	6017	Gloss	400ml	6
PP172003	Yellow Green	6018	Gloss	400ml	6
PP183603	Mint Green	6029	Gloss	400ml	6
PP226003	Mint Turquoise	6033	Gloss	400ml	6
PP172201	Silver Grey	7001	Gloss	400ml	6
PP208207	Iron Grey	7011	Gloss	400ml	6
PP224207	Anthracite Grey	7016	Gloss	400ml	6
PP224405	Stone Grey	7030	Gloss	400ml	6
PP172409	Light Grey	7035	Gloss	400ml	6
PP184006	Traffic Grey	7042	Gloss	400ml	6
PP172607	Ochre Brown	8001	Gloss	400ml	6
PP172805	Nut Brown	8011	Gloss	400ml	6
PP224801	Chocolate Brown	8017	Gloss	400ml	6
PP225006	Grey Brown	8019	Gloss	400ml	6
PP225204	Pale Brown	8025	Gloss	400ml	6
PP224009	Signal White	9003	Gloss	400ml	6
PP173000	Signal Black	9004	Gloss	400ml	6
PP182200	Jet Black	9005	Gloss	400ml	6
PP184402	White Aluminium	9006	Gloss	400ml	6
PP184808	Pure White	9010	Gloss	400ml	6
PP173208	Traffic White	9016	Gloss	400ml	6
PP206807	Silver			400ml	6
PP207002	Gold			400ml	6
PP242805	Copper			400ml	6
PP184600	White	9010	Matt	400ml	6
PP184204	Black	9005	Matt	400ml	6
PP213201	White	9010	Satin	400ml	6
PP200003	Black	9005	Satin	400ml	6

Display stands available for all Pinty Plus products. Ask for details.

Product No	Colour	RAL	Finish	Size	Pack
PP264401	Rose Gold			400ml	6
PP265200	Signal Yellow	1003	Gloss	400ml	6
PP265408	Traffic Yellow	1023	Gloss	400ml	6
PP264609	Bright Red Orange	2008	Gloss	400ml	6
PP265606	Carmine Red	3002	Gloss	400ml	6
PP265804	Oxide Red	3009	Gloss	400ml	6
PP266009	Light Blue	5012	Gloss	400ml	6
PP266207	Pastel Blue	5024	Gloss	400ml	6
PP266405	Leaf Green	6002	Gloss	400ml	6
PP211207	Black Grey	7021	Gloss	400ml	6
PP266603	Graphite Grey	7024	Gloss	400ml	6
PP266801	Pebble Grey	7032	Gloss	400ml	6
PP267006	Red Brown	8012	Gloss	400ml	6

Evolution Fluorescent

- Fluorescent acrylic paint in a matt finish
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Suitable for use on any type of material: metal, wood, cardboard, paper, glass and most plastic materials
- In order to obtain an optimal fluorescent effect, use on surfaces previously painted with Pinty Plus Evolution White, applying two thin layers and letting them dry prior to using the chosen colour
- 400ml can covers 1m². Dries in 15 minutes. Overcoat in 15 minutes



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
PP117004	Orange	Matt	400ml	6
PP117202	Yellow	Matt	400ml	6
PP117608	Green	Matt	400ml	6
PP118001	Blue	Matt	400ml	6
PP118209	Red	Matt	400ml	6

Evolution Metallic

- Metallic effect acrylic paint in a gloss finish
- Quick drying
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Ideal for the restoration, maintenance and decoration of bicycles, skateboards, helmets etc.
- Suitable for use on surfaces such as wood, metal, cardboard, stone and most plastic surfaces
- 400ml can covers 1.4m². Dries in 15 minutes. Overcoat in 5 minutes



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
PP193602	Gold	Gloss	400ml	6
PP194203	Silver	Gloss	400ml	6

Blackboard Paint

- Creates a blackboard on any surface, flat or shaped
- High performance, coverage and elasticity
- Suitable for wood, metal, cardboard, stone, fiberglass, rigid plastic, etc.
- To achieve a perfect finish, treat the surface with a primer before applying the Blackboard Paint
- Can be washed with soap and water once dry
- 400ml can covers 2m². Dries in 2 hours. Overcoat in 1 hour



Product No	Size	Pack
PP238204	400ml	6

Clear Varnish

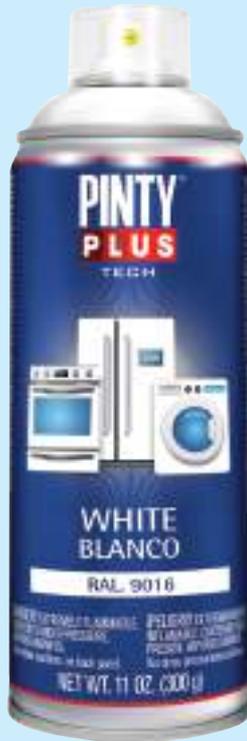
- Water-based varnish
- Protects, enhances and waterproofs
- Low odour, which is ideal for using indoors on craft projects
- Fast drying and non-yellowing
- Non-toxic
- Gloss, Satin or Matt finishes available
- Ideal for use on plaster, marble, wood, resin, wicker, cork, ceramic, stone, cardboard, papier maché, expanded polystyrene, etc
- 400ml can covers 1.4m². Dries in 1 hour



Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
PP221008	Gloss	400ml	6
PP221404	Satin	400ml	6
PP221206	Matt	400ml	6

White Household Appliances

- Quick drying white gloss finish paint is ideal for completely respraying or touching up damaged household appliances
- Ideal for fridges, freezers, washing machines, ovens etc.
- 400ml can covers 2m². Dries in 15 minutes. Overcoat in 5 minutes



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
PP115604	White	Gloss	400ml	6

Inox Household Appliances

- Ideal for modernising and rejuvenating the appearance of household appliances
- Ideal for fridges, freezers, washing machines, ovens etc.
- 400ml can covers 2m². Dries in 30 minutes. Overcoat in 30 minutes



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP212600	Stainless Steel	400ml	6

Radiator White

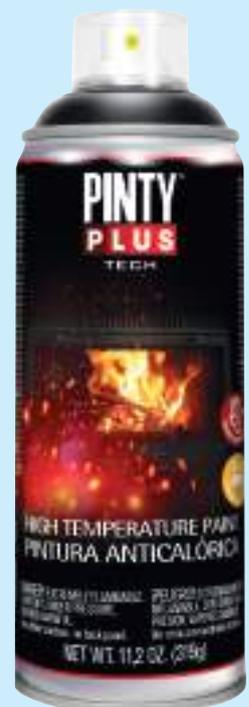
- Coat and preserve radiators with this quick-drying, white, gloss, acrylic enamel for a durable, fresh-looking finish
- Withstands temperatures up to 90°C
- Ideal for painting and retouching cast radiators, aluminium radiators, heating tubes, heaters etc.
- 400ml can covers 2m². Dries in 15 minutes. Overcoat in 5 minutes



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
PP212808	White	Gloss	400ml	6

High Temperature Paint

- Specifically designed for use on products and surfaces that are exposed to high temperatures
- Can withstand temperatures of up to 600°C
- Ideal for use on exhaust pipes, heaters, radiators etc.
- 400ml can covers 2m². Dries in 30 minutes. Overcoat in 30 minutes



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP119602	Silver	400ml	6
PP120202	Matt Black	400ml	6

Forge Paint

- A matt epoxy paint designed for the decoration and protection of metallic surfaces
- It provides a thick, tough finish which produces an 'antique iron' effect
- Quick drying formulation with very good adherence on metallic materials
- Two-in-one primer and coating offering resistance to abrasion and excellent durability in outdoor conditions
- Ideal for use on railings, post boxes, exterior lights, iron gates, etc.
- 400ml can covers 1m². Dries in 15 minutes. Overcoat in 30 minutes



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
PP158809	Black	Matt	400ml	6
PP159004	Grey	Matt	400ml	6
PP237801	Red	Matt	400ml	6
PP238006	Blue	Matt	400ml	6
PP162004	Green	Matt	400ml	6

Ferric Primer

- Creates a protective coating on iron objects for repelling moisture in damp conditions, thus prolonging the life of the object and providing a more appealing surface
- Ideal for use on iron objects and surfaces, and industrial and marine environments
- 400ml can covers 1.4m². Dries in 1 hour. Overcoat in less than 1 hour, or after 24 hours



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
PP207408	Grey	Matt	400ml	6
PP176803	White	Matt	400ml	6

Zinc Primer

- This anti-corrosive, gloss finish, primer has been specially formulated for long lasting, maximum corrosion protection of metallic surfaces
- It is a high yield coating rich in Zinc (minimum 99% pure Zinc) which adheres electro-chemically to the metal structure and offers excellent protection from the elements
- Cold Galvanized Zinc; based on Zinc powder and resins, which is both strong and flexible
- Ideal for use on metallic structures, fences, welded joints, repairs of galvanized pieces, railroad equipment, etc.
- 400ml can covers 1.4m². Dries in 1 hour. Overcoat in 1 hour



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP121407	Silver	400ml	6

Primer For Plastics

- Colourless primer for most plastics
- Obtain the best adhesion before applying the final finish
- Ideal for use on plastic items such as automotive bumpers and spoilers, furniture, hard suitcases, toys, models etc.
- 400ml can covers 3-4m². Dries in 15 minutes. Overcoat in 15 minutes



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP213805	Clear	400ml	6

Owatrol Oil

- Paint conditioner and rust inhibitor
- Can be used alone or added to oil based paints, primers, varnishes and stains
- Used alone it provides a tough, flexible finish, driving out moisture and air
- Used alone: coverage 18m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
OW728	125ml	24
00059	500ml	12
00103	1L	12
307346	5L	4
OW730	Aerosol 300ml	12

E-B Bonding Primer

- Helps paint stick to unstable surfaces
- Bonding stabilising primer which mixes into water based paints
- Saves labour and time
- Stops paint peeling
- Improves paint hiding power



Product No	Size	Pack
04110	1L	12
410030	2.5L	4

ESP

- Prepares non-porous surfaces for painting
- Leaves a bonding film on the surface for paint to stick to
- Ideal for melamine, glass, ceramic tiles, painted and varnished surfaces
- Does not soften, remove or dull the old finish
- May be coated anytime after 2 hours
- Interior and exterior use



Product No	Size	Pack
00710	1L	12

Floetrol

- Increases paint flow, leveling and workability
- Extends the paint's 'wet edge' to eliminate brush and roller marks
- Reduces tip clogging when spraying
- Increases covering power



Product No	Size	Pack
300106	1L	12
00106	2.5L	4

Net-Trol

- Restores natural colour and beauty to wood
- Removes dirt and stains
- Brightens grey weathered wood
- Easy to apply and use
- Concentrated formula
- Cleans hardwood and softwood
- Can also be used to clean concrete, stone, plastic and GRP
- Will not harm plants or shrubs



Product No	Size	Pack
011210	1L	12
100256	2.5L	4

Seasonite

- Protects new and pressure treated wood
- Keeps new wood looking new for longer
- Reduces damage from sun and rain
- Prevents splitting, swelling and cupping
- Provides mildew resistance
- Convenient one coat application
- Easy to apply, even to damp wood



Product No	Size	Pack
010250	1L	12
408911	2.5L	4

Textrol

- High solids penetrating oil finish
- Enhances the natural beauty of the wood
- Protects against water damage
- Easy to apply and maintain
- Provides mildew resistance
- Does not crack or peel



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
010226	Clear	1L	12
OWA800	Clear	2.5L	4
050226	Clear	5L	4
904GB	Golden Oak	1L	12
906GB	Golden Oak	5L	4
909GB	Rustic Oak	1L	12
911GB	Rustic Oak	5L	4

Deks Olje D.1

- Unique saturating oil
- Replaces natural oils in timber
- Drives out moisture and air from timber pores
- Can be used on internal and external timber, including below the waterline on wooden hull boats
- Matt finish



Product No	Size	Pack
DEK1	1L	12
108324	2.5L	4

Deks Olje D.2

- Finish coat for wood treated with Deks Olje D.1
- Tough, flexible and durable
- No need to sand between coats
- High gloss finish



Product No	Size	Pack
DEK2	1L	12
108423	2.5L	4

Prep-Deck

- Strips old finishes and stains from exterior wood
- Cleans weathered wood
- Reduces mill glaze
- Eliminates grade stamps



Product No	Size	Pack
499AA	2.5L	4

Warmcoat

- Reduces condensation and prevents mould growth on internal walls
- Makes a noticeable difference to room temperatures in older buildings with solid or old cavity block walls
- Keeps rooms warmer for longer
- Increases average room temperature by as much as 3°C with the same heating settings
- Allows walls to breathe
- Cuts heat loss and saves on energy bills
- Ideal for ceilings and walls of older flat roof extensions, converted garages etc
- Can be over painted with any type of paint



Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
THERMWCMT	Matt	5L	2

5* REGULAR
STAR
PRODUCT RATINGS

NOURISH AND PROTECT THE PROFESSIONALS' CHOICE

'Trusted by the Trade & Professionals for over 140 Years'

High quality oil based Wood Care Treatments that **Nourish, protect** and **enhance** timber in gardens and homes by penetrating deep into the timber for long lasting protection.



- ★★★★★
- ✓ High Quality Wood Care products available
- ✓ Latest regulatory compliant formulations
- ✓ Oil / Spirit based for maximum penetration

Barrettine
TRUSTED BY THE PROFESSIONALS



Paint Panther

- A highly effective incredibly fast paint and varnish stripper
- Removes many types of coatings
- Easy to apply gel formula
- Ideal for vertical and other less accessible areas to be treated
- Methylene chloride free
- Voted - DIY Decorating Product of the year, gold winner!
- Will also strip metalised paint



Product No	Size	Pack
STPP.50	500ml	6
STPP001	1L	6
STPP2.5	2.5L	4
STPP004	4L	2

Water Seal

- Solvent-based breathable clear water repellent and protector for brickwork, aged concrete, render, pointing, terracotta and wood
- Not suitable for use on plywood
- Matt finish on porous surfaces
- Theoretical coverage 6m²/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
SPWS005	5L	2



Peelaway 1

Peelaway 1 is a water-based poultice system paint stripper that is most often used for restoration projects involving multiple layers of oil based paints. The stripping compound is formulated to quickly react with the paint resins and convert any lead present into a compound that can be safely disposed of without endangering the environment. Peelaway 1 is a high pH product, which means that the stripped surface should be neutralized with a weak solution of acetic acid (supplied with the packs). If the surface is to be re-painted, it should first be primed with an alkaline resistant primer. Test patches should always be carried out prior to the main application to assess the suitability of the final finish.



Product No	Size	Pack
PEA17PK	1 & 7 Sample Pack	1
PEA1005	5kg	1
PEA1015	15kg	1
PEAN001	1L Neutraliser	6

Spare Blankets

Product No	Size	Pack
PEA1B10	Pack of 10	10

Peelaway 7

Peelaway 7 is the new modern alternative to Peelaway 1. Peelaway 7 is a water and solvent-based paste which is formulated to remove more modern water-based coatings. Excellent results have also been achieved with combinations of oil and water-based coatings. Peelaway 7 does not require neutralizing and the surface can be repainted within a few hours. It is much safer and more user friendly. It is non-caustic and does not burn the skin in the event of accidental contact. Test patches should always be carried out prior to the main application to assess the suitability of the final finish.



Product No	Size	Pack
PEA17PK	1 & 7 Sample Pack	1
PEA7.75	750g	6
PEA7004	4kg	1
PEA7010	10kg	1

Spare Blankets

Product No	Size	Pack
PEAB010	Pack of 10	10

Woodworm Killer

A traditional deep penetrating low odour solvent based woodworm killer which prevents and exterminates woodworm and woodboring insects from timber. Ideal for treating furniture, flooring, structural timbers etc. Avoid contact with plastics, roofing felts etc. Kills all common insects including Common Furniture Beetle, House Longhorn Beetle, Powder Post Beetle and wood boring Weevils. Also kills larvae and eggs when in direct contact.

- Contains Permethrin
- Protects uncontaminated timber against wood boring insect attack
- Suitable for use on all types of internal and external timber, rough, sawn or smooth
- Treated timbers can be polished, stained, varnished or painted when dry
- Approved under COPR/BPR
- Harmless to plants and pets when dry
- Deep penetrating
- Low odour
- Ready to use formulation



Product No	Size	Pack
SPWW.25	250ml	6
SPWW001	1L	6
SPWW2.5	2.5L	4
SPWW005	5L	2

Woodworm Killer Spray

- All the properties of Woodworm Killer, but in a handy spray bottle

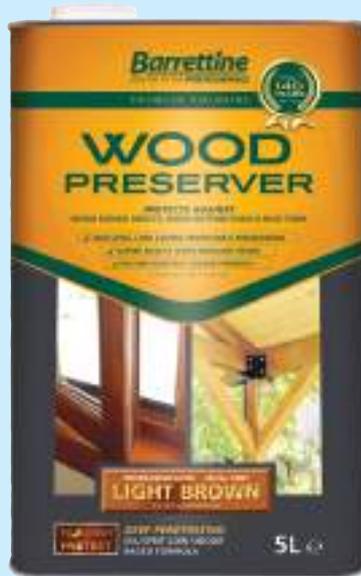


Product No	Size	Pack
SPWW.50	500ml	6

Wood Preserver

A high quality, low odour, solvent based, deep penetrating preserver which is used for the protection against wood destroying fungi (wet rot), wood discolouring fungi and wood boring insects. Provides a semi-transparent finish allowing the natural wood texture to be visible. No subsequent top coat product required unless for aesthetic purposes. For outdoor use and also for use on window frames, external doors and frames. The clear product can also be used on structural timbers in unoccupied areas such as a floor joists.

- Contains Permethrin, Tebuconazole and IPBC
- Protects uncontaminated timber against wet rot, decay and wood boring insect attack
- Mainly for external applications but some internal
- Approved under COPR/BPR
- Suitable for rough, sawn or smooth timber, and does not require over sealing
- Harmless to plants and pets when dry
- Solvent based for deeper penetration
- Low odour
- Ready to use formulation
- Superb quality water repellent resins
- UV fade resistant colour pigments
- High level, long lasting protection and preservation

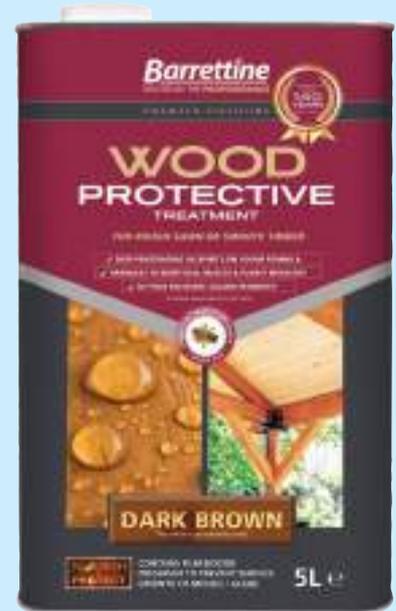


Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
WOC005	Clear	5L	2
WODB005	Dark Brown	5L	2
WOLB005	Light Brown	5L	2
WORC005	Red Cedar	5L	2
WOHG005	Holly Green	5L	2
WOGB005	Golden Brown	5L	2
WOST005	Summer Tan	5L	2
WOBL005	Black	5L	2

Wood Protective Treatment

An ideal wood treatment for outdoor timber structures such as sheds, fences, trellis, pergolas and timber gazebos. A low build film product that absorbs into the wood with successive coats building onto the surface to give excellent water repellence and beading. Contains water repellent resins and film biocide preserver to prevent surface growth of mould and algae and together this helps reduce decay, swelling, twisting of wood.

- For use on most external pre-treated timbers
- Contains film biocide preserver to prevent surface growth of mould and algae
- Suitable for rough, sawn or smooth timber, but not suitable for garden furniture unless over sealed
- Harmless to plants and pets when dry
- Solvent based for deeper penetration
- Low odour
- Superb quality water repellent resins
- UV fade resistant colour pigments
- High level, long lasting protection



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PTCL2.5	Clear	2.5L	4
PTCL005	Clear	5L	2
PTDB2.5	Dark Brown	2.5L	4
PTDB005	Dark Brown	5L	2
PTLB2.5	Light Brown	2.5L	4
PTLB005	Light Brown	5L	2
PTRC2.5	Red Cedar	2.5L	4
PTRC005	Red Cedar	5L	2
PTHG2.5	Holly Green	2.5L	4
PTHG005	Holly Green	5L	2
PTGB2.5	Golden Brown	2.5L	4
PTGB005	Golden Brown	5L	2
PTBL2.5	Black	2.5L	4
PTBL005	Black	5L	2
PTST005	Summer Tan	5L	2

Danish Oil

- A natural oil blend
- Primes, seals and finishes all wood and veneered surfaces
- Achieves a low lustre finish
- Internal and external use



Product No	Size	Pack
OIDA.25	250ml	6
OIDA.50	500ml	6
OIDA2.5	2.5L	4
OIDA005	5L	2

Raw Linseed Oil

- Traditional wood treatment for quick penetration and rich nourishment of unpolished timber
- Also used for the treatment of new timber prior to painting



Product No	Size	Pack
OIRL.25	250ml	6
OIRL.50	500ml	6

Boiled Linseed Oil

- Linseed oil with added driers
- Seals wood and gives an attractive darker finish with a reddish tint



Product No	Size	Pack
OIBL.25	250ml	6
OIBL.50	500ml	6
OIBL005	5L	2

Teak Oil

- For the treatment and enhancement of all treated wood, including hardwood
- Ideal for garden furniture or a traditional matt finish on interior furniture



Product No	Size	Pack
OITE.25	250ml	6
OITE.50	500ml	6

Patent Knotting

- Seals knots prior to priming and undercoating
- Ideal for use on new or stripped wood



Product No	Size	Pack
POPK.25	250ml	6

White Knotting

- Seals knots prior to priming and undercoating
- Particularly for use with lighter paints



Product No	Size	Pack
POWK.25	250ml	6

Button Polish

- A shellac polish for use on wood to give a very hard brown finish



Product No	Size	Pack
POBU.25	250ml	6

White French Polish

- Gives a rich shiny appearance to light timber



Product No	Size	Pack
POWF.25	250ml	6

Brown French Polish

- Gives a rich shiny appearance to dark wood surfaces



Product No	Size	Pack
POBF.25	250ml	6

Sanding Sealer

- Seals new and stained timber, including MDF
- For use prior to application of other finishes



Product No	Size	Pack
POSS.25	250ml	6
POSS002	2L	6

Terebine Driers

- Improves drying times of alkyd and oil based paints



Product No	Size	Pack
POTD.25	250ml	6

Natural Beeswax

- Formulated from a traditional blend of natural waxes and oils
- Imparts a gentle even sheen
- Maintains water repellence
- Used for cleaning and finishing sealed or previously polished wood



Product No	Size	Pack
CRBE.25	250ml	6

Creosolve

- A lower hazard alternative to traditional Creosote
- Does not contain biocides
- Bitumen and wax treatment that helps to protect exterior timber by repelling water thus preventing water ingress



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CRSOD04	Dark Brown	4L	4
CRSOL04	Light Brown	4L	4

Genuine Turpentine

- Organic naturally based solvent
- Particularly favoured by artists for use with oil paints as a cleaner and thinner



Product No	Size	Pack
TUGE.25	250ml	6
TUGE.50	500ml	12
TUGE002	2L	6

Low Odour White Spirit

- All the features of traditional White Spirit but with a milder odour
- Ideal for use internally and in confined spaces



Product No	Size	Pack
WHSBL.75	750ml	12
WHSBL002	2L	8

Paraffin

- Refined to BS2869 Class 1 and may be used in all appliances recommending this classification



Product No	Size	Pack
PAPR004	4L	4

Methylated Spirit

- Suitable for cleaning, lighting and heating
- Also used as a thinners for French Polish



Product No	Size	Pack
MMSS.50	500ml	12
MMSP002	2L	6
MMSP005	5L	4

Brush Restorer

- Provides a quick and effective method of removing hardened paint and varnishes from old and neglected brushes, rollers and other painting tools



Product No	Size	Pack
BRRE.50	500ml	12

Multi-Purpose Linseed Oil Putty

- A traditional blend of high-quality linseed oil and fillers
- Specially formulated for glazing both wood and metal window frames and used by both the professional tradesman as well as the home owner
- Equally useful as a general wood filler



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PUMN.50	Natural	500g	12
PUMN001	Natural	1kg	12

Border & Overlap Adhesive

- Used primarily for fixing decorative borders to interior surfaces and for minor repairs to existing wallcoverings
- Simple to apply
- High grab properties
- Formulated as suitable for vinyl over vinyl applications



Product No	Size	Pack
BORD5	500g	12
BORD1	1kg	6

Ready Mixed Wallpaper Adhesive

- Ideal for use when papering feature walls
- No mixing required
- Suitable for use with both 'paste the wall' and traditional wallpapers
- Easy spreading formulation



Product No	Size	Pack
MAV52229	2.5kg	8
58510930	5kg	2
MAV52168	10kg	2

Professional Ready Mixed Wallpaper Adhesive

- Ready to use, high quality wallcovering adhesive
- Especially formulated for use with luxury vinyls (both paper and fabric backed), hessians, covings and polystyrene tiles and veneers
- Manufactured from a hot blend of high quality starch and PVA emulsions
- The formulation is engineered towards the professional user
- Whilst the product is supplied ready-to-use, it may be thinned by adding water if necessary



Product No	Size	Pack
58510390	2.5kg	8
58510400	5kg	2
58510410	10kg	2

Wallpaper Adhesive Powder

- All purpose wallpaper paste
- Easy to mix
- 3 pack size options
- Available in counter top display option



Product No	Size	No of Rolls	Pack
MAV211440	6 pint	5	25
MAV211457	12 pint	10	12
59943260	36 pint	30	24

PVA Adhesive & Sealer

- Multi-purpose product suitable for a variety of applications
- Bonds most materials including brick, wood, ceramic tiles, carpet, cardboard, polystyrene, fabric, leather and other similar porous substrates
- Use as a primer and dustproofer for mortar surfaces such as concrete and plaster
- Especially suitable as an additive to cement to increase adhesion properties



Product No	Size	Pack
58505190	1L	6
58505210	5L	4

Fix & Grout

- A high quality tile adhesive
- Ideal for use when applying ceramic tiles in areas of high humidity such as kitchens and bathrooms
- May also be used as a ready to apply grout, negating the need for a separate tile grout product
- Ideal for fixing loose and broken tiles to wood and most other surfaces subject to small movement



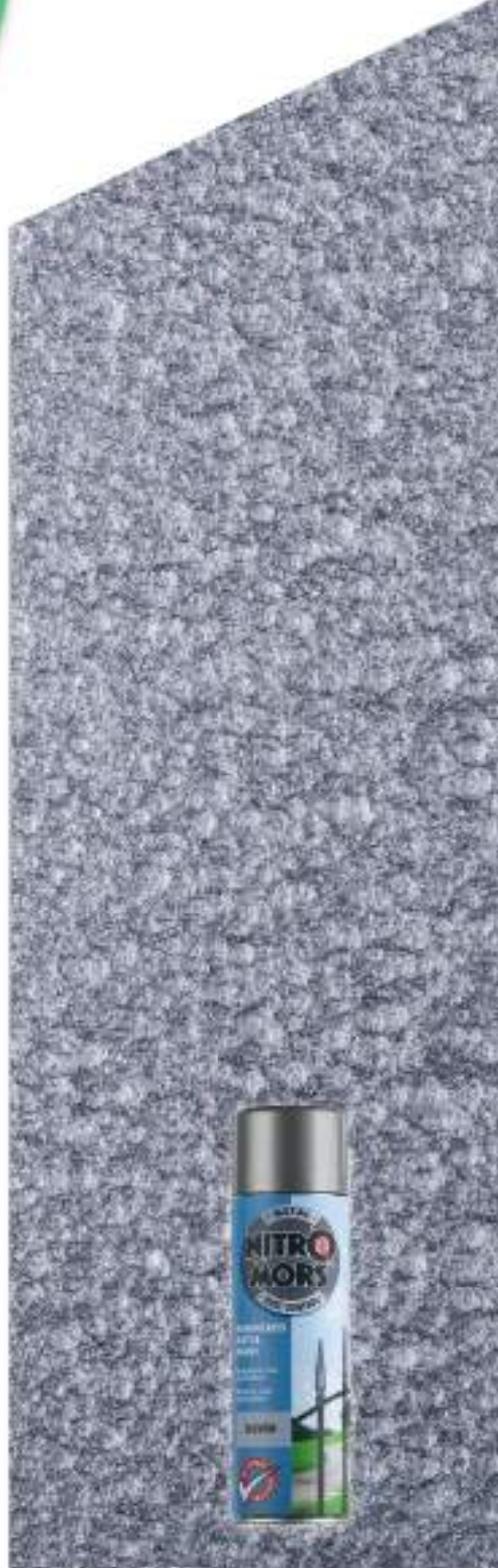
Product No	Size	Pack
52850120	330g tube	12
52850150	500g	12
52850130	1kg	12
52850140	2.5kg	8



RUST TREATMENT



PAINT STRIPPER



METAL PAINT

LIGHTNING PRODUCTS

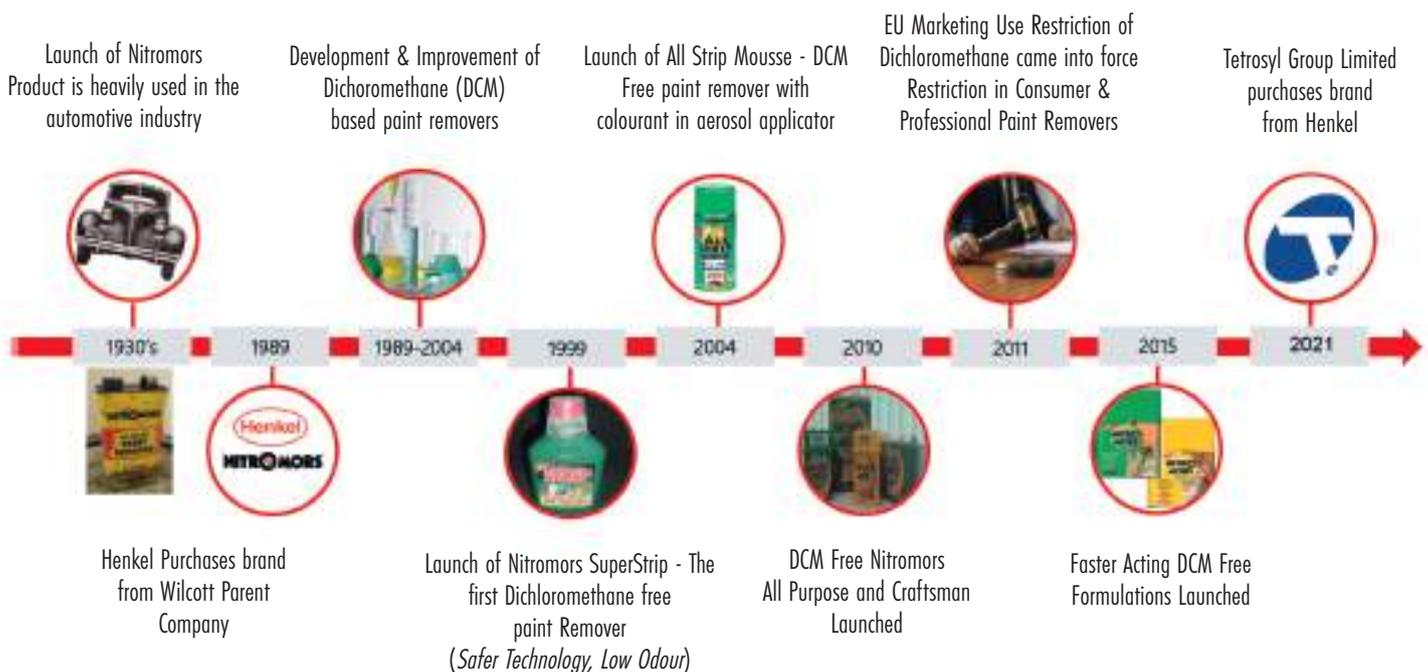
NITROMORS

• PAINT STRIPPERS •



Nitromors was established in the 1930's and is the market leader in paint and varnish stripper, trusted by generations and asked for by name from DIY customers to craftsmen and restorers. Our specialist formulations are the strongest and fastest paint & varnish removers on the market. With exceptionally fast blistering time, Nitromors strips up to twice the number of paint layers per application compared to other similar products on the market.

HISTORY & DEVELOPMENT





Nitromors All Purpose Paint & Varnish Remover is ideal for those vertical applications due to its strong non-drip gel formula. The gel is also a lovely shade of green meaning you are able to see exactly where you applied it. There aren't many solutions that Nitromors All Purpose Paint & Varnish Remover can't defeat.



MEET THE TEAM

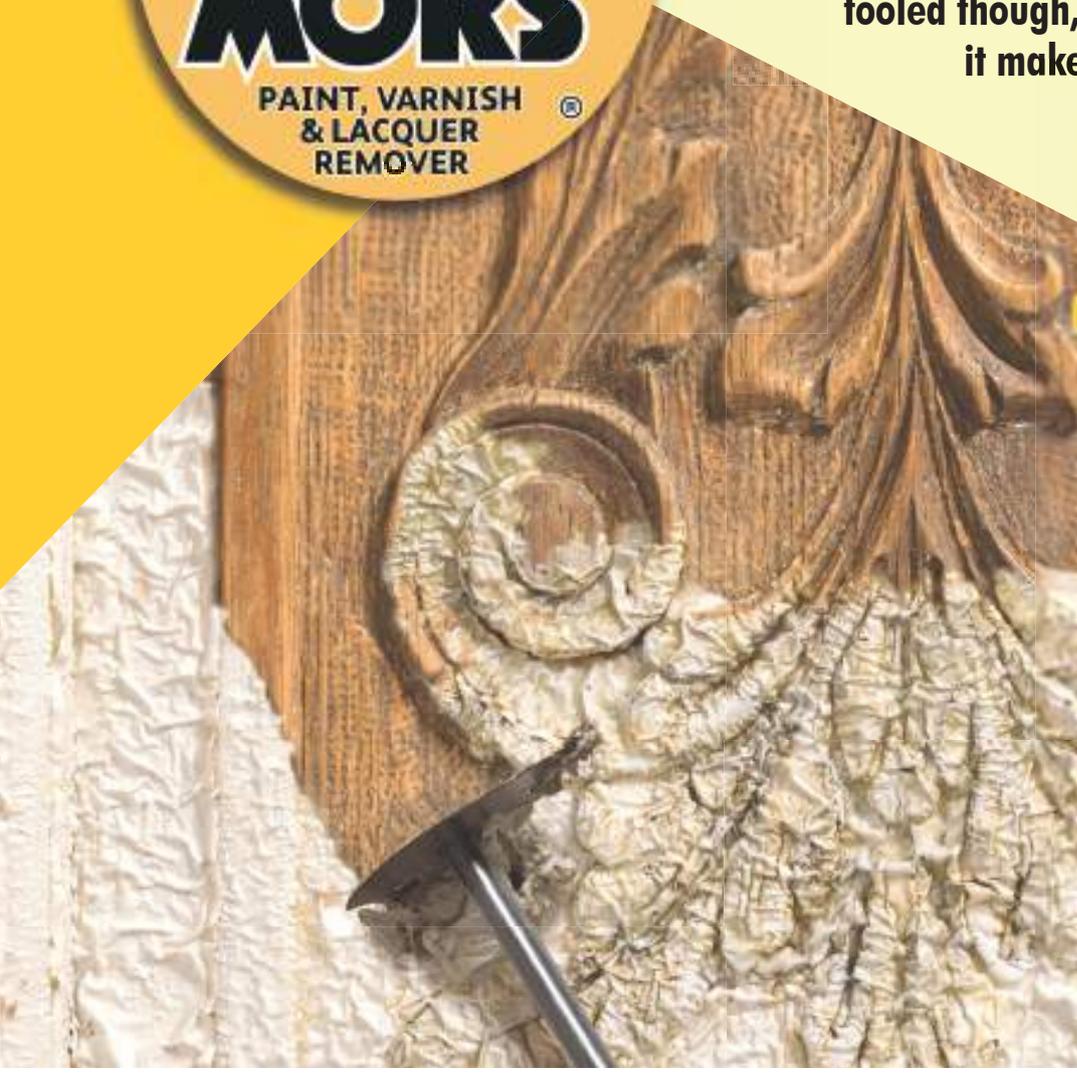


Nitromors Original All Purpose Paint & Varnish Remover

Product No	Size	Pack
NPV375	375ml	6
NPV500	500ml	6
NPV750	750ml	6
NPV002	2L	4
NPV004	4L	2



Nitromors **Craftsmans Paint, Varnish & Lacquer Remover** is perfect for those intricate mouldings and carvings due to its thin consistency. It comes in a cloudy **liquid form**, making it ideal for getting into all those small areas that a thicker product couldn't reach. Don't be fooled though, what it lacks in thickness, it makes up for in strength!



MEET THE TEAM



Nitromors Craftsman Paint, Varnish & Lacquer Remover

Product No	Size	Pack
NCM375	375ml	6
NCM500	500ml	6
NCM750	750ml	6
NCM002	2L	4

NITROMORS

• RUST CONTROL •



Nitromors Rust Control products cover everything you need to treat rust and protect metal. Whatever your metal issue, Nitromors has the solution. The rust converters and removers utilise advanced technology which reacts quickly, cutting your working time down. Whilst the range of smooth and hammered metal paints complete the job and protect your metal for years to come and prevent further rust from forming.

NITROMORS® RUST CONVERTER PEN

- ✓ Easy to apply, fast acting formula
- ✓ Can be overpainted
- ✓ Prolongs metal life
- ✓ Precision brush for intricate areas



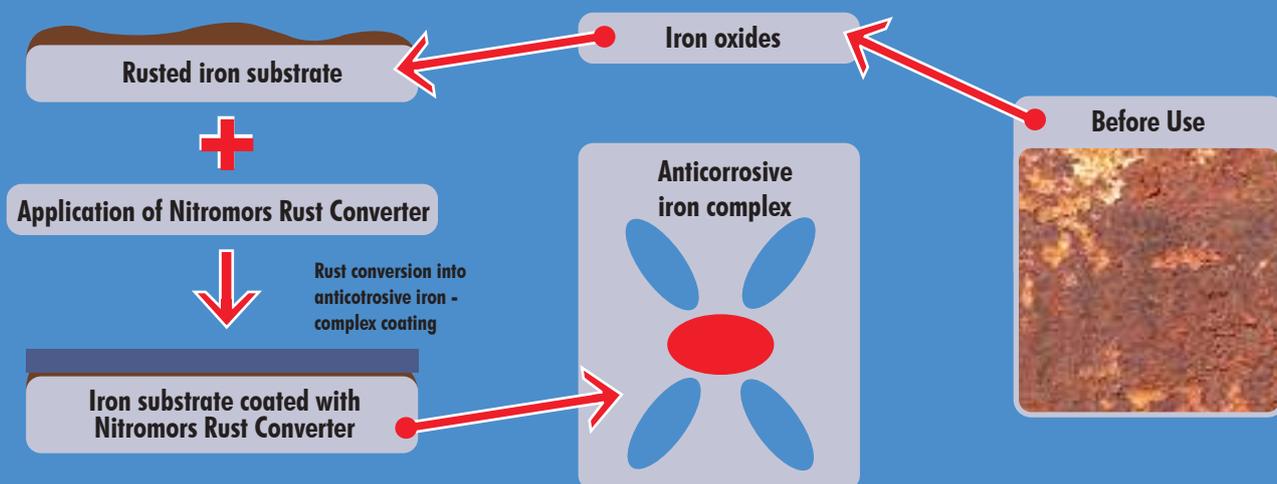


Nitromors Rust Converter reacts to rust in just 15 minutes. The easy to apply **fast acting formula** reacts with rust to convert it into a stable compound. Simply **apply and leave** to dry! For best results paint over with Nitromors Rust Primer or Rust Armour to provide long term protection.



Nitromors Rust Converter		
Product No	Size	Pack
NRC010	13ml	8
NRC500	500ml	6
NRC005	5L	4

RUST CONVERSION PROCESS

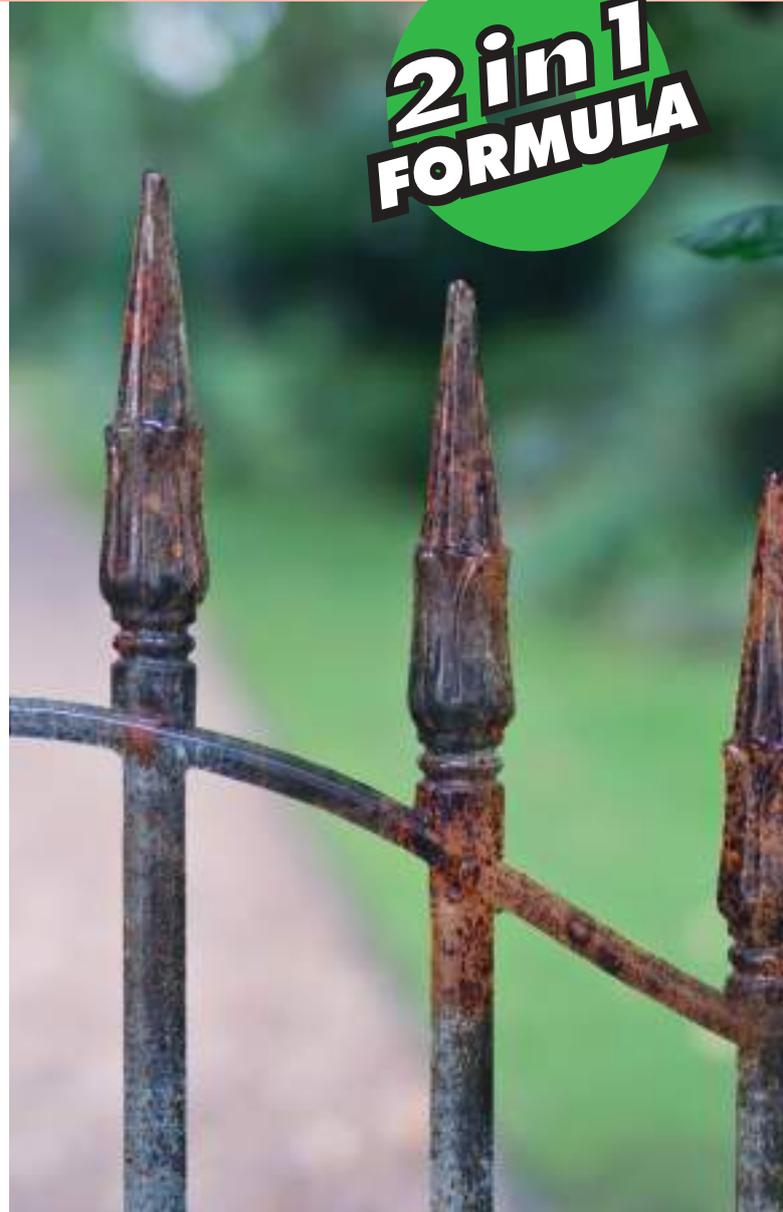




Nitromors Rust Remover Jelly **removes rust from all metal objects**. The non-drip gel is ideal for vertical application and also suitable for use as a **rust remover dip**. This viscous liquid reacts with rust to leave a grey, ready to be painted surface and will react with all metal oxides to make the removal of rust easy.



2 in 1 FORMULA



Nitromors Rust Remover Jelly

Product No	Size	Pack
NRJ500	500ml	6
NRJ005	5L	4

Suitable for cars, bikes, tools, gardening equipment, garden railings & gates, caravans, yacht keels and boats





Nitromors Non-Hazardous Rust Remover **removes rust from all metal objects**, the non-hazardous water-based formula prolongs metal life and the Chelating agents form a **water soluble complex** with all metal oxides to make the removal of rust easy.



Nitromors Non-Hazardous Rust Remover

Product No	Size	Pack
NNH500	500ml	6
NNH005	5L	4

Safe to use on ALL metals



COPPER



BRASS



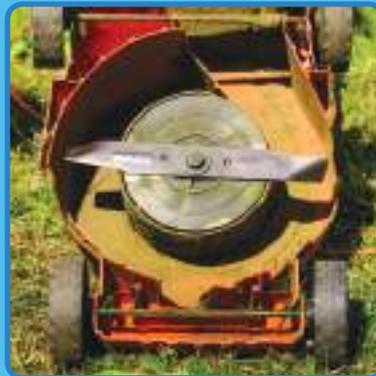
ALUMINIUM



CHROME



Nitromors Rust Armour **protects surfaces** from rust and corrosion whilst also providing an impermeable **weatherproof** layer that displaces moisture. This unique formula is ideal for coating tools and garden equipment. Nitromors Rust Armour leaves a **clear, flexible, armour coating** that will prevent rust from reappearing.



Nitromors Rust Armour

Product No	Size	Pack
NRS500	500ml	6



Nitromors Anti-Rust Graphene Primer offers brilliant coverage and protection, exceptional adhesion to metals, and is suitable for both water-based and oil based topcoats. This unique formula is fast drying, provides a smooth matt finish and is **incredibly resistant to rust and corrosion**. Nitromors Anti-Rust Graphene Primer has excellent compatibility with most automotive finishes including rigid plastics and is ideal for use after Nitromors Rust Remover.



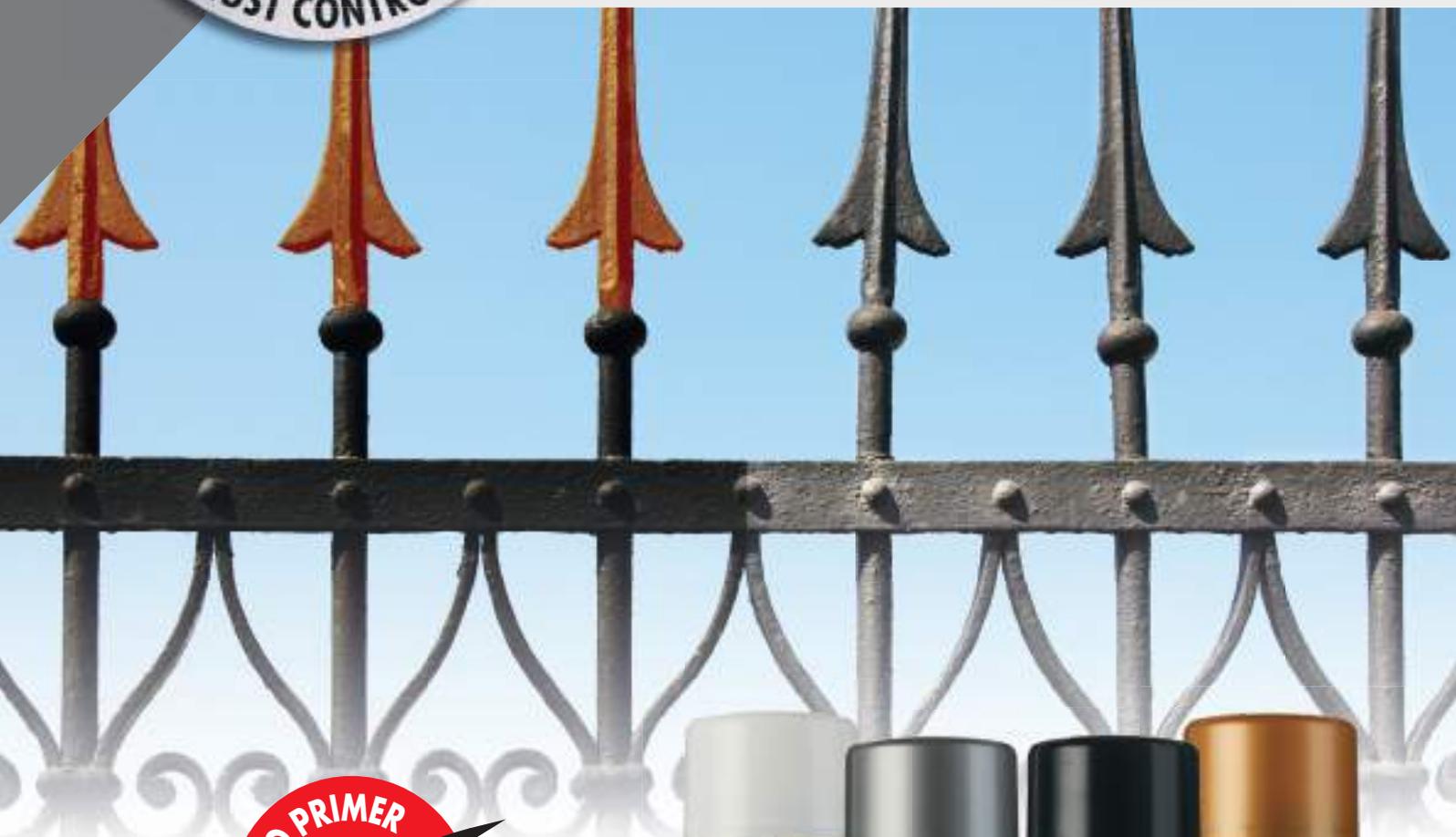
Nitromors Rust Primer		
Product No	Size	Pack
NRP500	500ml	6

Suitable for use on iron, steel and aluminium





Nitromors Smooth Metal Paint are for use on metal doors, metal garden furniture, metal gates and railings, no primer is required. Excellent resistance to UV and colour fading. For use on both ferrous and non-ferrous metal substrates. The powerful formulation will provide rust protection and salt spray resistance.



Nitromors Anti-rust Smooth Metal Paint

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
NBP500	Black	500ml	6
NSP500	Silver	500ml	6
NWI500	White	500ml	6
NGI500	Gold	500ml	6

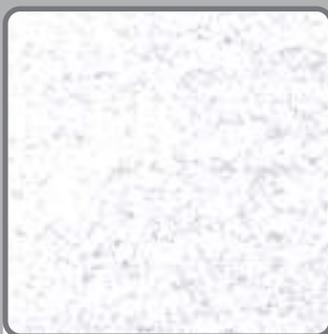




Nitromors Hammered Metal Paint is for use on metal doors, metal garden furniture, metal gates and railings, no primer is required. Excellent resistance to UV and colour fading. For use on both ferrous and non-ferrous metal substrates. The powerful formulation will provide rust protection and salt spray resistance.



Nitromors Anti-rust Hammered Metal Paint			
Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
NBO500	Black	500ml	6
NOH500	Silver	500ml	6
NOW500	White	500ml	6
NOG500	Gold	500ml	6



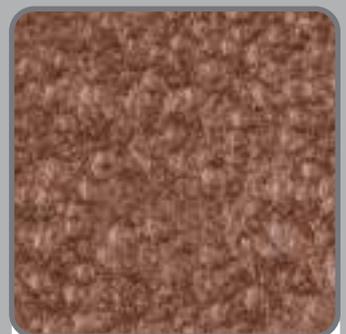
WHITE



SILVER



BLACK



GOLD

Original Cleaner/Degreaser

- Concentrated cleaner, degreaser and stain remover that quickly and easily removes tough stains from many different surfaces
- Cleans what ordinary cleaners simply can't
- Water-based
- Contains no petroleum solvents, bleach or ammonia
- Removes grease, grime, oil, tar and wax fast
- Removes dried latex paint
- Suitable for interior and exterior use



Product No	Size	Pack
KK130011	750ml	6

Gloss Off

- Specially designed to prepare high gloss and other hard-to-stick-to surfaces for repainting or refinishing
- No rinse formula
- Specially formulated to help new paint and varnish bond to old finishes, or as a wall preparation prior to wallpapering
- It can be used on all painted, varnished and lacquered surfaces and removes dirt, grease, grime, smoke, food stains, heel marks, crayon, old wallpaper paste, and wax residue from painted or unpainted wood and metal
- Increases paint adhesion
- Cleans and de-glosses without sanding
- Can be coated after only 10 minutes



Product No	Size	Pack
KK130028	750ml	6

No Nails

- Clear drying, solvent-free, powerful adhesive which offers the extreme strength needed to replace nails in many common DIY or home-repair jobs
- Designed for interior use only
- Suitable for bonding with most common building materials including wood, plaster, brick, metal and glass



Product No	Size	Pack
TNN330	330g	12

Standard Thinners

- Thinners for cellulose paints and primers, cleaning brushes and equipment and removing excess paint



Product No	Size	Pack
CETH.50	500ml	12
STT005	5L	4
STT025	25L	1

Graffiti Remover

- Fast and effective way to remove unwanted spray paint, marker pen, ink and crayon from brickwork, glass, wood and metal
- Can also be used to remove permanent pen from whiteboards
- Effective on rough or smooth surfaces



Product No	Size	Pack
TGR500	500ml	6

Sugar Soap Concentrate

- Formulated for the cleaning and preparation of surfaces prior to painting
- Suitable for general household cleaning
- Effective on grease, dirt, wax, tobacco and general stains on painted surfaces
- 500ml makes 22.5L of ready-to-use solution
- Mixes instantly in hot or cold water
- Non-caustic and non-irritant



Product No	Size	Pack
TSU500	500ml	6
TSU010	1L	4

Sugar Soap Powder

- All the features of Sugar Soap Concentrate but supplied as a powder
- 500g makes 9L of ready-to-use solution
- Does not contain silicates or sodium hydroxide
- Non-abrasive
- Non-flammable



Product No	Size	Pack
TSU501	500g	12

Sugar Soap Spray

- Ready to use formulation in a spray bottle
- no messy preparation
- Similar working characteristics to Sugar Soap Concentrate



Product No	Size	Pack
TSU502	500ml	6

Brush Cleaner

- Cleans wet brushes and rollers
- Softens paint hardened brushes
- Suitable for all types of brushes and rollers
- Powerful, fast acting formula
- Better cleaning action than white spirit



Product No	Size	Pack
BCL055	500ml	12

Wallpaper Stripper

- Concentrate – 500ml makes up to 45L of solution
- Suitable for stripping light, medium, heavyweight and washable papers
- Powerful, fast acting formula
- Actively penetrates paper and dissolves the wallpaper adhesive



Product No	Size	Pack
TWP500	500ml	6

Mould & Mildew Remover

- Kills and prevents mould, algae and fungus growth
- Remains active for up to 6 months
- Handy trigger spray bottle
- Powerful, fast acting formula



Product No	Size	Pack
TMO500	500ml	6

Make Good Primer Bonder

- A new-technology, multi-functional primer, sealing agent, key coat and bonding aid
- Designed for use prior to decoration or surface treatment, it can make the difference between an obvious DIY-job and a professional looking finish
- As a primer it can be used to treat dusty and porous surfaces
- As a key coat it is ideal for new plaster, mortar and concrete repairs, renders and screeds
- As a sealant it can be used to seal and dustproof cementitious or plaster/ powdery substrates



Product No	Size	Pack
TPR001	1L	6

Make Good 4 in 1

- A high performance, multi-purpose, professional quality sealant and adhesive which utilises IPT- Inert Polymer Technology
- Capable of outperforming conventional products, specific to their use, such as silicone sealants, butyl/acrylic sealants and adhesives, as well as conventional fillers
- Use as a sealant, adhesive and filler
- Use for grip in wet or outdoor environments



Product No	Size	Pack
IPT330	330g	12

Make Good Fix A Leak

- A new technology, rubberised coating which can protect items and products from moisture and weathering, and can also fill and seal fine leaks and cracks
- Provides a tough, water tight, yet flexible seal which can plug and stop leaks on certain substrates



Product No	Size	Pack
TFL400	400ml	6

Make Good Seal & Waterproof

- A visco-elastic, abrasion resistant durable coating
- Provides effective protection and sealing power to guttering, pipework, flat roofing, metal panels and even vertical surfaces
- It is thixotropic, so that thick films can be quickly achieved
- Not suitable for over-painting



Product No	Size	Pack
TWP400	400ml	6

Powerfil

- 2 part formulation
- Hardens within 15 minutes
- Super strong
- Non-slumping
- Suitable for use on most hard surfaces
- Cures fully to any depth in one application
- Will not shrink or crack



Product No	Size	Pack
TKK250	250ml	12
TKK600	600ml	6

Professional Stonefil

- Fast setting, waterproof fillers for the repair and restoration of natural and ornamental stone and ceramics
- Existing stone can be matched in colour, by the addition of stainers or stone dust
- Can also be used as an adhesive. Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Fills, seals and bonds
- Can be overpainted in 30 minutes



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
TSF015	Clear	900ml	6
TSF016	White	900ml	6
TSF105	Straw	900ml	6

Professional Woodfil

- Two part woodfiller
- Fast setting
- Super smooth finish
- Can be drilled, sanded, carved and painted
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Two colour options



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
WFN402	Natural/Pine	400g	12
WFW402	White	400g	12

Flexi Fill

- Seals and fills gaps in one
- For joints and cracks around window frames, doors, etc
- Water resistant
- Super flexible



Product No	Size	Pack
TFF330	330g	12

Hard As Rock Filler

- Touch dry in 2 hours
- Accepts bolts and screws
- Will not shrink or crack
- Weatherproof formula
- For all exterior filling jobs



Product No	Size	Pack
TEF330	330g	12

Smart Filler

- Quick-drying, ready mixed lightweight filler
- Specifically formulated to leave a super smooth white finish in just one application
- Requires little or no sanding before painting
- Capable of filling deep holes and crevices in one application without slumping or shrinking
- Will support screws and nails into firm substrates without the need for wall plugs
- Suitable for interior and exterior use



Product No	Size	Pack
TST001	1L	6

Hard As Rock Filler

- Fully cures to 5 times harder than concrete
- Sets hard in 60 minutes
- Ideal for heavy duty repairs
- Completely waterproof
- Anchors bolts, pins and posts into floors and walls
- Ideal for repairing step 'nosings'



Product No	Size	Pack
TSF200	2kg	8

Easy On Interior Filler

- Powder filler for interior repairs
- Will not flash through
- Achieves a tough, smooth finish
- Will not crack or shrink



Product No	Size	Pack
TMF500	500g	12
TMF015	1.5kg	8

All Purpose Filler

- Suitable for both interior and exterior use
- Tough and water resistant
- Seals, bonds and fills most building materials
- Vibration and shrink resistant
- Very smooth finish
- Can be drilled and tapped
- Bulk pack options contain individual packs



Product No	Size	Pack
TFP512	500g	12
TFP015	1.5kg	8
TFP301	3kg	6
TFP050	5kg	2
TFP010	10kg	1

Flexible Woodfil

- Fills gaps, cracks and holes in wood
- Flexes with the natural movement of the timber
- Can be stained, varnished or painted
- Supplied in natural colour
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Water resistant
- Range includes a handy 330g tube



Product No	Size	Pack
WFN330	330g	12
TWF606	600g	6

Fine Surface Filler

- Ideal for filling fine cracks and chips in wood and plaster
- Super smooth finish
- Ready mixed
- Needs only light sanding before painting
- Suitable for interior and exterior use



Product No	Size	Pack
TFS330	330g	12
TFS606	600g	6

All Purpose Ready Mixed Filler

- All Purpose Ready Mixed Filler has all the attributes of All Purpose Powder Filler but with the added advantage that it is ready to use and can be used in small quantities, with no wastage



Product No	Size	Pack
DTE330	330g	12
TRM606	600g	6
TRM106	1kg	6
TRM002	2kg	6

FIND YOUR PERFECT FILLER.

WHATEVER THE JOB, WHATEVER ITS SIZE,
WHATEVER THE SURFACE, OUR COMPLETE RANGE
OF HIGH QUALITY FILLERS HAS THE ANSWER.



TOUPRET
FILLERS FOR PROFESSIONALS

Interior Filler

- For repairs on walls and ceilings
- Will not shrink or slump
- Easy to sand
- No need to spot prime
- Will not flash or grin
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 12+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018569	1kg	8
TP018576	2kg	8
TP018583	5kg	4
TP018590	10kg	1

Quick Dry Filler

- For quick repairs on walls and ceilings
- Will not shrink or slump
- Excellent adhesion and easy to sand
- No need to spot prime
- Will not flash or grin
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 3 hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018606	1kg	8
TP018613	2kg	8
TP018620	5kg	4
TP018637	10kg	1

Ready To Use Filler

- For repairs on walls and ceilings
- Easy to apply
- Easy to sand
- No need to spot prime
- Will not flash or grin
- Ready to paint in 12+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018835	330g	12
TP018873	1.5kg	6
TP018934	4kg	1

Quick Fill Interior

- For one coat repairs on walls and ceilings
- Will not shrink or slump
- Easy to sand
- No need to spot prime
- Will not flash or grin
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 30 minutes
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018927	1L	6
TP018941	4L	1

Fine Surface Filler

- For fine smoothing over small defects
- Adheres to paintwork
- Easy to sand
- No need to spot prime
- Will not flash or grin
- Ready to paint in 8 hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018842	330g	12
TP018880	1.5kg	6
TP018958	4kg	1

Plaster Of Paris

- For shaping and moulding
- Easy to shape and mould
- Quick setting
- Extra fine
- Easy to sand
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- Extra white in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018644	4kg	4

Renovation Skimcoat

- Ready to use filler for levelling and finishing damaged and textured surfaces
- Ideal for covering textured and rough surfaces
- Certified for plasterboard jointing
- No PVA required
- No need to spot prime
- Easy to sand
- Ready to paint in 12+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP019054	10kg	1

**DON'T CHANCE IT.
TOUPRET IT.**

CHOOSE ONLY THE BEST, OUR COMPLETE RANGE OF TOP QUALITY FILLERS PERFORMS PERFECTLY WHATEVER THE JOB, GUARANTEEING TOTAL SATISFACTION EVERY TIME.



TOUPRET
FILLERS FOR PROFESSIONALS

Masonry Repair Filler

- Can be applied to damp masonry
- Weather resistant
- Shapeable - repair without formwork
- No need to seal the substrate
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 48+ hours
- Light grey in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018712	1.5kg	8
TP018729	5kg	4
TP018736	15kg	1

Tough Multi-Filler

- For filling, repairing and localized skimming
- Reinforced with fibres for extra strength
- Tough, with excellent adhesion
- Easy to sand
- No need to seal the substrate
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018651	2kg	8
TP018668	5kg	4
TP018675	10kg	1

Rock Solid Repair Filler

- Extreme durability and adhesion on any substrate
- Rich in resin
- Fills and repairs all substrates
- Shapeable - repair without formwork
- No need to seal the substrate
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018682	2kg	8
TP018699	5kg	4
TP018705	10kg	1

Quick Fill Exterior

- For one coat exterior repairs
- Lightweight and ready to use
- Will not shrink or slump
- Rich in resin
- No need to seal the substrate
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 1 hour
- Light grey in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018910	1L	6
TP018965	4L	1

Skimcoat Filler

- For smoothing damaged and rough masonry and render
- Extra smooth
- Easy to spread
- Long working time
- Allows the substrate to breathe
- No need to seal the substrate
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018743	5kg	4
TP018750	15kg	1

Ready To Use Skimcoat Filler

- For smoothing damaged and rough masonry and render
- Easy to spread
- Flexible - resists cracking
- Suitable for manual or spray application
- Allows the substrate to breathe
- No need to seal the substrate
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- Off-white in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP019047	10L	1

Fill-Flex

- Flexible filler for gaps and cracks
- Adheres to plaster, masonry, primed wood and paintwork
- Highly flexible: will not crack
- Moves with the substrate
- No need to spot prime
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018859	310ml	12
TP018903	1kg	6

Skim-Flex

- Flexible skimcoat for moving and tiled substrates
- Exceptional adhesion, even on tiles
- Ideal for kitchens and bathrooms
- Easy to spread and sand
- Remains flexible when dry
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018972	5kg	4

Scrim

- For reinforcing inert or moving cracks
- Open-weave mesh
- No fraying edges
- Recommended for use with Toupret fillers
- Available in 2 types: Self Adhesive or Fine



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
TP520208	Self Adhesive	5cm x 20m	5
TP529034	Fine	5cm x 20m	5

Anti-Damp Render

- Breathable barrier for damp, porous and untreated masonry
- Ideal for basements and garages
- Exteriors: blocks water penetration
- Interiors: acts as a water barrier, while letting substrates breathe
- No need to seal the substrate
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- Off-white in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018767	6kg	4

Anti-Damp Treatment

- Moisture barrier
- Blocks localised problem moisture
- Covers micro-cracks
- Apply with brush or roller
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018811	1L	6

Wall Hardener

- Improves the adhesion of fillers and coatings
- Stabilising hardener
- Hardens loose or powdery substrates
- Fast penetrating
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018804	1L	4

Wood Repair Filler

- Easy to shape and quick drying on interiors and exteriors
- Easy to sand
- Compatible with all paints and coatings
- Can be drilled and screwed
- Low odour
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 3 hours
- Natural wood colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018774	1kg	8
TP018781	2kg	8

Wood Filler

- Ready to use on interiors and exteriors
- Easy to apply and sand
- Compatible with all paints and coatings
- Can be drilled and screwed
- Low odour
- Ready to paint in 12+ hours
- Natural wood colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018866	330g	12
TP018897	1.25kg	6

Wood Hardener

- Improves adhesion of fillers and coatings on interiors and exteriors
- Toughens rotten wood
- Adheres to damp wood
- Deep penetrating
- Water based
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018828	1L	4

Glazing Putty

- Flexible - will not crack on interiors and exteriors
- Long-lasting
- Compatible with all paints and coatings
- Doesn't stick to hands
- Will not smear glazing
- Ready to paint in 6 days
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018798	1kg	6

BETTER FILLERS,
FASTER RESULTS.



SIMPLY BETTER FILLERS

JOINT, SKIM & FILL WITH GREAT RESULTS FIRST
TIME AND GET ON TO YOUR NEXT JOB FASTER

- ONE COAT
- NO NEED TO SPOT PRIME
- NO SHRINKAGE
- EASY SANDING



TOUPRET
FILLERS FOR PROFESSIONALS

Joint, Skim & Fill

- Filler for surface finishing, filling and plasterboard jointing
- Excellent coverage and finish, first time
- One coat for standard applications
- Easy to sand
- No shrinkage, no depth limit
- No need to spot prime
- CE approved for jointing applications
- Conforms to BS EN 13963



Product No	Size	Pack
TJSF0500	5kg	4
TJSF1000	10kg	1

Joint, Skim & Fill Quick Dry

- Quick drying filler for surface finishing, filling and plasterboard jointing
- Ready to paint in 3 hours
- One coat for standard applications
- Easy to sand
- No shrinkage, no depth limit
- No need to spot prime
- CE approved for jointing applications
- Conforms to BS EN 13963



Product No	Size	Pack
TJSQ0500	5kg	4
TJSQ1000	10kg	1

Joint & Skim Ready To Use

- Ready to use filler for surface finishing and plasterboard jointing
- Easy to sand
- Minimal shrinkage
- No need to spot prime
- For manual or spray application
- CE approved for jointing applications
- Conforms to BS EN 13963



Product No	Size	Pack
TP019221	10kg	1
TJSR2000	20kg	1

Patch & Repair Filler Quick Dry

- Quick drying filler for gaps, cracks, scratches and holes
- One coat for normal applications
- Easy to sand
- No shrinkage, no depth limit
- No need to spot prime



Product No	Size	Pack
TPRQ0100	1kg	8
TPRQ0200	2kg	8
TPRQ0500	5kg	4

Patch & Repair Filler Ready To Use

- Ready to use filler for gaps, cracks, scratches and holes
- Easy to sand
- Minimal shrinkage
- No need to spot prime
- Does not flash or grin



Product No	Size	Pack
TPRR0150	1.5kg	6

101E Value Masking Tape

General purpose masking tape. Ideal for paint masking, but also bundling, sealing, attaching, and other applications up to a temperature of 60°C for one hour.

- General purpose masking tape
- Reliable paint masking
- Easy to write on for labelling
- Use for temporary fixing, attaching, or holding
- Operating temperature range up to 60°C



Product No	Size	Pack
2214-25	24mm	36
2214-38	36mm	24
2214-50	48mm	24

201E Premium Masking Tape

Premium-quality paper tape masking tape used for short-term paint masking, fixing, bundling, holding, sealing, and other applications up to a temperature of 80°C for one hour.

- Premium-quality paper masking
- Good curve masking
- Reduces paint build-up and provides good paint lines
- Prevents paint bleed through
- Operating temperature range up to 80°C



Product No	Size	Pack
201EBCSR2450D	24mm	36
201EBCSR3650D	36mm	24
201EBCSR4850D	48mm	24

Precision Masking Tape

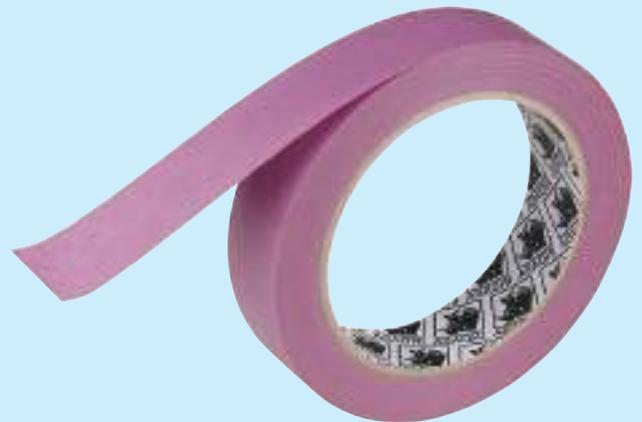
- For the trade professional
- Washi rice paper technology for thin, super flat edge lines
- Excellent UV resistance
- Clean removal after 90 days indoors or 60 days outdoors
- 50m roll length



Product No	Size	Pack
589601	25mm	12
589625	38mm	8
589649	50mm	6

Low Tack Masking Tape

- For the trade professional
- Washi rice paper technology for thin, super flat edge lines
- Low tack acrylic adhesive ideal for delicate interior surfaces
- Excellent UV resistance
- Clean removal after 21 days indoors
- 50m roll length



Product No	Size	Pack
589663	25mm	12
589687	38mm	8
589700	50mm	6

615 Masking Tape

- Professional quality
- Natural rubber adhesive
- Resistant to temperatures up to 40°C
- Full 50m roll
- Clean removal
- Individually barcoded rolls



Product No	Size	Pack
8645	25mm	72
8666	38mm	48
8667	50mm	36
0304	75mm	24

Low Tack Tape

- Removable masking tape
- Crepe paper tape
- Natural rubber adhesive
- Clean and easy removal



Product No	Size	Pack
5664	38mm	48

Masking Film

- Durable PE film, adhesive coated on one side
- Ideal for protecting and masking large surface areas
- Excellent for windows and floors
- Will allow some light penetration
- UV-resistant
- Acrylic adhesive for easy removal after use



Product No	Size	Colour	Pack
96975010	0.5m x 100m	Blue	8
96985010	0.5m x 100m	Clear	8

Taped Masking Film

- HDPE plastic with masking tape already applied to one edge
- Ideal for spraying operations
- Great for masking large areas
- Clear film allows light penetration
- Speeds up masking operation
- Film 0.01mm thick – allows easy disposal after use



Product No	Size	Pack
580115001	140cm x 33m	10

Frog Tape Multi-Surface

- A medium adhesion painters tape designed for use on: cured painted walls (dried 3 days minimum), wood trim, glass, metal, untreated wood, carpet and stone
- In all cases, test on an inconspicuous area first
- It reacts with emulsion paint and instantly gels to form a micro-barrier that seals the edge of the tape, preventing paint bleed
- Will remove cleanly from most surfaces for up to 21 days, and seven days in direct sunlight



Product No	Size	Pack
157361	24mm x 41.1m	14
110137	36mm x 41.1m	10
260056	48mm x 41.1m	8

Frog Tape Delicate Surface

- A low adhesion painters tape designed for use on: freshly painted surfaces (dried for at least 24 hours minimum), primed plasterboard, treated wood, newly plastered walls and wallpaper
- In all cases, test on an inconspicuous area first
- It reacts with emulsion paint and instantly gels to form a micro-barrier that seals the edge of the tape, preventing paint bleed
- Will remove cleanly from most surfaces for up to 60 days



Product No	Size	Pack
179317	24mm x 41.1m	14
123201	36mm x 41.1m	10

Frog Tape Gloss & Satin

- A medium adhesion painters tape designed for use on: cured paint (dried for 3 days minimum), windows, glass, carpet, stone and untreated wood
- In all cases, test on an inconspicuous area first
- It reacts with gloss and satin paints and instantly gels to form a micro-barrier that seals the edge of the tape, preventing paint bleed
- Will remove cleanly from most surfaces for up to 21 days, and 7 days in direct sunlight



Product No	Size	Pack
104188	24mm x 41.1m	14
104189	36mm x 41.1m	10

Duck Tape Original

- Ideal for hundreds of uses around the home, garage and garden
- High strength adhesive – sticks firmly to most surfaces
- Strong
- Waterproof
- Seals
- Reinforces
- Protects
- Binds



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
211109	Black	50mm x 25m	6
211116	Black	50mm x 50m	6
211111	Silver	50mm x 25m	6
211112	Silver	50mm x 50m	6
211115	Silver	50mm x 50m 2 Pack	6
211117	White	50mm x 25m	6

Duck Tape Ultimate

- Ideal for thousands of repairs around the home and garden, at work or at leisure
- 50% stronger than most cloth tapes
- 100% waterproof
- Triple layer technology means 3 high performance layers are fused together to create an amazing heavy duty, fabric reinforced tape
- Sticks to most surfaces



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
232152	Black	50mm x 25m	6
232153	Silver	50mm x 25m	6
232160	White	50mm x 25m	6
222150	Clear	50mm x 20m	6

DT8 All Purpose Duct Tape

Conformable with instant bond. Unique design offers high instant adhesion coupled with maximum conformability.

- Ideal for contoured surfaces and quick labeling
- Good tensile strength for light-duty bundling
- Use for quick repairs, splicing, temporary holding and fast attachments



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
7100174105	Black	48mm x 22.9m	24
7100174104	Black	48mm x 54.8m	24
7100158365	Silver	48mm x 22.9m	24
7100158345	Silver	48mm x 54.8m	24

DT11 Heavy Duty Duct Tape

Versatility with holding power. Good holding power with a broad attribute performance.

- Sticks immediately and stays on irregular, hard-to bond surfaces without lifting
- Water-resistant, polyethylene backing resists wear and light abrasion
- Moisture-resistant seal in many containment situations, such as pipe sealing and attaching heavy poly draping
- Low-tack roll edges so rolls stay cleaner



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
7100158377	Black	48mm x 54.8m	24
7100158346	Silver	48mm x 54.8m	24

DT17 Super Duty Duct Tape

Super thick for super tough jobs. Ultra-thick, water-resistant backing resists wear and abrasion while still tearing easily by hand.

- Aggressive rubber adhesive grips instantly to a variety of surfaces including metal, glass, plastic and sealed concrete
- Excellent for repairing, seaming, extra-strength bundling and helps in protecting against sandblast overspray
- Superior strength
- Low-tack roll edges so rolls stay cleaner



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
7100158390	Black	48mm x 32m	24

3M Science. Applied to Life.™

Three duct tapes that can do it all

3M™ Duct Tapes DT Series

Wallrock Dampstop Thermic Adhesive

- Includes selected resin to adhere to difficult substrates including damp walls, metallic foils, polyester, polypropylene and walls in poor condition
- Contains inhibitors to prevent mould, yeast and fungal growth
- Typical consumption 1kg per 6m²

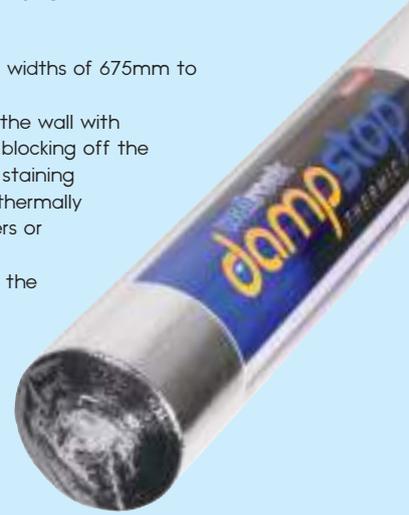


Product No	Size	Pack
MAV555817	1kg	12
MAV555824	2.5kg	4

Wallrock Dampstop Thermic

- Utilises a very tough, strong, rot proof and salt resistant polypropylene backing that will give a long service life even in very challenging conditions, bonded to a water resistant composite metallic barrier
- Zero paper content and zero tar content
- Each roll covers 5m² and is supplied in extra wide widths of 675mm to make containment of damp problems easier
- The rot proof backing can be applied directly to the wall with Wallrock Dampstop Thermic Adhesive, effectively blocking off the appearance of unsightly penetrating damp and staining
- The metallic surface can be covered with paint, thermally efficient wallcoverings, paste the wall lining papers or decorative paper
- Also greatly enhances the reflection of heat into the room - making the product especially useful in improving energy efficiency in the home when used behind radiators and appliances
- 7.5m roll length

Product No	Size	Pack
MAV555749	67.5cm x 7.5m	12



thermally efficient wallpaper



- ✔ Significant reductions in room warm up times.
- ✔ Significant reductions in energy consumption.
- ✔ Helps rooms retain cool conditioned air in warm climates.
- ✔ Covers problem areas such as damaged plaster.
- ✔ Combats condensation and mould formation.
- ✔ Reinforces surfaces permanently.
- ✔ Helps reduce noise transmission.
- ✔ Allows walls to breathe.
- ✔ Long service life.
- ✔ Contains no PVC.

thermal liner

save energy combat mould get cosy

Wallrock Thermal Liner

Wallrock Thermal Liner has been specially developed to offer a combination of features. First and foremost as an energy saving product, but with added benefits such as the ability to bring rough old plaster or textured surfaces 'back to flat'. Sound absorption and creating a healthier home by resisting mould and damp formation are just a couple of the added benefits. To achieve this, Wallrock Thermal Liner has been created with technology originally developed for the aerospace and automotive industries.

- Reduces room warm up times
- Covers cracked surfaces and damaged plaster
- Back to flat capability
- Combats condensation and mould formation
- Reinforces surfaces permanently
- Helps reduce noise transmission
- Allows walls to breathe
- Produces a tough stable surface for other wallpaper or paint
- Significant energy savings
- Contains no PVC or fibreglass

Product No	Size	Pack
MAV606009	75cm x 10m	1

Wallrock Thermal Liner Adhesive

- For use with Wallrock Thermal Liner
- Theoretical coverage 5kg/roll of Thermal Liner



Product No	Size	Pack
MAV553608	5kg	1

Wallrock Power Adhesive

- For use with Wallrock Fibreliner
- Theoretical coverage 5m²/1kg



Product No	Size	Pack
MAV216013	5kg	1
MAV216105	10kg	1

Wallrock Fibreliner Smooth

- A high performance lining paper that delivers great results every time
- With a smoother finish than standard lining paper resulting in lower paint consumption and a beautifully modern overall look
- Contains polyester textile fibres which act to reinforce the paper and the surface it is applied to
- Strength and stability ensure that it is easy to use, delivering perfect results that are resistant to expansion and shrinkage
- High tensile strength makes it ideal for covering cracked and damaged walls and in most cases stops the cracks reappearing completely
- Paste the wall or the paper
- Perfect surface for paint or decorative wallpaper
- Reinforces and smooths damaged walls and ceilings
- Tough and durable
- Allows walls to breathe
- Contains no pvc
- Dry strippable
- Uses paper from well managed sources
- Fire rated B-s1,d0



Product No	Size	Pack
MAV555589	55cm Single Roll	16

NEW wallrock dampstop THERMIC

DAMP BARRIER AGAINST PENETRATING DAMP
HEAT REFLECTOR TO REDUCE HEAT LOSS



- ✔ tough and durable
- ✔ combats penetrating damp
- ✔ reduces heat loss
- ✔ paste the wall

and wallrock fibreliner smooth NEW

- ✔ tough and durable
- ✔ disguises imperfections
- ✔ smooths damaged walls
- ✔ paste the wall or paper
- ✔ added textile fibres for strength and durability
- ✔ perfect surface for paint or decorative wallpaper



Professional Lining Paper

- Smooths out walls in preparation for painting or overhanging with decorative wallpaper
- Excellent base surface
- Easy to use
- Contains no PVC or fibreglass
- Allows walls to breathe
- Uses paper from well managed FSC and PEFC sources



Product No	Grade	Pack
L026	1000	20
L036	1200	16
L047	1400	16

Rhynolite Yellow Aluminium Oxide Paper

- General purpose decorators' abrasive paper
- High performance aluminium oxide paper
- Excellent clog resistance for longer working life

Product No	Grit	Roll Length	Pack
C41508	40	5m	1
C40492	60	5m	1
C40184	80	5m	1
C40185	100	5m	1
C39099	120	5m	1
C42706	240	5m	1
C48829	40	10m	1
C48830	60	10m	1
C48831	80	10m	1
C48832	100	10m	1
C48833	120	10m	1
C48836	240	10m	1
C32420	40	50m	1
C32421	60	50m	1
C32422	80	50m	1
C32423	100	50m	1
C32424	120	50m	1
C32427	240	50m	1



Rhynsoft Foam Backed Sanding Roll

- 5mm open cell foam backing
- Highly flexible
- Crease resistant
- Can be used wet with water
- Anti-clog abrasive coating
- Supplied in box dispenser
- Developed specially for hand sanding applications on curved and contoured surfaces
- More economic than foam sanding pads



Product No	Grit	Pack
490655	80	1
490662	100	1
321720	120	1
C29368	180	1
C29369	240	1
C29370	320	1

Pro-Sponge Sanding Pad

- Double sided flexible abrasive pad
- 3 grit options
- Ideal for hand sanding curved and contoured surfaces
- Available in bulk pack of 250



Product No	Grit	Pack
CSP-60	60	10
CSP-100	100	10
CSP-220	220	10
CSPBULK-60	60	1
CSPBULK-100	100	1
CSPBULK-220	220	1

Sanding Block

- Double sided abrasive foam block
- Supplied in a display box



Product No	Grit	Pack
C46299	60	50
C46300	100	50
C46302	220	50

Pro-Pad Abrasive Foam Pad

- Super flexible foam pad
- Excellent finishing product
- Silicon carbide abrasive
- 2 grit options
- Can be used wet



Product No	Grit	Pack
CSPONGE-M	Medium	20
CSPONGE-F	Fine	20

Nylon Web Handpad

- Excellent de-nibbing product
- Waterproof
- Non-clogging



Rhynowood Sanding Sheets

- Aluminium oxide abrasive
- Excellent dry finishing paper
- 50 sheets per pack



Rhynowet Waterproof Sanding Sheets

- High performance aluminium oxide abrasive
- Can be used with water
- 25 sheets per pack

Product No	Grit	Pack
C45908	Medium	20
C45909	Very Fine	20

Product No	Grit	Pack
CRWFP-80	80	1
CRWFP-150	150	1

Product No	Grit	Pack
C00025	240	1
C00029	400	1



YellowLine



BE BETTER PREPARED FOR THAT QUALITY FINISH WITH YELLOW LINE ABRASIVE ROLLS FROM INDASA

Sustained all round sanding performance for surface preparation and fine finishing.

Trade 20

- Prevents brushes drying out when not in use
- Designed to hold up to 20 brushes
- Stores brushes safely
- Maintains brushes in good condition
- Saves clean-up time
- Suitable for use with synthetic filament brushes
- For use with oil based paints only



Product No	Pack
120	3

Trade 4+

- Prevents brushes drying out when not in use
- Designed to hold up to 4 brushes
- Stores brushes safely
- Maintains brushes in good condition
- Saves clean-up time
- Suitable for use with synthetic filament brushes
- For use with oil based paints only
- Manufactured from robust plastic



Product No	Pack
110	10

Fluid

- Replacement fluid to maintain the vapour-charged atmosphere in the Trade 20



Product No	Size	Pack
130	250ml	18

Vapour Mate

- Replacement vaporiser panels for the Trade 4+
- Supplied in a counter display box



Product No	Pack
114	10

Service Pack

- Kit comprising of dripmat, vaporizing panel and four brush clips for the Trade 20



Product No	Pack
134	10



Our Trade 20 and Trade 4+ are perfect for storing wet gloss and varnish paint brushes.

Using a unique vapour system, they keep brushes soft and pliable – ready for immediate re-use hours, days or even months later.

To find your nearest stockist visit www.brushmate.co.uk



Petersons has long been established in the painting and decorating market, offering a concise range of decorating tools and equipment that meets all the basic requirements of a paint stockist, under one brand. Petersons' aim is to offer quality, well packaged products at attractive prices and to keep the range sufficiently compact so that all products can be classified as 'fast movers'. Along with this, Petersons constantly innovate and develop new products which ensures that they maintain their position at the cutting edge of the market.

Petersons' branding categorises their product range into five distinct areas by consumer type, as outlined below. Coupled with this, their design has been created to attract the consumers' attention and enhance their experience in-store, which ultimately will result in more sales, for you, the stockist. Petersons' stringent quality control processes ensure that their product quality is maintained at the standards we have all come to expect from them. Attractive display stand deals and point of sale material are readily available; please feel free to discuss these with your account manager.

Above all, Petersons are confident to say that all their products are for painting perfection and are guaranteed to provide 100% satisfaction!

Premier

Premium quality products manufactured to satisfy the demands of the discerning professional and skilled contractor. These products will achieve perfect results and ultimate satisfaction, with many of them being asked for by name in the decorating industry. From bristle paint brushes to line marking paint, this range encompasses all things professional.



Predator



This range contains 'edgy', latest design products for the modern decorator. Current market designs are used throughout this range, ensuring that the Petersons brand maintains its position at the forefront of the market.

Profile

Suited to those who prefer function coupled with form, this range will appeal to younger decorators. This range includes many unique products which appeal to those who like to experiment with something new! For example, the Profile Edge Roller completely revolutionises the procedure for cutting in when painting.



Paragon



A comprehensive range of products created to meet most painting requirements. These products are appreciated by both the tradesman and the home decorator. This range should form the core of any paint suppliers' product offering, as it contains all the basic requirements of decorating tools and some sundries.

Praxis

This range offers good quality yet economical products for the decorator and DIY enthusiast alike. The Praxis range also includes many transformed and modernised versions of traditional decorating products, which will appeal to this consumer type.



PREMIER



[pri-meer, -myeer, pree-meer]
 Adjective
 First in rank; chief; leading.

Premium quality products manufactured to satisfy the demands of the discerning professional and skilled contractor. These products will achieve perfect results and ultimate satisfaction, with many of them being asked for by name in the decorating industry. From bristle paint brushes to line marking paint, this range encompasses all things professional.

Premier Synthetic Paint Brush



- 100% synthetic SRT filament filling to provide a smooth finish
- Extra thick stock holds a lot of paint
- Long length out gives extra workability
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands when in use
- Stainless steel ferrule resists rusting
- Use with water and oil-based coatings
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401257	1"	12
PET401264	1.5"	12
PET401271	2"	12
PET401288	2.5"	12
PET401295	3"	6

Premier Blended Paint Brush



- Bristle and synthetic mix filling provides a smooth finish and easy clean-up
- Extra thick stock holds a lot of paint
- Long length out gives extra workability
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands when in use
- Stainless steel ferrule resists rusting
- Recommended for use with oil-based coatings
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401219	1"	12
PET401226	1.5"	12
PET401233	2"	12
PET402797	2.5"	12
PET401240	3"	6

Premier Dusting Brush

- 100% pure lily bristle
- Wooden body
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands when in use
- Ideal for professional use
- High quality, British made product



Product No	Size	Pack
PET950450	4"	6

Premier Tools

- Stainless steel blade resists rusting and is easy to clean
- Full scale tang for the most heavy duty applications
- Sealed hardwood handle
- High quality product



Scraper

Product No	Size	Pack
PET950603	1"	6
PET950610	2"	6
PET950627	3"	6
PET950634	4"	6

Filling Knife

Product No	Size	Pack
PET950641	1"	6
PET950658	2"	6
PET950665	3"	6

Premier Cage Format Roller Frame



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
PET401912	Screw Thread	9" x 1.5"	10
PET401929	Screw Thread	9" x 1.75"	10

- The professionals' choice
- Threaded handle
- Soft grip handle provides comfort in use
- 8mm wire shank offers extra strength and durability
- 4mm wire cage
- 1.5" and 1.75" cage diameter options
- Robust construction

Premier Heavy Duty Mini Sleeve

- Woven nylon fabric
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Particularly suited for heavy duty applications
- Perfect for coating steelwork and applying 2-pack coatings



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET401684	Long	4"	10

Premier Glossing Mini Sleeve

- Wool blend woven fabric – for best results when ‘glossing’
- Thermalbonded construction
- Superior results on smooth surfaces



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET401677	Very Short	4"	10

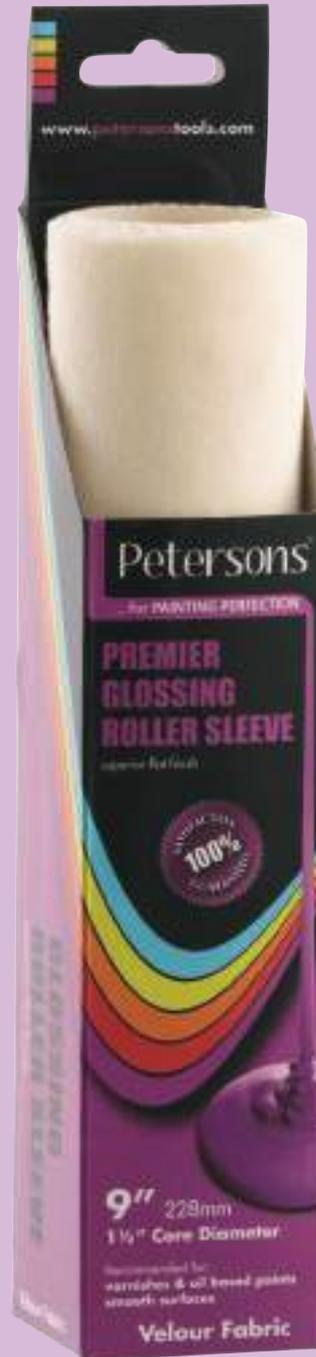
Premier Glossing Mini Sleeve Twin Pack

- Wool blend woven fabric – for best results when ‘glossing’
- Thermalbonded construction
- Superior results on smooth surfaces



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET403824	Very Short	4"	10

Premier Glossing Roller Sleeve

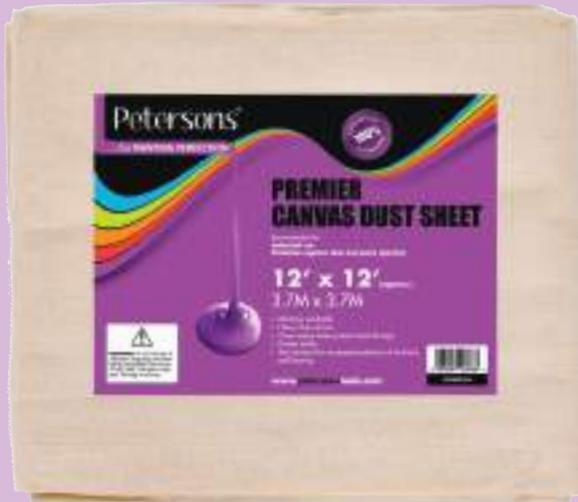


- Wool blend woven fabric – for best results when applying gloss coatings and varnishes
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Very short pile eliminates air bubbles in gloss or low viscosity coatings
- Superior results on smooth surfaces
- Distinctive cardboard keeper packaging for visual attraction in store and sleeve storage after use

Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET401653	Very Short	9" x 1.5"	10
PET401660	Very Short	9" x 1.75"	10

Premier Canvas Dust Sheet

- Machine washable
- Heavy duty canvas
- Close weave helps prevent soak through
- Drapes easily
- Tear resistant for increased protection of furniture and flooring
- Includes a Petersons label on the sheet for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales



Product No	Size	Pack
PET403763	12' x 12'	10

Premier Chlorinated Rubber Line Marking Paint

- High build
- Very fast drying – touch dry in 10 minutes, through dry in 15 minutes
- Chlorinated rubber/alkyd
- Compatible with most surfaces
- Choice of 5 colours
- Dead matt finish
- Theoretical coverage 3.3m²/litre – 45 metre line at 75mm wide



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PET403114	Yellow	5L	2
PET403121	White	5L	2
PET403138	Black	5L	2
PET403145	Blue	5L	2
PET403152	Red	5L	2

Petersons®

...for PAINTING PERFECTION

Premier Synthetic Paint Brush

PERFECTION IN EVERY STROKE...

100% synthetic SRT filament filling provides a smooth finish



PREDATOR



[pred-uh-ter, -tawr]

Noun

A predatory person or thing.

This range contains 'edgy', latest design products for the modern decorator. Current market designs are used throughout this range, ensuring that the Petersons brand maintains its position at the forefront of the market.

Predator Synthetic Paint Brush



- 100% synthetic SRT filament filling to provide a smooth finish
- Long length out gives extra workability
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands when in use
- Stainless steel square-edge ferrule resists rusting and provides sharper cutting-in
- Use with water and oil-based coatings
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401318	1"	12
PET401325	1.5"	12
PET401332	2"	12
PET401349	3"	6

Predator Synthetic Paint Brush 3 Pack



- 3 pack of Predator Synthetic Paint Brush
- Contains 1 x 1", 1 x 1.5" and 1 x 2"

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401356	3 pack	6

Predator *Stealth* Synthetic Oval Paint Brush Set

- Paint brushes with oval profiles carry more paint than paint brushes with traditional shape profiles
- Premium tapered synthetic filaments deliver a controlled, gradual release of paint for a superb finish and neat lines
- The size assortment caters for most needs from covering large areas, to detail and trim work
- This pack includes a 2"/50mm size angle sash stubby handle paint brush which is ideal for use in awkward areas
- Made with rust-resistant steel ferrules, wooden handles from well-managed forests, and fine tapered synthetic filaments
- For use with water or solvent based paints
- Vapour box compatible
- Contains 2 x 1.5", 2 x 2", 1 x 3" and 1 x 2" stubby

Product No	Size	Pack
PET406962	6 pack	10



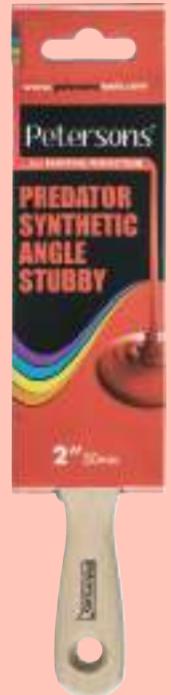
Predator Synthetic Angle Sash Paint Brush



- 100% synthetic SRT filament filling to provide a smooth finish
- Long length out gives extra workability
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands when in use
- Long handle style provides additional balance
- Ideal for cutting-in work
- Use with water and oil-based coatings
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401301	2"	12
PET402865	2.5"	12

Predator Synthetic Angle Stubby Paint Brush



- 100% synthetic SRT filament filling to provide a smooth finish
- Long length out gives extra workability
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands when in use
- Ideal for cutting-in work in awkward spaces and corners
- Use with water and oil-based coatings
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401363	2"	12

Predator Cotton & Plastic Dust Sheet



- Plastic backing prevents soak through
- Hard wearing 100% virgin cotton twill with laminated plastic backing
- Excellent absorption
- Drapes easily
- Tear resistant for increased protection of furniture and flooring
- Includes a Petersons label on the sheet for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales

Product No	Size	Pack
PET402940	12' x 9'	10

Predator Cotton Twill Dust Sheet



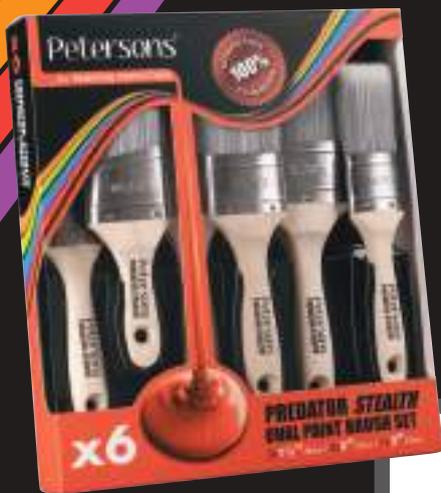
- Machine washable
- Hard wearing 100% virgin cotton twill
- Excellent absorption
- Drapes easily
- Tear resistant for increased protection of furniture and flooring
- Includes a Petersons label on the sheet for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales

Product No	Size	Pack
PET402933	12' x 9'	10

Q: What's the difference?



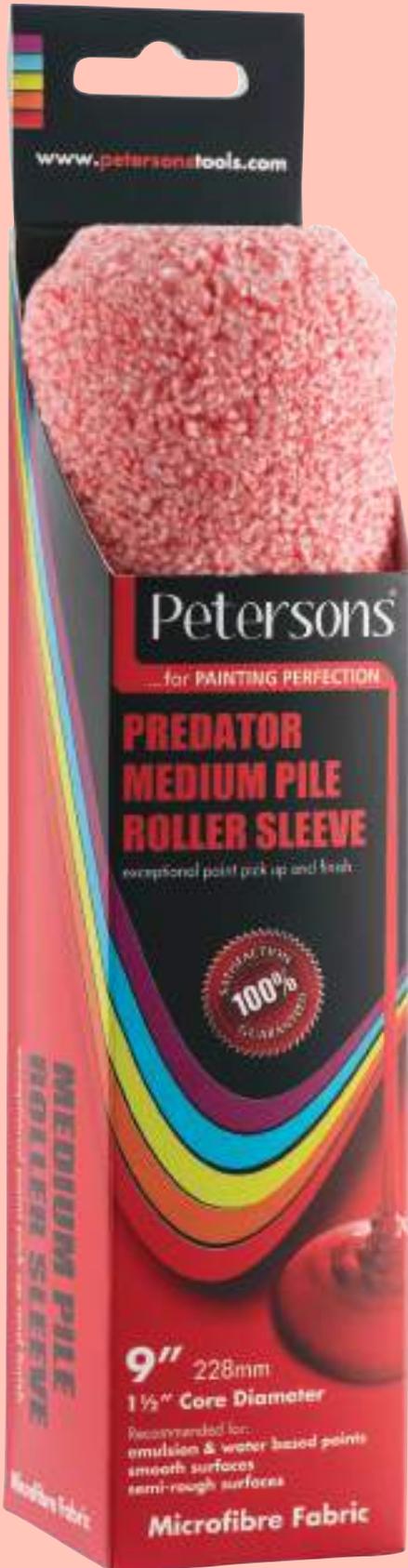
A: **PREDATOR SYNTHETIC:** square corner ferrule design provides sharp lines when cutting in!



A: **PREDATOR STEALTH:** oval ferrule design holds a large volume of paint so is great for use on large areas!

...see page 84-85 for details

Predator Microfibre Roller Sleeve



- Microfibre fabric – provides a superior smooth finish
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Holds an exceptional volume of paint
- Distinctive red and white fabric for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales
- Exceptional paint pick up and finish
- For use with emulsion and water based paints on smooth or semi-rough surfaces
- Distinctive cardboard keeper packaging for visual attraction and easy identification in store and sleeve storage after use



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET406221	Medium	9" x 1.5"	10
PET406245	Medium	4" x 1.5"	10

Predator Microfibre Mini Sleeve



- Microfibre fabric – provides a superior smooth finish
- Holds an exceptional volume of paint
- Distinctive red and white fabric for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales
- Exceptional paint pick up and finish
- For use with emulsion and water based paints on smooth or semi-rough surfaces

Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET406252	Medium	4"	10

Predator Headlock Roller Frame & Microfibre Sleeve



- Predator Headlock roller frames feature Headlock technology to make decorating tasks faster and easier
- The patented Headlock technology features a unique cartridge system that locks paint roller sleeves onto the roller frame
- Roller sleeves will not walk off Headlock roller frames
- Soft grip, push-fit handle provides comfort in use
- 1.5" cage diameter
- Microfibre fabric – provides a superior smooth finish
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Holds an exceptional volume of paint
- Distinctive red and white fabric for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales
- Exceptional paint pick up and finish
- For use with emulsion and water based paints on smooth or semi-rough surfaces

Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET406269	Medium	9" x 1.5"	10
PET406276	Medium	4" x 1.5"	10

PROFILE



[proh-fahyl]

Noun

A typical selection; a sample showing all characteristic parts, relationships, etc.

Suited to those who prefer function coupled with form, this range will appeal to younger decorators. This range includes many unique products which appeal to those who like to experiment with something new! For example, the Profile Edge Roller completely revolutionises the procedure for cutting in when painting.

Profile Synthetic Paint Brush



- Synthetic filament filling provides a smooth finish
- Well filled stock holds plenty of paint
- Good length out
- Plastic and soft grip handle provides comfort in use
- Packaged in plastic wallet packaging

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401448	1"	12
PET405972	1.5"	12
PET401455	2"	12
PET401462	3"	6

Profile Synthetic Paint Brush 3 Pack



- 3 pack of Profile Synthetic Paint Brush
- Contains 1 x 1", 1 x 1.5" and 1 x 2"

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401479	3 pack	6



Profile Edge Roller Set

- Patented PaintShield™ system to avoid paint bleeding and messy edges
- Built in paint guard makes this edging roller unique
- Air tight tray cover keeps paint and roller fresh between uses
- Up to 60% faster than traditional painting systems
- Replaces the need for cutting in with a brush
- Both interior and exterior use
- Reduces ladder work
- Reduces brushwork
- Reduces the need to tape
- Improved profitability
- Delivers top quality work
- Easy to learn technique
- Contains 1 x 5" roller sleeve and 1 x 3" roller sleeve
- Twin packs of replacement sleeve available in two sizes

Product No	Type	Pack
PET403183	Set	10
PET403190	3" Sleeve	10
PET403206	5" Sleeve	10



Profile Cotton Faced Plastic Dust Sheet



- Plastic prevents soak through
- Protects furniture and flooring
- Drapes easily
- Includes a Petersons label on the sheet for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales

Product No	Size	Pack
PET402957	10' x 8'	15

PARAGON

[par-uh-gon, -guh n]

Noun

A model or pattern of excellence or of a particular excellence.

A comprehensive range of products created to meet most painting requirements. These products are appreciated by both the tradesman and the home decorator. This range should form the core of any paint suppliers' product offering, as it contains all the basic requirements of decorating tools and some sundries.



Paragon Blended Paint Brush

Paragon Blended Paint Brush 3 Pack



- Bristle and synthetic mix filling provides a smooth finish and easy clean-up
- Well filled stock holds paint better
- Good length out provides extra workability
- Plastic Kaiser style handle offers comfort in use
- Full size range means all requirements are catered for
- Recommended for use with water and oil-based paints
- Packaged in plastic wallet packaging



- 3 pack of Paragon Blended Paint Brush
- Contains 1 x 1", 1 x 1.5" and 1 x 2"

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401370	0.5"	12
PET401387	1"	12
PET401394	1.5"	12
PET401400	2"	12
PET401417	2.5"	6
PET401424	3"	6

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401431	3 pack	6

Paragon 5 Piece Painters Brush Pack

- 100% synthetic SRT filament filling to provide a smooth finish
- Long length out gives great workability
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands when in use
- Stainless steel ferrule resists rusting
- Use with water and oil-based coatings



Product No	Size	Pack
PET405965	5 pack	6



Paragon 5 Piece Artist Brush Set

- Fine camel hair and pure bristle
- Use with all paints, varnishes and glues
- Use for lines, stripes, crafts and touch-up jobs



Product No	Pack
PET402858	12

Paragon Masonry Brush

- Bristle and synthetic mix filling is ideal for masonry coatings
- Robust plastic handle for comfort in use
- Packaged in plastic wallet packaging



Product No	Size	Pack
PET401561	4"	6

Paragon Lining Fitch

- White bristle
- Untreated wooden handle
- Supplied in a plastic wallet



Product No	Size	Pack
PET401608	0.5"	12
PET401615	0.75"	12

Paragon Radiator Brush

- White Chinese bristle for a uniform finish
- Untreated wooden handle
- 350mm long handle reaches into awkward areas



Product No	Size	Pack
PET401622	2"	12

Paragon Roller Sleeve



- Woven acrylic fabric – offering superior durability
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Holds a large volume of paint
- Distinctive white and black fabric for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales
- Superior paint pick up and distribution
- Choice of 3 nap lengths to suit all applications
- Exceptional value
- Distinctive cardboard keeper packaging for visual attraction and easy identification in store and sleeve storage after use

Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET401721	Short	9" x 1.5"	10
PET401738	Short	9" x 1.75"	10
PET401745	Medium	9" x 1.5"	10
PET401752	Medium	9" x 1.75"	10
PET401769	Medium	12" x 1.75"	10
PET401776	Long	9" x 1.5"	10
PET401783	Long	9" x 1.75"	10
PET402872	Long	12" x 1.75"	10

Paragon Jumbo Sleeve

- Woven acrylic fabric – offering superior durability
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Distinctive white and black fabric for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales
- Superior paint pick up and distribution



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET402889	Medium	4" Jumbo	6

Paragon Masonry Roller Sleeve

- Superior coverage and finish quality on masonry surfaces
- Extremely smooth, fast results with all paints and woodstains
- Low-shed fabric is ideal for rough surfaces, pebble dash and masonry
- 32mm pile length applies coatings evenly to rough surfaces



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET405804	Very Long	9" x 1.5"	12
PET405811	Very Long	9" x 1.75"	12

Paragon Mini Sleeve

- Woven acrylic fabric – offering superior durability
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Distinctive white and black fabric for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales
- Superior paint pick up and distribution



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET401790	Medium	4"	10

Paragon Mini Sleeve Twin Pack

- Woven acrylic fabric – offering superior durability
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Distinctive white and black fabric for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales
- Superior paint pick up and distribution



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET403831	Medium	4"	10

Paragon Foam Mini Sleeve

- Medium density foam for holding a good amount of paint
- Both ends rounded to avoid tramlines
- Fully glued construction
- Good results on smooth surfaces



Product No	Size	Pack
PET401820	4"	10

Paragon Foam Mini Sleeve Twin Pack

- Medium density foam for holding a good amount of paint
- Both ends rounded to avoid tramlines
- Fully glued construction
- Good results on smooth surfaces



Product No	Size	Pack
PET401813	4"	10

Paragon Flocked Foam Mini Sleeve

- High density foam for holding an excellent amount of paint, and overlaid with very short pile flock for a super smooth finish
- Both ends rounded to avoid tramlines
- Fully glued construction
- Excellent results on smooth surfaces



Product No	Size	Pack
PET406306	4"	10

Paragon Cage Format Roller Frame



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
PET401936	Screw Thread	9" x 1.5"	10
PET401943	Screw Thread	9" x 1.75"	10

- The contractors' choice
- Threaded handle
- Soft grip handle provides comfort in use
- 8mm wire shank offers extra strength and durability
- 4mm wire cage
- 1.5" and 1.75" cage diameter options
- Robust construction

Paragon Mini Frame



Product No	Handle Length	Size	Pack
PET401950	11"	4"	10

- Soft grip push-fit handle for comfort in use
- Accepts standard 4" mini sleeves, including all those in the Petersons range

Paragon Double Arm Frame



- Robust construction
- Lightweight metal reduces user fatigue
- Flat section for easy cleaning
- Easy sleeve change
- For use with 12" sleeves only

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401905	12"	6



Paragon Masonry Roller Set

- Set consists of: 1 no. 9" acrylic long pile roller sleeve, 1 no. 9" Paragon Cage Format Roller Frame, 1 no. 4" Paragon Masonry Brush and 1 no. 9" plastic paint tray
- Sturdy paint tray design
- Long pile sleeve is ideal for rough masonry
- Robust plastic and soft grip roller frame handle for comfort in use
- With innovative heat-seal packaging



Product No	Pack
PET406283	12



Paragon Polyacrylic 9" Roller Set

- Set consists of: 2 no. Paragon 9" Medium Pile Roller Sleeves, 1 no. Paragon Cage Format Roller Frame and 1 no. plastic paint tray
- With improved tray design and heat-seal packaging



Product No	Pack
PET401981	12



Paragon Polyacrylic 4" Roller Set

- Available in 2 sleeve or 6 sleeve variants
- Set consists of: Paragon Mini Sleeves, 1 no. Paragon Mini Frame, and 1 no. 4" plastic paint tray



Product No	Type	Pack
PET401998	2 sleeve	12
PET406290	6 sleeve	12

Paragon Foam 4" Roller Set

- Set consists of: 2 no. Paragon Foam Mini Roller Sleeves, 1 no. Paragon Mini Frame and 1 no. 4" plastic paint tray



Product No	Pack
PET402001	12

Paragon Foam & Polyacrylic 17 Piece Roller Set

- Set consists of: 10 no. Paragon Mini Sleeves, 5 no. Paragon Foam Mini Sleeves, 1 no. 11" plastic handle mini frame and 1 no. 22" plastic handle mini frame



Product No	Pack
PET404661	12

Paragon Paint Kettle

- Robust white plastic
- Rounded lip for clean paint removal
- Wire handle with indentation for bucket hook
- Stackable
- Full colour label
- Two size options and lids available



Product No	Size	Pack
PET402469	1L	10
PET402476	1L Lid	10
PET402483	2.5L	10
PET402490	2.5L Lid	10

Paragon Paint Tray

- Four size options for all applications
- Manufactured in strong, robust plastic
- Designs include a pouring lip



Product No	Size	Pack
PET402506	4"	10
PET402513	9"	10
PET405958	11"	10
PET402520	15"	10

Paragon Paint Scuttle

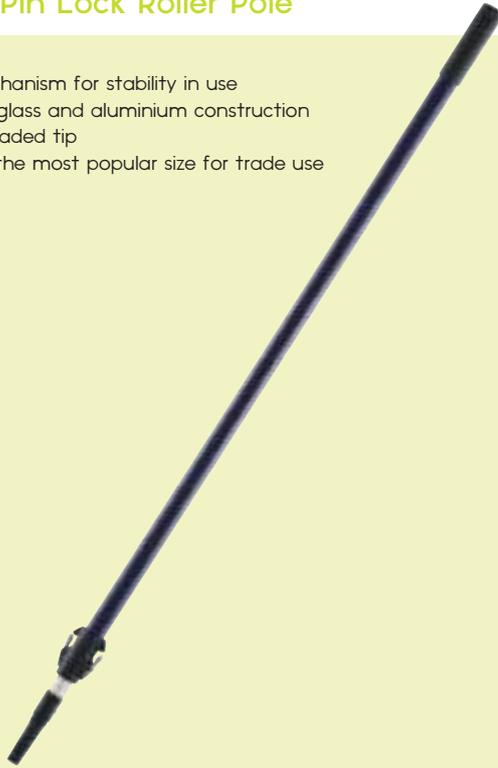
- Manufactured in strong, robust plastic
- Capacity gradations included for easy measuring
- Strong steel handle
- 2.5L and 5L fit up to 4" size sleeves, 10L fits up to 9" size sleeves, 15L fits up to 15" size sleeves and 25L fits up to 18" size sleeves



Product No	Size	Pack
PET403251	2.5L	10
PET405705	5L	10
PET402438	10L	10
PET402537	15L	10
PET403794	25L	10

Paragon Pin Lock Roller Pole

- Pin lock mechanism for stability in use
- Robust fiberglass and aluminium construction
- Durable threaded tip
- Available in the most popular size for trade use



Product No	Size	Pack
PET402049	1.2-2.4m	12

Paragon Twist Lock Roller Pole

- Twist lock mechanism
- Lightweight construction to reduce user fatigue
- Threaded tip with additional push fit adaptor
- Used by DIY and trade alike



Product No	Size	Pack
PET402063	1.0-2.0m	24

Paragon Tools

- Comfortable soft grip handle
- Stainless steel blade resists rusting and is easy to clean
- Robust construction for all applications
- Virtually indestructible
- Full size range



Scraper

Product No	Size	Pack
PET402964	1"	6
PET402971	2"	6
PET402988	3"	6
PET402995	4"	6

Filling Knife

Product No	Size	Pack
PET403008	1"	6
PET403015	2"	6
PET403022	3"	6
PET403039	4"	6

Paragon 4 Piece Filling Blade Set

- 4 blade set – 1 each 5cm, 8cm, 10cm and 12cm for a wide variety of uses
- Recommended for use with surface fillers
- Flexible stainless steel blade
- Produces a smooth finish
- Plastic grip on one edge ensures access to awkward areas



Product No	Pack
PET402216	12

Paragon Steel Wool Roll

- Versatile product for sanding, polishing and cleaning various surfaces such as wood, metal, plastic and stone
- Handy pack for the tool box



Product No	Grade	Weight	Pack
PET407006	Super Fine	225g	24
PET407013	Very Fine	225g	24
PET407020	Extra Fine	225g	24
PET407037	Fine	225g	24
PET407044	Medium	225g	24
PET407051	Coarse	225g	24

Paragon Steel Wool 8 Pad

- Pad-format is particularly practical and ready for use



Product No	Grade	Weight	Pack
PET407068	Fine	20g	48
PET407075	Medium	20g	48
PET407082	Coarse	20g	48

Paragon Steel Wool 3 Roll

- 3 handy rolls per pack especially designed for the DIY market
- Designed for cleaning and polishing metal, glass and wooden surfaces



Product No	Grade	Weight	Pack
PET407099	Mixed	20g	36

Paragon Painters Gloves

- Lightweight glove
- With polyurethane coating on fingers and palm
- Tight fitting to give maximum dexterity for the most tactile of applications
- Provide protection against minor cuts and abrasions on the palm and fingers
- Avoid leaving fingerprints on surfaces



Product No	Size	Pack
PET403800	Medium	12
PET403817	Large	12

Paragon Cotton Twill Dust Sheet

- Protects furniture and flooring
- Machine washable
- Hard wearing 100% virgin cotton twill
- Excellent absorption
- Drapes easily
- Includes a Petersons label on the sheet for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales



Product No	Size	Pack
PET402896	12' x 9'	10
PET402902	12' x 9' 2 Pack	10
PET402919	12' x 12'	10
PET402926	24' x 3'	10

Paragon Flexible Decorators Caulk

- Highly flexible solvent-free sealant
- For internal and external use
- Ideal for sealing around window frames, architraves, cornices, PVC profile trim and cladding or sealing cracks and gaps in brickworks, stone, concrete and between skirting boards and walls
- Can be used as an adhesive for bonding polystyrene
- Each cartridge contains sufficient to cover approximately 11 metres of a 6mm x 6mm joint, excluding wastage



Product No	Size	Pack
PET403862	380ml	12

Paragon Lightweight Filler

- One component lightweight decorators filler
- Specifically developed for filling holes in plaster, wood, brick, stone, wallboard and concrete
- For internal and external use
- Ideal for filling hairline cracks, nail heads, small and large holes
- Dries quickly to give a smooth, permanent finish
- Dries white
- Can be decorated over in 15 minutes



Product No	Size	Pack
PET403879	500ml	12
PET403886	1L	6

Paragon Polyurethane Floor Paint



- A single pack general purpose polyurethane alkyd floor paint
- Mid sheen finish
- For application to internal concrete floors subject to light or medium traffic
- Apply by brush or roller
- Theoretical coverage 14m²/litre

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PET402803	Mid Grey	5L	2
PET402810	Tile Red	5L	2

Paragon Heavy Duty Spray Adhesive



- High strength adhesive in an aerosol can
- Sticks a wide variety of surfaces
- Fast, effective adhesion
- Ideal for sticking down foam backed carpet

Product No	Size	Pack
PET403176	500ml	12



Paragon White Spirit



- Petroleum solvent, ideal as a thinner for paint
- Also used as a brush and equipment cleaner
- A 'must have' product for all paint and hardware stores

Product No	Size	Pack
PET403046	750ml	12
PET403053	2L	6
PET403060	4L	4

Paragon 5 Piece Painters Brush Pack

an essential
for every
paint store



...see page 93 for details



PRAXIS



[prak-sis]

Noun

Practice, as distinguished from theory; application or use, as of knowledge or skills.

This range offers good quality yet economical products for the decorator and DIY enthusiast alike. The Praxis range also includes many transformed and modernised versions of traditional decorating products, which will appeal to this consumer type.

Praxis Synthetic Paint Brush

Praxis Synthetic Paint Brush Multi-Pack



- Synthetic filament provides a smooth finish
- Suitable for use in all paint applications
- Comfortable shaped handle for ease of use
- Available in cost-saving multi-packs
- Packaged in plastic wallet packaging

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401486	1"	12
PET401493	1.5"	12
PET401509	2"	12
PET401516	2.5"	6
PET401523	3"	6
PET401530	4"	6



- 5 pack contains: 1 x 0.5", 1 x 1", 1 x 1.5" and 2 x 2"
- 10 pack contains: 2 x 0.5", 2 x 1", 3 x 1.5", 2 x 2" and 1 x 3"

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401547	5 pack	6
PET401554	10 pack	6

Praxis Wall Brush



- Synthetic filament provides a smooth finish
- Suitable for use in all paint applications
- Comfortable shaped handle for ease of use
- Packaged in plastic wallet packaging

Product No	Size	Pack
PET403787	6"	6

Praxis Block Brush



- Pure lily bristle ideal for use on rough masonry surfaces
- Plastic body
- Screw in handle
- Bucket clip for ease of use

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401585	4.75"	12

Praxis Fence Brush



- Long synthetic filament for extra workability on fence panels
- Plastic body
- Screw in handle
- Bucket clip for ease of use

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401592	4"	12

Praxis Edge Trimmer

- Innovative tool to help the DIY painter achieve a professional finish
- Ideal for precision painting at wall/wall and wall/ceiling junctions
- Plastic guide wheels follow contour of adjoining surface for easy cutting-in
- Flocked pad for all paint types
- Simple and effective
- Replacement pad available

Product No	Type	Pack
PET402087	Trimmer	10
PET402094	Replacement Pad	6



Praxis Roller Sleeve



- Knitted polyester fabric – for good results on smooth surfaces
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Good paint pick-up and distribution
- Choice of 2 nap lengths to suit most applications
- Exceptional value
- Packaging enables product to be displayed in store by hanging or on a shelf

Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET401837	Medium	9" x 1.5"	10
PET401844	Medium	9" x 1.75"	10
PET401851	Medium	12" x 1.75"	10
PET401868	Long	9" x 1.5"	10
PET401875	Long	9" x 1.75"	10

Praxis Mini Sleeve



- Knitted polyester fabric – for good results on smooth surfaces
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Good paint pick-up and distribution
- Exceptional value

Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET401899	Medium	4"	10

Praxis Mini Sleeve Twin Pack



- Knitted polyester fabric – for good results on smooth surfaces
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Good paint pick-up and distribution
- Exceptional value

Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET401882	Medium	4"	10

Praxis Polyester Combi Set

- Knitted polyester fabric
 - for good results on smooth surfaces
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Good paint pick-up and distribution
- Exceptional value
- Plastic push-fit handle for comfort in use
- Handle length particularly useful for reaching awkward areas



Product No	Size	Pack
PET403848	4"	6

Praxis Foam & Polyester Combi Set

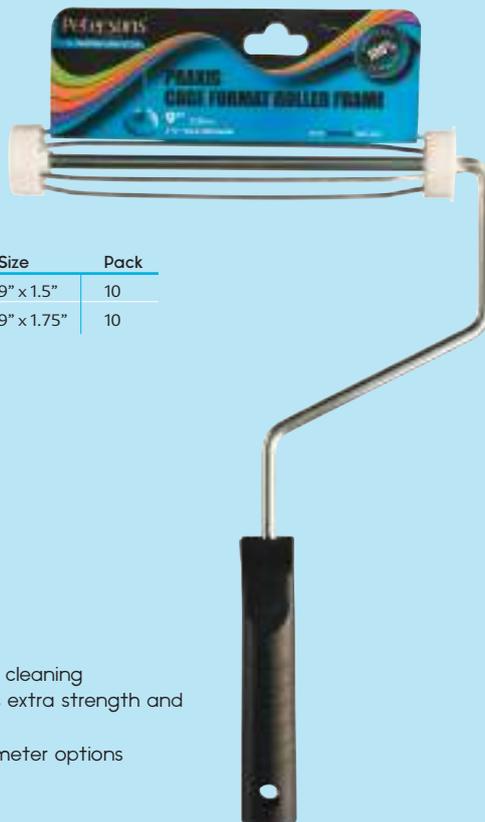
- Knitted polyester fabric and medium density foam sleeves both provide good results on smooth surfaces
- Good paint pick-up and distribution
- Exceptional value
- Plastic push-fit handle for comfort in use
- Handle length particularly useful for reaching awkward areas



Product No	Size	Pack
PET403855	4"	6

Praxis Cage Format Roller Frame

Product No	Type	Size	Pack
PET402735	Push Fit	9" x 1.5"	10
PET402827	Push Fit	9" x 1.75"	10



- The DIY choice
- Push-fit handle
- Plastic handle for easy cleaning
- 8mm wire shank offers extra strength and durability
- 1.5" and 1.75" cage diameter options
- Robust construction

Praxis Mini Frame

Product No	Handle Length	Size	Pack
PET401967	11"	4"	10
PET401974	22"	4"	10



- Plastic push-fit handle for comfort in use
- Accepts standard 4" mini sleeves, including all those in the Petersons range
- 2 length options available
- 22" length particularly useful for reaching awkward areas

Praxis Polyester 9" Roller Set



Featuring Headlock technology



- Set consists of: 2 no. 9" Praxis Medium Pile Roller Sleeves, 1 no. roller frame with Headlock™ technology, and 1 no. 9" plastic paint tray
- Includes the same great Praxis Roller Sleeve as available separately
- Frame features Headlock™ technology which is a unique cartridge system that locks the paint roller sleeve onto the roller frame
- Roller sleeves will not walk off Headlock™ roller frames
- Sturdy tray design with large paint well
- Unique design stacks neatly together for in-store display

Product No	Pack
PET402025	12

Praxis Foam & Polyester 4" Roller Set



- Includes one of each: 4" paint tray, 4" mini frame, 4" polyester mini sleeve, and 4" foam sleeve
- Innovative space saving packaging design
- With improved heat seal packaging

Product No	Pack
PET402018	36

Praxis Polyester 6 Sleeve Roller Set



- Set consists of: 6 no. 9" medium pile polyester roller sleeves, 1 no. 9" cage format plastic handle roller frame and 1 no. 9" plastic paint tray

Product No	Pack
PET404654	12

Praxis 11 Piece Painting Set



- Set contains: 12' x 9' polythene dust sheet, paint brushes x 3, 4" paint tray, 4" plastic handle mini frame, 4" foam sleeve, 4" polyester sleeve, 9" paint tray, 9" plastic handle roller frame, 9" medium pile polyester sleeve

Product No	Pack
PET402032	12

Praxis Polythene Dust Sheet



- Medium weight
- Multiple uses
- Excellent DIY/handyman product
- Great for protecting furniture
- 3 pack options including value triple pack

Product No	Size	Pack
PET950573	12' x 9'	30
PET950580	12' x 12'	20
PET950597	12' x 9' 3 Pack	10

Praxis Roller Pole

- Durable, untreated wood
- Metal threaded tip for durability
- Plastic end cap

Product No	Size	Pack
PET402070	1.2m	24



Praxis Paperhanging Brush



- 100% pure lily bristle to eliminate damage to wallpaper when smoothing
- Well filled stock
- Good quality
- Plastic handle for easy cleaning

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401646	7"	12

Praxis Pasting Table



- Hardboard top
- Wooden legs
- Wire leg stays
- 1780mm long x 560mm wide

Product No	Pack
HWW	2

Praxis Snap-Off Knife

- Retractable snap-off blade
- Razor sharp for precision cutting
- Pocket size for easy use



Product No	Size	Pack
PET402292	18mm	12

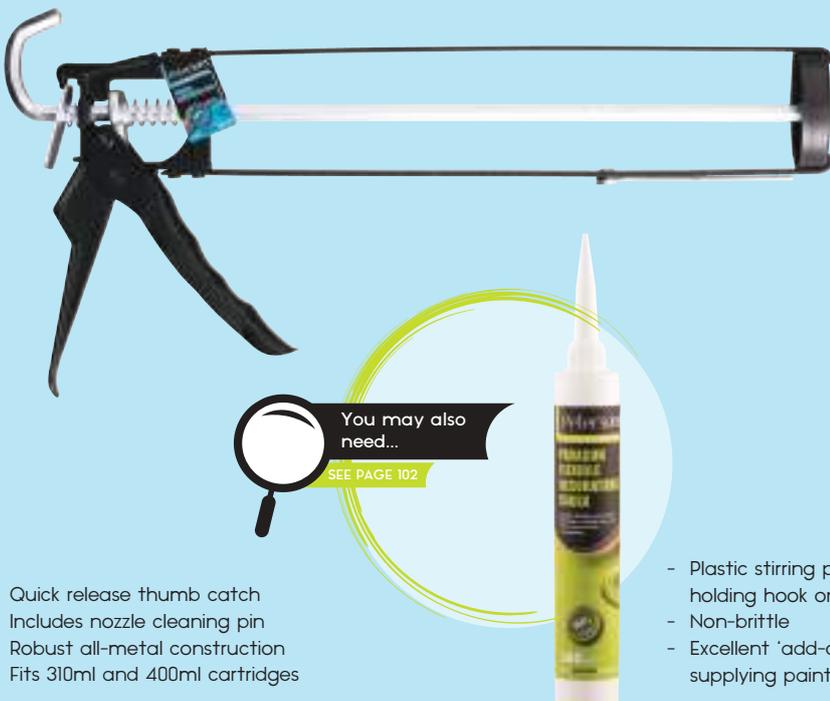
Praxis 3 Piece Scraper Set

- Set includes 1 each 25mm, 40mm, and 60mm scrapers for a wide variety of uses
- Wooden handles
- Flexible stainless steel blades
- Ideal for stripping paint and applying surface fillers



Product No	Pack
PET402209	10

Praxis Cartridge Gun



- Quick release thumb catch
- Includes nozzle cleaning pin
- Robust all-metal construction
- Fits 310ml and 400ml cartridges

Product No	Pack
PET402841	24

Praxis Plastic Paint Stirrer



- Plastic stirring paddle with can opener and holding hook on handle
- Non-brittle
- Excellent 'add-on' sale opportunity when supplying paint

Product No	Size	Pack
739	30cm	50

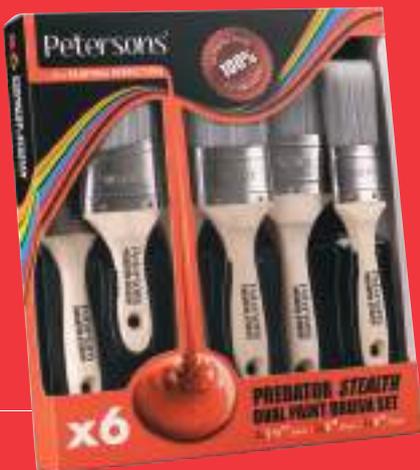
Display Solutions

- Merchandising
- Category Management
- Profit Generation
- Stock Cleanse Options
- Opening Offer

Petersons can provide display stands and stocking options tailored for your store! Contact us for details or if you wish to discuss with your account manager.



ATTENTION!



“Predator *Stealth*
Synthetic Oval Paint
Brush Set - boxed and
ready for action”

...see page 85 for details

Visit www.relay.global to purchase from our range

Can & Bottle Opener

- Lifts standard paint can lids and bottle tops
- Supplied in a display bucket of 100 pcs



Product No	Pack
CBO100	1

Spiral Paint Mixer

- Fits all drill chucks for easy mixing
- Mixes most viscous fluids quickly and easily
- All steel heavy-duty construction



Product No	Size	Pack
SM1	50mm dia.	10
SM5	100mm dia.	5

Paint Shield

- Stainless steel edge trim guide
- Straight edge
- 2 size options



Product No	Size	Pack
PS1	24"	10
PS2	12"	10

Extension Brush Holder

- Attaches brushes and tools to extension poles giving extra reach
- Swivel head adjustment
- Secure clamping of tool
- Manufactured from shatterproof plastic



Product No	Pack
EBH	10

Swivel Pail Hook

- Holds paint can safely on ladder
- Safe handle retaining clip
- Swivel for left or right hand use
- All chromed metal construction



Product No	Pack
SPH	10

Wallpaper Shears

- Soft grip handles
- 11" long blades



Product No	Pack
WS	5

Rubber Sanding Block

- Solid rubber with steel grippers
- Uses ¼ sheet of sandpaper



Product No	Pack
RB1	10

Hand Sander

- Made from tough, lightweight polypropylene foam
- Stainless steel wire sheet retaining clips
- Padded sanding face
- Soft grip 'D' handle



Product No	Size	Pack
UHS	225 x 83mm	5

Pole Sander

- Swivel head, pole mountable sander for sanding walls and ceilings
- Made from tough, lightweight polypropylene foam
- Stainless steel wire sheet retaining clips
- Padded sanding face



Product No	Size	Pack
UPS	225 x 83mm	5

EZ Paint Pail

- 1.4L capacity
- Soft grip handle
- Design includes magnetic brush holder
- Nestable for compact instore display
- Disposable liners available for quick colour change and easy clean-up



Product No	Type	Pack
PC2	Pail	12
PCL6	Liner 6 Pack	8

Sherlock Roller Frame

- Unique retaining spring prevents roller sleeve 'walking off'
- Easy one-rap sleeve removal
- Fiberglass reinforced nylon cage
- Heavy-duty chrome-plated shank
- Threaded handle



Product No	Size	Pack
RC017	9" x 1.5"	6
RC317-9	9" x 1.75"	6

Sherlock Roller Pole

- Thumb-release pin locking device means no slipping
- Hexagonal section aluminium inner pole – no twisting and easy to clean
- Soft grip handle
- Fiberglass outer pole
- Universal zinc diecast threaded tip
- 6" locking increments
- Maintenance kits available



Product No	Size	Pack
R053	1' - 2'	6
R054	2' - 4'	6
R055	4' - 8'	6
R056	6' - 12'	3
R057	8' - 16'	3

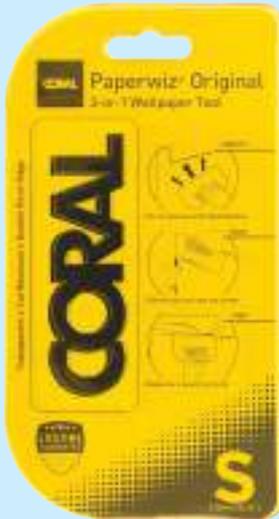
Sherlock Maintenance Kit

Product No	Pack
FR950	3

Paperwiz Original 3-In-1 Tool

Paperwiz makes applying wallpaper and borders fast, easy and trouble-free with three functions:
 Smooth - for air pockets and imperfections
 Seam - effortlessly seal and set seams
 Trim - glides for a neat trim finish.

- Replaces a smoother, seam roller, and trim guide
- Transparent material for superior surface visibility
- Cut resistant material combats trim knife damage
- Double bevel edge design prevents interference
- Avoid stretching, scratching, tearing and split seams



Product No	Pack
69500	12

Easy Seam Wallpaper Seam Roller

- For smoothing seams on flat or textured wallpaper
- Foam roller head
- Push-fit handle for use with an extension pole



Product No	Pack
63401	6

Seal & Save

- Rollers stay fresh for hours, days, even weeks!
- Simply insert roller sleeve and tightly seal
- Extend the life of roller sleeves
- Save time and effort with fewer clean ups
- Less mess and easy to use and reuse
- Fits up to 9" roller sleeves



Product No	Pack
73501	12

Essentials Paint Can Opener

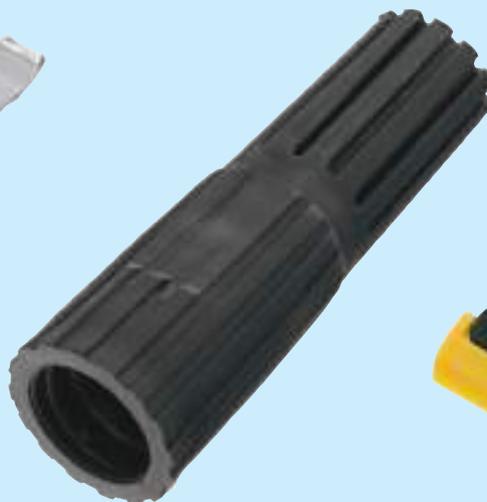
- Opens paint cans quickly and easily
- Extra functionality includes use as a bottle opener, nail pull, and a basic screw driver head
- Cut from strong steel
- Great pocket size makes this an essential tool for professional painters and a useful tool for around the home



Product No	Pack
73510	30

Essentials Push-Fit Pole Adaptor

- Converts existing screw threaded extension pole for use with push on paint roller frames
- Tough and hard-wearing



Product No	Pack
76300	12

Essentials Window Scraper

- Scrape paint, stickers, adhesive residue and more
- Suitable for glass and tiles
- Compatible with 60mm blades
- Safety cap included



Product No	Pack
53350	10

Wire Brush

- 4 rows of wires
- Wooden block incorporating handle



Product No	Pack
93400410	12

Essentials Sanding Sponges

- Includes 2no. fine grit blocks, 2no. medium grit blocks, and 2no. coarse grit blocks
- Suitable for wet or dry sanding of wood, paint, metal, fibreglass, plastic and drywall materials
- Foam sponge base is great for sanding contours, irregular shapes or flat surfaces



Product No	Pack
74300	6

Sandpaper Sheets

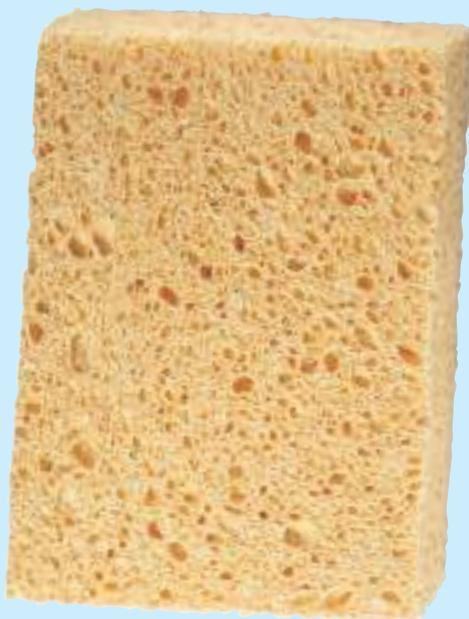
- 10 sheet pack, comprises of 2 sheets of coarse, 3 sheets of medium, 3 sheets of fine and 2 sheets of extra fine grit
- Professional quality
- High durability



Product No	Type	Pack
24509	Standard	25
24507	Wet & Dry	25

Decorators Sponge

- For cleaning and preparation work



Product No	Size	Pack
90310099	150 x 110 x 35mm	5

8822 Disposable Respirator With Valve

- Traditional cup-shaped disposable respirator
- Colour-coded headbands offer easy protection level identification - colour coded blue: FFP2 (APF = 10)
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Valve reduces heat and moisture build-up to offer workers comfortable protection - even in hot and humid conditions
- Maximum usage level: Up to 12 x TLV
- Provides effective protection against dust and mist



Product No	Size	Pack
8822	10 Pack	1



The background of the entire image is a vibrant red color, overlaid with several thick, white, circular brushstroke-like patterns that create a sense of motion and depth. The strokes are concentric and vary in thickness, giving the impression of a hand-painted or dynamic digital effect.

relay[®]

HARDWARE 2022

Safety Glass Scraper

- Retractable blade
- Automatic blade lock
- Intermediate blade position prevents blade sliding out when in use
- All metal construction
- Uses standard single edge blades (SEB10)
- Includes 5 spare blades



Product No	Pack
GS	10

Glass & Tile Scraper

- 4" wide replaceable blade
- Push-button blade replacement action
- Robust construction in grey plastic
- Soft grip handle
- Replacement blades available (WSB)



Product No	Size	Pack
GTS	4"	10

Mini Glass Scraper

- Handy pocket size
- Uses standard single edge blades (SEB10)
- Open or close with easy push-button lock



Product No	Pack
GSM	10

Carbide Scraper

- Replaceable diamond honed blade
- Extra long life blades last 50 times longer than carbon steel
- Soft grip handle with a metal hammer-end
- Lightweight aluminium body
- Replacement blades available (CB20)



Product No	Size	Pack
CBS20	2"	5

Wallcovering & Flooring Stripper

- Soft grip handle with blade storage
- Light and strong aluminium head
- Includes blade guard
- 30cm long handle
- Replacement blades available (WSB)



Product No	Size	Pack
WPS	2"	5

Retractable Utility Knife

- Heavy duty die cast metal body
- Retractable blade
- 3 cutting positions
- Steel blade slider
- Includes 3 blades
- Powder coated finish
- Replacement blades available (RKB5)



Product No	Pack
SLK	10

Soft Grip Snap Off Knife

- Soft grip and ABS plastic body
- Stainless steel track and blades
- Auto-lock function



Product No	Size	Pack
RK13	9mm	10
RK7	18mm	10

Replacement Blades

Single Edge Blades

Product No	Pack
SEB10	10



Universal Stripper Blades

Product No	Size	Pack
WSB	4"	10



Carbide Blades

Product No	Size	Pack
CB20	2"	5



Utility Knife Blades

Product No	Size	Pack
RKB5	3 notch	10



Caulking Tool

- 3 tools in 1
- Special stainless steel blade to remove old caulk and mastic
- Variable radius mastic smoothing tool
- Integral flat plastic scraper
- Soft grip handle



Product No	Pack
CT31	5

4-In-1 Screwdriver

- Manufactured from high-torque, fibreglass reinforced composite material
- Non-slip, ergonomic grip
- Visible bit storage
- Powerful rare earth 'Neodymium' magnet
- Supplied with 4 specially hardened bits – 2 x flat and 2 x Philips
- Electronic safe
- Heavy duty but lightweight
- Supplied in a counter display carton



Product No	Pack
SD41	10

Soft PVC Broom

Red Stock Broom

Coco Broom

Product No	Type	Size	Pack
GA404432	Broom	11"	12
GA404432A	Assembled	11"	12



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
GA404425	Broom	11"	12
GA404425A	Assembled	11"	12

Product No	Type	Size	Pack
GA404449	Broom	11"	12
GA404449A	Assembled	11"	12

Bassine Broom

Deck Scrub

PVC Broom

Product No	Type	Size	Pack
GA404524	Broom	9"	12
GA404524A	Assembled	9"	12



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
GA404487	Broom	11"	12
GA404487A	Assembled	11"	12

Product No	Type	Size	Pack
GA404531	Broom	11"	12
GA404531A	Assembled	11"	12

Black PVC Broom

Red PVC Yard Broom

Black & White Nylon Yard Broom

Product No	Type	Size	Pack
GA404555	Broom	10"	12
GA404555A	Assembled	10"	12



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
GA404548	Broom	13"	12
GA404548A	Assembled	13"	12

Product No	Type	Size	Pack
GA404562	Broom	13"	12
GA404562A	Assembled	13"	12

Coco Platform Broom

Bassine Platform Broom

Black & White PVC Platform Broom

Product No	Type	Size	Pack
GA404494	Broom	18"	12
GA404494A	Assembled	18"	12
GA404500	Broom	24"	12
GA404500A	Assembled	24"	12
GA404517	Broom	36"	12
GA404517A	Assembled	36"	12



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
GA404456	Broom	18"	12
GA404456A	Assembled	18"	12
GA404463	Broom	24"	12
GA404463A	Assembled	24"	12
GA404470	Broom	36"	12
GA404470A	Assembled	36"	12

Product No	Type	Size	Pack
GA404579	Broom	18"	12
GA404579A	Assembled	18"	12
GA404586	Broom	24"	12
GA404586A	Assembled	24"	12

Coco Hand Brush



Product No	Pack
GA404388	24

Bassine Hand Brush



Product No	Pack
GA404395	20

Red Handle Bassine Hand Brush



Product No	Pack
GA404401	12

Wooden Scrubbing Brush



Product No	Pack
GA404371	12

Green PVC Hand Brush



Product No	Pack
GA404418	24

Broom Clamps

Yard Broom Clamp

Product No	Pack
YBC	12



Product No	Pack
PBC	12





Sweep the floor before you begin mopping, or you'll just smear the dirt.

Anon



GARDAG ...for the home

Brush Shaft

Product No	Size	Pack
CBS1965	4'	25
KM104	5'	25



Wool Mop

Product No	Type	Size	Pack
PXS14J10	Mop	14 Ply	10
CBS1961	Assembled	14 Ply	10
PXS16J10	Mop	16 Ply	10
CBS1962	Assembled	16 Ply	10



Twine Mop



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
CXS14J10	Mop	14 Ply	10
CBS1963	Assembled	14 Ply	10
CXS16J10	Mop	16 Ply	10
CBS1964	Assembled	16 Ply	10

Plastic Mop Bucket



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406764	12L	6

Galvanised Mop Bucket



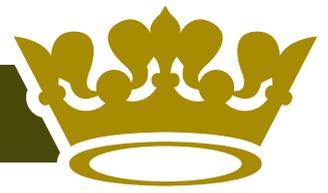
Product No	Size	Pack
CL404715	12L	2

Galvanised Bucket



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404708	12L	12

YOUR CASTLE, YOUR HOME



YOUR CASTLE, YOUR HOME



The objective of cleaning is not just to clean, but to feel happiness living within that environment.

Marie Kondo



castle
living
HOMEWARE



LPG Hose

- Pressure hose designed for propane-butane gas
- Exceptionally resistant to damage caused by contact with hot objects
- Temperature range -10/+50°C
- Safety certificate
- Standard version: outside - orange, inside - black



Product No	Size	Pack
20-001	9mm x 3mm x 50m	1

Stand Version

Product No	Size	Pack
20-680	9mm x 3mm x 60m	1

Acetylene Hose

- Pressure hose designed for acetylene
- Exceptionally resistant to damage caused by contact with hot objects
- Temperature range -15/+50°C
- Safety certificate
- Standard version: outside - red, inside - black



Product No	Size	Pack
20-010	9mm x 3mm x 50m	1

Stand Version

Product No	Size	Pack
20-682	9mm x 3mm x 60m	1

Oxygen Hose

- Pressure hose designed for oxygen
- Exceptionally resistant to damage caused by contact with hot objects
- Temperature range -15/+50°C
- Safety certificate
- Standard version: outside - blue, inside - black



Product No	Size	Pack
20-020	6mm x 3mm x 50m	1

Stand Version

Product No	Size	Pack
20-684	6mm x 3mm x 80m	1

Suction Delivery Hose

- Made of transparent PVC
- Spiral reinforcement made of rigid PVC
- Intended for suction and transportation of water, light chemicals and fine bulk materials free from any hard elements



Product No	Size	Pack
20-810	25mm x 25m	1
20-811	32mm x 25m	1
20-813	50mm x 25m	1

Hose Clamp

- Provides a tight connection between hose and water facilities
- Made of stainless steel
- Available in a wide range of sizes



Product No	Size	Pack
59-008	8mm - 12mm	10
59-010	10mm - 16mm	10
59-012	12mm - 22mm	10
59-016	16mm - 25mm	10
59-020	20mm - 32mm	10
59-025	25mm - 40mm	10
59-040	40mm - 60mm	10
59-060	60mm - 80mm	10
59-070	70mm - 90mm	10

Multipurpose PVC Hose

- Low-pressure hose designed for compressed air, light chemicals and oil-free substances
- Temperature range -10/+60°C
- Safety certificate, food quality certificate
- Colourless version hose



Product No	Size	Pack
20-400	4mm x 1mm x 50m	1
20-402	6mm x 1.5mm x 50m	1
20-403	8mm x 1.5mm x 50m	1
20-404	10mm x 1.5mm x 50m	1
20-405	12.5mm x 2mm x 50m	1
20-406	16mm x 2mm x 50m	1
20-427	19.5mm x 2.5mm x 50m	1
20-428	25mm x 3mm x 50m	1

Multipurpose PVC Reinforced Hose

- Pressure hose designed for compressed air, light chemicals and oil-free substances
- Temperature range -10/+60°C
- Safety certificate, food quality certificate
- Colourless version hose



Product No	Size	Pack
20-102N	6mm x 2.5mm x 50m	1
20-103	8mm x 2.5mm x 50m	1
20-105	10mm x 3mm x 50m	1
20-106	12.5mm x 3mm x 50m	1
20-107	16mm x 3.5mm x 50m	1
20-108	19mm x 3.5mm x 50m	1
20-109	25mm x 4.5mm x 50m	1

Technical Hose

- PVC hose with textile reinforcement designed for all pesticides, air, light chemicals and food in compliance with the Commission Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 for type A-B-C simulants
- Temperature range -10/+60°C
- Phthalate free
- Colourless version hose



Product No	Size	Pack
20-272	6mm x 2mm x 50m	1
20-273	8mm x 2mm x 50m	1
20-274	10mm x 2mm x 50m	1
20-278	19mm x 3mm x 50m	1
20-280	32mm x 4.5mm x 50m	1

Stand Version

Product No	Size	Pack
20-660	4mm x 1mm x 330m	1
20-661	6mm x 1.5mm x 160m	1
20-662	8mm x 1.5mm x 120m	1
20-664	10mm x 1.5mm x 100m	1
20-665	12mm x 2mm x 50m	1
20-666	16mm x 2mm x 50m	1
20-667	19mm x 3mm x 35m	1

Stand Version

Product No	Size	Pack
20-670	6mm x 2.5mm x 110m	1
20-671	8mm x 2.5mm x 80m	1
20-672	10mm x 3mm x 50m	1
20-673	12.5mm x 3mm x 40m	1
20-674	16mm x 3.5mm x 30m	1
20-675	19mm x 3.5mm x 30m	1
20-676	25mm x 4.5mm x 20m	1

Ask us for details on our Cellfast Technical Hose Display Stand



Nail-In Pads

- Felt protects wooden floors



Product No	Size	Pack
9934	25mm	12
9935	38mm	12

Slide Glides

- Moves furniture and appliances easily
- Attach with screw fixing or adhesive



Product No	Size	Pack
9452	25mm	6
9453	51mm	6

Furniture Rests



Product No	Type	Colour	Size	Pack
9168	Square Rubber	Almond	75mm	6

Surface Gard Furniture Protection



Product No	Type	Colour	Size	Pack
9956	Cut To Size Felt Sheets	Black	153mm x 113mm	12
9957	Round Felt Pads	White	10mm	12
9958	Round Felt Pads	Black	13mm	12
9959	Round Felt Pads	Black	22mm	12
9423	Assorted Round Felt Pads	Green	Various	12
9962	Round Cork Pads	Natural	13mm	12
9961	Round Cork Pads	Natural	19mm	12
9964	Round Vinyl Pads	Clear	10mm	12
9967	Round Vinyl Pads	Clear	13mm	12
9965	Round Vinyl Pads	Clear	19mm	12
9560	Cushion Bumpers Vinyl	White	13mm	6
9563	Cushion Bumpers Vinyl	White	19mm	6
9974	Non Slip Foam Pads	Black	13mm	6



Castor Cups



Felt Base

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
9370	Beige	44mm	6
9372	Beige	60mm	6
9371	Brown	44mm	6
9373	Brown	60mm	6
9363	Light Wood Grain	44mm	6
9364	Light Wood Grain	60mm	6
9361	Dark Wood Grain	44mm	6
9362	Dark Wood Grain	60mm	6

Non-Slip Base

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
9325	Light Wood Grain	44mm	6
9326	Light Wood Grain	60mm	6
9327	Dark Wood Grain	44mm	6
9328	Dark Wood Grain	60mm	6

Rubber

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
9367	Brown	44mm	6
9368	Almond	44mm	6

Castor Cups For Carpets



Product No	Type	Colour	Size	Pack
9374	Plastic	Clear	45mm	10
3191	Plastic Bulk Pack of 100	Brown	45mm	1
3193	Plastic Bulk Pack of 100	Brown	60mm	1
9082	Spiked Plastic	Clear	48mm	6

Heavy Duty Felt

- Heavy duty felt protects wooden floors



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
9950	Cut To Size Sheets	153 x 113mm	12
9951	Round Pads	19mm	12
9952	Round Pads	25mm	12
9953	Round Pads	38mm	12
9927	Round Pads	50mm	6
9928	Round Pads	75mm	6
9954	Strips	13mm x 153mm	12
9947	Multi-Pack	Various	6

Rubber Leg Tips for Tubular Furniture



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
31925	White	19mm	6
31926	White	22mm	6
31927	White	25mm	6
32014	White	28mm	6
31930	Black	19mm	6
31931	Black	22mm	6
31932	Black	25mm	6
32016	Black	28mm	6

Cable Tidy Clips

- Easy to use re-usable hooks designed not to damage or impact on walls
- Use for guiding cables along walls or tables or around computers and other electrical equipment
- Ideal for student halls, rental homes, caravans and other areas where walls need to be kept free from damage caused by nails or screws
- Featuring a heavy-duty adhesive that creates a strong bond to the wall
- Once the clips are not required, they can be removed by simply stretching off the adhesive – leaving the wall undamaged, with no unsightly holes or marks
- Supplied with additional adhesive strips, allowing them to be removed and used again and again



Product No	Size	Colour	Quantity	Pack
8100	Extra Small	Clear	18 Hooks / 24 Strips	12
8101	Small	White	5 Hooks / 8 Strips	12
8103	Large	White	5 Hooks / 8 Strips	12

Picture Wire Hanging Hooks

- Easy to use re-usable hooks designed not to damage or impact on walls
- Use for hanging pictures, canvases, photographs and other frames
- Ideal for student halls, rental homes, caravans and other areas where walls need to be kept free from damage caused by nails or screws
- Featuring a heavy-duty adhesive that creates a strong bond to the wall
- Once the hooks are not required, they can be removed by simply stretching off the adhesive – leaving the wall undamaged, with no unsightly holes or marks
- Supplied with additional adhesive strips, allowing them to be removed and used again and again



Product No	Size	Quantity	Pack
8201	Medium	2 Hooks / 4 Strips	12
8202	Medium	6 Hooks / 9 Strips	12
8203	Large	1 Hook / 2 Strips	12

Picture Hanging Strips

- Easy to use re-usable hooks designed not to damage or impact on walls
- Ideal for student halls, rental homes, caravans and other areas where walls need to be kept free from damage caused by nails or screws
- Featuring a heavy-duty adhesive that creates a strong bond to the wall
- Once the hooks are not required, they can be removed by simply stretching off the adhesive – leaving the wall undamaged, with no unsightly holes or marks



Product No	Size	Quantity	Pack
8204	Small	4 Pairs	12
8205	Medium	4 Pairs	12

Decorative Cone Hooks

- Easy to use re-usable hooks designed not to damage or impact on walls
- Ideal for student halls, rental homes, caravans and other areas where walls need to be kept free from damage caused by nails or screws
- Featuring a heavy-duty adhesive that creates a strong bond to the wall and are ideal for hanging items around the home and office
- Once the hooks are not required, they can be removed by simply stretching off the adhesive – leaving the wall undamaged, with no unsightly holes or marks
- Supplied with additional adhesive strips, allowing them to be removed and used again and again



Product No	Colour	Quantity	Pack
8305	Chrome	2 Hooks / 4 Strips	12
8304	White	2 Hooks / 4 Strips	12

Working Hands

- Guaranteed relief for dry hands that crack and split
- Unique formulation of moisturizing ingredients guaranteed to improve dry skin
- Tackles severely dry skin from a moisture-based approach
- Contains a high concentration of Glycerin that draws in and retains moisture which is necessary for healthy skin



Product No	Size	Pack
7144001	85g Tube	5
7044001	96g Tub	6

Healthy Feet

- Guaranteed relief for dry feet that crack and split
- Highly effective moisturizer for severely dry feet
- Odourless, concentrated formula
- Naturally hydrates skin by adjusting the pH balance and retaining moisture
- Non-greasy
- Safe and effective for people with diabetes



Product No	Size	Pack
8144001	85g Tube	5
8044001	91g Tub	6

Skin Repair

- Non-greasy
- Long-lasting
- Hypoallergenic
- Concentrated and highly effective formula that heals, relieves and repairs extremely dry, itchy skin
- Perfect for symptoms like flaky and tight skin
- Clinically proven to provide instant relief, it moisturises and protects against dryness for a full 48 hours – that's two full days of effectiveness from just one application!
- Long-lasting formula that absorbs quickly into the skin, providing instant relief – and lasts throughout showering
- Helps prevent future dry skin flare-ups



Product No	Size	Pack
8544101	190ml Tube	6
8544001	325ml Pump	8

Lip Repair

- Non-greasy
- Long-lasting
- Hypoallergenic
- Matt finish
- Clinically proven to provide all day moisture in just one application
- Creates a long-lasting flexible barrier – one that moves with lips
- Even when eating or drinking, the balm will keep working
- Provides instant relief to dry and cracked, or chapped and peeling lips
- The highly-effective formula heals, relieves and repairs extremely dry lips – offering long-lasting hydration throughout the day
- Cooling relief formula provides a cooling, mint relief on contact



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
7544000	Unscented	4.2g	6
7544200	Cooling Relief	4.2g	6

Smart LED Colour Changing RGBW GLS Bulb

- RGB colour changing function
- WiFi enabled
- App/voice controlled
- Works with Amazon Alexa and Hey Google
- Easy set up
- Sets schedules and timers
- Group/room control or single control
- Downloadable app



Product No	Watt	Cap	Pack
ST216297	9	BC	8

Smart LED Colour Changing Temperature GLS Bulb

- Temperature colour changing function
- WiFi enabled
- App/voice controlled
- Works with Amazon Alexa and Hey Google
- Easy set up
- Sets schedules and timers
- Group/room control or single control
- Downloadable app



Product No	Watt	Cap	Pack
ST216303	9	BC	8
ST216310	9	ES	8

Smart LED Colour Changing Temperature Candle Bulb

- Temperature colour changing function
- WiFi enabled
- App/voice controlled
- Works with Amazon Alexa and Hey Google
- Easy set up
- Sets schedules and timers
- Group/room control or single control
- Downloadable app



Product No	Watt	Cap	Pack
ST216341	5.5	SES	8

Smart LED Colour Changing Temperature Round Bulb

- Temperature colour changing function
- WiFi enabled
- App/voice controlled
- Works with Amazon Alexa and Hey Google
- Easy set up
- Sets schedules and timers
- Group/room control or single control
- Downloadable app



Product No	Watt	Cap	Pack
ST216594	5.5	SES	8

Smart LED Colour Changing Temperature GU10 Bulb

- Temperature colour changing function
- WiFi enabled
- App/voice controlled
- Works with Amazon Alexa and Hey Google
- Easy set up
- Sets schedules and timers
- Group/room control or single control
- Downloadable app



Product No	Watt	Cap	Pack
ST216358	5.5	GU10	8

Smart LED On/Off Dimmable GLS Bulb

- On/off and dimmable function
- WiFi enabled
- App/voice controlled
- Works with Amazon Alexa and Hey Google
- Easy set up
- Sets schedules and timers
- Group/room control or single control
- Downloadable app



Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST216327	9	Warm White	BC	8
ST216334	9	Cool White	BC	8

Smart LED Colour Changing RGBW Tape

- RGB colour changing function
- WiFi enabled
- App/voice controlled
- Works with Amazon Alexa and Hey Google
- Easy set up
- Remote control included
- Light controlled by music function
- Sets schedules and timers
- Group/room control or single control
- Downloadable app



Product No	Watt	LED	Length	Pack
ST218048	15	90	3m	4
ST218055	15	150	5m	4

Smart Plug Adaptor

- 1 gang plug adaptor
- Takes 13 amp plugs
- WiFi enabled
- App/voice controlled
- Works with Amazon Alexa and Hey Google
- Easy set up
- Sets schedules and timers
- Group/room control or single control
- Downloadable app



Product No	Pack
ST216365	8



Our smart products work via your home Wi-Fi.

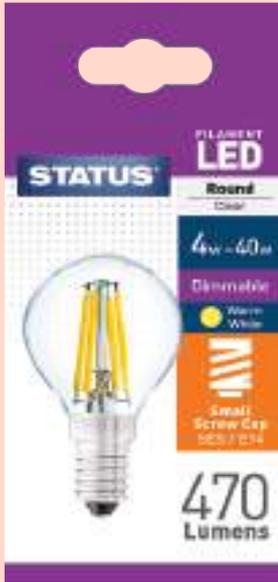
Set schedules and timers that suit your lifestyle.

Create the perfect room ambience, using colour to set the mood.

Control your home with the **Status Smart App**.



LED Clear Filament Dimmable Round Bulb



LED Clear Filament Dimmable Candle Bulb



LED Clear Filament Dimmable GLS Bulb



Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST204508	4	Warm White	BC	8
ST204515	4	Warm White	SES	8

Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST204546	4	Warm White	SES	8

Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST204485	7	Warm White	BC	8

LED Clear Filament GLS Bulb



LED Clear Filament Candle Bulb



LED Clear Filament Round Bulb



Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST199637	2	Warm White	BC	8
ST199644	2	Warm White	ES	8
ST199651	2	Warm White	SES	8
ST195073	4	Warm White	BC	8
ST195356	4	Warm White	ES	8
ST195080	4	Warm White	SES	8

Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST195042	4	Warm White	BC	8
ST195059	6	Warm White	BC	8
ST195066	6	Warm White	ES	8

Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST195134	2	Warm White	BC	8
ST195370	2	Warm White	ES	8
ST195141	2	Warm White	SES	8
ST195110	4	Warm White	BC	8
ST195387	4	Warm White	ES	8
ST195127	4	Warm White	SES	8

LED Candle Bulb Clam Pack



Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST193093	5.5	Warm White	BC	8
ST193109	5.5	Warm White	ES	8
ST193116	5.5	Warm White	SES	8

LED Candle Bulb Box Pack



Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST193123	4	Warm White	BC	5
ST193130	4	Warm White	ES	5
ST193147	4	Warm White	SES	5
ST193154	5.5	Warm White	BC	5
ST193161	5.5	Warm White	ES	5
ST193178	5.5	Warm White	SES	5

LED GLS Bulb Clam Pack



Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST193024	6	Warm White	BC	8
ST200876	6	Warm White	ES	8
ST200395	9	Warm White	BC	8
ST200401	9	Warm White	ES	8
ST216860	15	Warm White	BC	8
ST200883	15	Warm White	ES	8

LED GLS Bulb Box Pack



Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST193246	4	Warm White	BC	4
ST193253	4	Warm White	ES	4
ST193260	4	Warm White	SES	4
ST193277	5.5	Warm White	BC	4
ST193284	5.5	Warm White	ES	4
ST193291	5.5	Warm White	SES	4

LED Round Bulb Clam Pack



Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST192980	6	Warm White	BC	8
ST200890	6	Warm White	ES	8
ST200418	9	Warm White	BC	8
ST200425	9	Warm White	ES	8
ST216846	15	Warm White	BC	8
ST216853	15	Warm White	ES	8

LED Round Bulb Box Pack



Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST193185	4	Warm White	BC	8
ST193192	4	Warm White	ES	8
ST193208	4	Warm White	SES	8
ST193215	5.5	Warm White	BC	8
ST193222	5.5	Warm White	ES	8
ST193239	5.5	Warm White	SES	8

LED 100° GU10 Bulb
Box Pack

Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST199552	5	Cool White	GU10	10
ST193314	5	Warm White	GU10	10



LED 100° GU10 Bulb
Clam Pack



Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST199606	5	Cool White	GU10	4
ST193338	5	Warm White	GU10	4

LED 38° GU10 Bulb

Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST194212	5	Warm White	GU10	4



LED 100° MR16 Bulb



Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST193482	4	Warm White	MR16	4

LED 36° MR16 Bulb



Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST189096	5.5	Warm White	MR16	4

LED Reflector Spot Bulb



Product No	Watt	Type	Cap	Pack
ST194944	3	R39	SES	4
ST193444	6	R50	SES	3
ST202740	5.5	R63	ES	3
ST202733	5.5	R80	ES	3
ST193468	11	R80	ES	3

LED Pygmy/Fridge Bulb

LED Clear Filament Cookerhood Bulb

LED Capsule Bulb

Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST203037	2	Warm White	SES	12



Product No	Watt	Colour	Cap	Pack
ST193512	1.3	Warm White	SES	5

Product No	Watt	Cap	Pack
ST193499	1.5	G4	6
ST204560	2	G9	6

LED Linear Bulb

LED Strip Light Bulb

Opal Strip Light Bulb

Product No	Watt	Colour	Size	Pack
ST189720	3	Warm White	221mm	6
ST189737	4.5	Warm White	284mm	6



Product No	Watt	Size	Cap	Pack
ST200371	4.5	78mm	R7	6
ST200388	8	118mm	R7	6

Product No	Watt	Size	Cap	Pack
ST134331	60	221mm	S15	12

Oven Bulb



Product No	Watt	Cap	Pack
ST143500	15	SES	16

Refrigerator Bulb



Product No	Watt	Cap	Pack
ST143517	15	SES	16

Night Light Bulb



Product No	Watt	Cap	Pack
ST128101	7	SES	12

Low Energy Mini Spiral Bulb



Product No	Watt	Cap	Pack
ST155268	9	ES	15
ST155275	14	ES	15

Low Energy 2D Tube Bulb



Product No	Watt	Cap	Pack
ST184497	16	2 Pin	6
ST193581	16	4 Pin	6
ST193598	28	2 Pin	6
ST184503	28	4 Pin	6
ST194380	38	4 Pin	6

13 Amp Plug

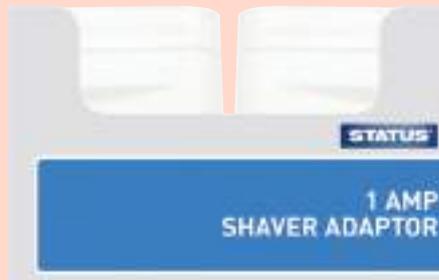
- 13 Amp fuse
- BS1363-1
- Sleeved pins
- Rewireable
- Supplied in a counter display



Product No	Pack
ST120150	16

Shaver Adaptor

- 1 Amp fuse
- BS1363
- Sleeved pins
- Maximum load of 1 Amp
- Supplied in a counter display



Product No	Pack
ST132450	16

2 Way Non-Fused Adaptor

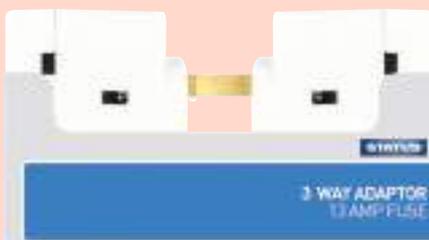
- Non-fused
- BS1363-3
- Sleeved pins
- Maximum load of 13A 220V~250V 50Hz
- Supplied in a counter display



Product No	Pack
ST127401	8

3 Way Fused Adaptor

- 13 Amp fuse
- BS1363
- Sleeved pins
- Maximum load of 13A 220V~250V 50Hz
- Supplied in a counter display



Product No	Pack
ST120051	8

European Travel Adaptor

- Not for use in the UK
- For use in all European and Mediterranean countries
- Indoor use only
- IEC60884
- Maximum load of 7.5 Amps



Product No	Pack
ST201293	12

UK Visitor Adaptor

- Suitable for visitors from Europe, USA and Australia
- 13 Amp fuse
- BS1363-3
- Maximum load of 13 Amps
- Sleeved pins
- Indoor use only
- 240v mains supply



Product No	Pack
ST159914	12

Heavy Duty Socket

- Available in 1 or 2 gang
- BSI363
- Maximum load of 13A 220V~250V



Product No	Type	Pack
ST192645	1 Gang	6
ST192652	2 Gang	6

Cable Free Socket

- 3 socket outlet
- BSI363-3 BS5733
- 13 Amp fuse
- Sleeved pins
- Maximum load of 13A 220V~250V 50Hz
- Tamper proof screws



Product No	Type	Pack
ST194984	3 Way	4

Extension Socket

- BSI363/A
- Neon indicator
- Fitted 13 Amp plug
- Tamper proof rivets
- Non-rewireable socket
- Maximum load of 13A 220V~250V 50Hz
- Poly bag and handle packaging



Product No	Type	Length	Pack
ST136120	1 Way	5m	10
ST136137	2 Way	5m	20
ST172173	4 Way	2m	20
ST180192	4 Way	5m	20
ST136144	6 Way	2m	20

Cable Reel

- BS EN 61242
- Fitted 13 amp plug
- Thermal cut-out



Product No	Length	Pack
ST207547	10m	6
ST167810	20m	2
ST167803	50m	1

Starter Switch

- Fluorescent lamp starter switch
- BS EN 60155
- Easy to replace
- 2 pack



Product No	Type	Pack
ST154223	4-65W	6
ST155176	70-125W	6

Fuses

- 4 pack
- BSI362



Product No	Type	Pack
ST122857	3 Amp	10
ST122802	5 Amp	10
ST122758	13 Amp	10

Multi Amp Fuse Wire

- 3 pack
- BSI362
- Maximum load 1250W



Product No	Pack
ST174306	20

Terminal Block

- 12 connector block



Product No	Type	Pack
ST194861	5 Amp	12
ST194878	15 Amp	12
ST194885	30 Amp	12

Unswitched Lamp Holder

- Bayonet cap
- 2 Amp
- BS61184
- T2 rated
- Maximum load of 100W 220V~250V
- Fitting instructions included



Product No	Pack
ST172456	6

Switched Lamp Holder

- Bayonet cap
- 2 Amp
- BS61184
- T2 rated
- Maximum load of 100W 220V~250V
- Fitting instructions included



Product No	Pack
ST166042	12

6 Inch Ceiling Pendant

- Bayonet cap
- 6 Amp
- BS60598
- T2 rated
- Maximum load of 100W 220V~250V
- Wiring diagram included



Product No	Pack
ST172869	4

Ceiling Rose Batten Holder

- 5 Amp
- Bayonet cap
- T2 rated
- Maximum load of 100W 220V~250V
- Fitting instructions and wiring diagram included



Product No	Pack
ST173927	3

6 Amp Ceiling Switch With Pull Cord

- Adjustable pull cord
- BS60669
- 220V~250V
- Fitting instructions and wiring diagram included



Product No	Pack
ST172746	3

45 Amp Ceiling Switch With Pull Cord

- On/off neon indicator
- Adjustable pull cord
- 220V~250V
- Fixing screws included
- Fitting instructions and wiring diagram included



Product No	Pack
ST173941	3

2 Way Light Switch

- 10 Amp / 220V~250V
- BS60669
- Twin and earth terminals
- Fixing screws included
- Fitting instructions and wiring diagram included



Product No	Type	Pack
ST172661	1 Gang	5
ST172203	2 Gang	5

Switched Wall Socket

- On/off switch
- 13 Amp / 220V~250V
- BS1363
- Fixing screws included
- Fitting instructions and wiring diagram included



Product No	Type	Pack
ST172524	1 Gang	3
ST172739	2 Gang	4

Switched Wall Socket With 2 USB Ports

- On/off switch
- 13 Amp / 220V~250V
- 2 x USB charging ports
- Maximum load of 2100mA
- EN60950



Product No	Type	Pack
ST205161	1 Gang	4
ST192683	2 Gang	4

Plastic Pattress Box

- BS60670
- 25mm depth
- Surface mountable



Product No	Type	Pack
ST172777	1 Gang	4
ST172715	2 Gang	4

Metal Pattress Box

- BS4662
- 25mm depth
- Fixes into the wall (not surface mountable)



Product No	Type	Pack
ST180536	1 Gang	3
ST180543	2 Gang	3

Dry Lining Box

- BS60670
- 45mm depth
- Fixes into plaster boarded / dry lined walls



Product No	Type	Pack
ST193796	1 Gang	3
ST193789	2 Gang	3

Telephone Extension Lead

- Extension lead for telephone line
- 10m lead length



Product No	Pack
ST167544	3

24 Hour Timer Switch

- Plug-in
- BS1363-3
- 15 minutes push-down segments
- Manual on/off override
- Not for use on immersion heaters



Product No	Pack
ST123908	6

Cable Free Plug In Door Chime

- BS1363
- 150m range
- 32 melody tunes
- Easy installation, no wiring required
- Bell push has battery included
- Doorbell uses self-learning technology IC chip, with 1 million running codes to prevent any interference



Product No	Pack
ST152908	6

Photoelectric Smoke Alarm

- 9V
- BSEN14604
- Alarm test button
- Low battery signal
- 85dB alarm
- Battery operated
- Battery included
- Easy installation



Product No	Pack
ST170612	5

Carbon Monoxide Digital Alarm

- Provides early warning of the presence of CO in the home
- Loud 85dB alarm
- Low battery warning
- Test button
- LCD display
- Easy to install
- Battery operated
- Batteries included



Product No	Pack
ST194342	4

Round Cable Clips

- Use to keep cables neat and tidy
- Pack contains: 100no. 10mm and 50no. 5mm



Product No	Size	Pack
ST187665	5mm & 10mm	3

Cable Ties

- Use to keep cables neat and tidy
- Pack contains: 100mm, 25no. red and 25no. yellow 200mm, 25no. blue and 25no. black



Product No	Size	Pack
ST207417	100mm & 200mm	12

Hook & Loop Reusable Cable Straps

- Use to keep cables neat and tidy
- Reusable
- 5 mixed colours per pack: green, yellow, red, blue and black



Product No	Size	Pack
ST180253	150mm	12

Gorilla Glue

- Incredibly strong
- Ideal for most household fixes
- Bonds stone, metal, wood, ceramic, foam, glass, brick, concrete and more
- Can be used internally and externally
- 100% waterproof and temperature resistant
- Sandable, paintable and stainable



Product No	Size	Pack
1044202	60ml	5
1044404	115ml	8
1044805	250ml	6

Gorilla Glue Clear

- So clear it's virtually invisible
- Foam-free formula that doesn't expand when curing
- Seamless glue lines for a highly professional finish
- Ideal for glass applications, broken tiles, stone work and nearly all clear fixes



Product No	Size	Pack
1244002	50ml	5
1244401	110ml	8

Gorilla Wood Glue

- Incredibly strong
- Engineered to meet the demands of professional contractors and woodworkers
- Clamp time of just 20 minutes on most materials
- Internal and external use
- D3 water resistance
- Dries natural colour



Product No	Size	Pack
5044401	118ml	12
5044800	236ml	12
5044181	532ml	12
5044361	1L	4

Gorilla Super Glue

- Great impact strength
- Unique rubber particles provide built-in shock resistance for a less brittle bond
- Anti-clog cap with metal pin keeps nozzle clean and air tight
- Bonds just about anything
- Sticks to rubber, paper, wood, metal, ceramics, leather, most plastics and more
- Dries in 30-60 seconds



Product No	Size	Pack
4044201	15g	6
404101	3g 2 Pack	10

Gorilla Super Glue Micro Precise

- The same strong and fast formula, now in a precise dispensing tool designed to fit comfortably in-hand
- Provides an easy-to-use, precise application
- Applies only the amount of glue required, in the exact place
- Anti-clog cap to ensure an airtight seal for maximum reusability



Product No	Size	Pack
4044702	5g	6

Gorilla Super Glue Brush & Nozzle

- Two ways to dispense for control and accuracy
- Fine bristled brush for controlled coverage with less mess
- Precision tip nozzle for quick, easy dispensing
- High strength and quick set-time make this the go-to product for a variety of household projects
- Developed for long-lasting repairs in an instant
- Dries in 10-30 seconds and is reinforced with rubber for increased impact resistance
- Stands up to wear and tear unlike any other instant glue
- Anti-clog cap with a metal pin inside to ensure an airtight seal for maximum reusability



Product No	Size	Pack
4044501	12g	6

Gorilla Super Glue Gel

- No run, control gel formula
- Great for use on vertical surfaces
- Bonds in 10 seconds
- Impact-tough
- Instant repairs on smaller, indoor projects
- Perfect for use on wood, stone, metal, ceramics, brick, paper, rubber and more
- Sandable
- Reduced clogging, with anti-clog tip
- Only 1 dab per sq. inch recommended



Product No	Size	Pack
4044401	15g	6

Gorilla Epoxy

- Dries crystal clear
- Ideal for areas where an invisible bond is required
- Fills voids and bonds uneven vertical surfaces
- 5 minute setting time
- Withstands moderate exposure to water



Product No	Size	Pack
6044001	25ml	10

Gorilla Contact Adhesive

- A flexible, fast-setting, crystal clear glue that creates a strong, permanent bond
- Paintable and waterproof
- Repositionable - holds in seconds but allows flexibility when positioning
- Ideal for fabrics, it is washing machine safe and can withstand rain
- Applies and dries clear - ideal for glass



Product No	Size	Pack
2144001	75g	6

Gorilla Heavy Duty Grab Adhesive

- Grabs virtually anything instantly
- All-purpose way to bond building materials
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Can be used underwater
- Withstands extreme temperatures
- Gap-filling properties
- Paintable
- Ideal for use on wall partitioning, paneling, bathrooms, kitchens, worktops, flooring, decking, stonework and more



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
2044101	White	290ml	12
2044301	White	80ml	6
2044402	Clear	270ml	12

Gorilla All-Conditions Sealant

- All-purpose, multi-surface sealant
- Perfect for both indoor and outdoor projects
- Repels and prevents the growth of mould and mildew
- Can be exposed to water in just 30 minutes after application
- Waterproof, shrink and crack proof
- Lifetime guarantee



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
1144011	White	295ml	12
1144111	Clear	295ml	12
1144301	Clear	80ml	6

Gorilla Tape

- Extra strong grip
- Double-thick adhesive fills in gaps on all surfaces
- Sticks easily to wood, stone, stucco and brick
- Tough all-weather shell
- Tight woven backing makes it extra strong
- Available in handy 1" roll



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
3044001	Black	48mm x 11m	6
3044011	Black	48mm x 32m	6
3044301	Black	73mm x 27m	6
3044401	Black	25mm x 9m	12
3044601	White	48mm x 27m	6
3044901	Silver	48mm x 32m	6

Gorilla Tape Crystal Clear

- Combines high strength with ultimate clarity
- Incredibly strong and perfect for virtually invisible repairs
- Forms a flexible, airtight seal, indoors and out – it even sticks underwater
- Hand tearable with an ultra-strong adhesive layer
- Perfect for professionals, DIY, crafting and everyday uses
- Use for sealing paddling pools, repairing camping equipment, phone screens and more



Product No	Size	Pack
3044701	48mm X 8.2m	6

Gorilla All-Weather Extreme Tape

- Withstands extreme weather
- 100% waterproof and holds strong in rain, snow, sun, and extreme weather conditions
- Extra-durable
- Resists cracking and peeling caused by weather extremes
- Strong, reinforced backing offers incredible strength yet can still be ripped neatly by hand
- The butyl adhesive creates a long-lasting bond which can withstand climatic extremes



Product No	Size	Pack
3044021	48mm x 11m	6

Gorilla Waterproof Patch & Seal Tape

- Extra-strong adhesive tape designed to patch holes, cracks, gaps and tears
- Perfect for instantly repairing emergency leaks
- The rubberised, UV-resistant backing can be flexed and stretched before application to adapt to the surface
- Once the extra strong tape has bonded, it stays that way
- Suitable for hot, cold, wet and dry conditions
- Forms a permanent bond and provides a waterproof barrier, indoors and out
- Great for: roofing, flashing, window frames, gutters, drainage pipes, tarpaulins, caravans, trailers, camping, pond liners, paddling pools and inflatables



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
3044721	Black	100mm x 3m	3
3044741	White	100mm x 3m	3

Gorilla Heavy Duty Mounting Tape

- Provides a quick and easy solution to mount and repair where traditional fasteners can't
- Industrial strength clear tape
- Grips to smooth and rough surfaces, delivering an instant and weatherproof bond
- Indoor and outdoor use



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
3044101	Clear	25mm x 1.5m	6
3044111	Clear	25mm Squares	6
3044201	Black	25mm x 1.5m	6

Gorilla Packaging Tape

- Easy to grip dispenser and heavy duty strength tape
- The perfect solution for moving, shipping and storing
- Moisture and temperature resistant for ultra durability wherever its used
- Easy refill dispenser makes application hassle free



Product No	Type	Pack
3044801	Tape & Dispenser	6
3044821	Refill 2 Pack	6

Gorilla Clipstrips

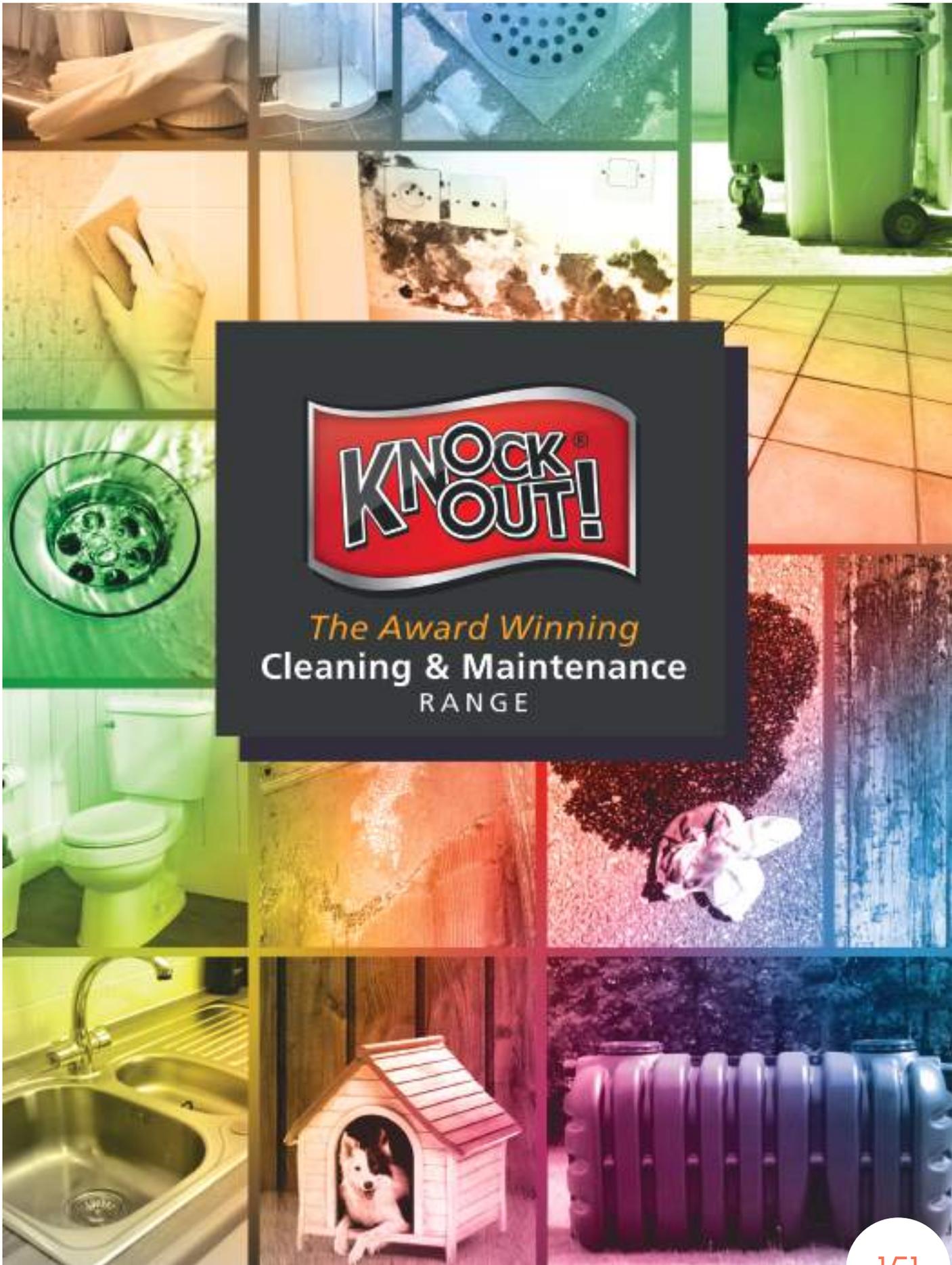


Product No	Type	Pack
1	Gorilla Glue 60ml 5 Piece	1
2	Gorilla Glue Clear 50ml 5 Piece	1
3	Gorilla Tape 25mm x 9m 12 Piece	1
4	Gorilla Super Glue 3g 2 Pack 10 Piece	1
5	Gorilla Super Glue Brush & Nozzle 12g 6 Piece	1
6	Gorilla Super Glue Gel 15g 6 Piece	1
7	Gorilla Heavy Duty Grab Adhesive 80ml 6 Piece	1
8	Gorilla Super Glue 15g 6 Piece	1
9	Gorilla Tape Crystal Clear 48mm x 8.2m 6 Piece	1

Gorilla Displays

Contact us for available options and display fills!





Sinks, Showers & Baths Unblocker

- A sodium hydroxide solution
- Designed to clear fat, grease and hair from kitchen sink, basin, bath and shower waste outlets



Product No	Size	Pack
KOKB.50	500ml	6
KOKB001	1L	4

Toilet & Drain Unblocker

- Rapidly clears blockages in drains, pipes and toilets
- Industrial strength product
- Sulphuric acid formulation



Product No	Size	Pack
KOAK001	1L	4

Drains, Toilets & Urinals

- Unblocks outside drains, toilets and urinals
- Contains wetting agent to accelerate action, suspend material and improve flow
- Ready to use formulation
- Breaks down the fats, grease and hair that commonly cause blockages or slow running wastes, leaving waste pipes clean and sanitized



Product No	Size	Pack
KODT.50	500ml	6
KODT001	1L	4

Biological Drain Treatment

- Keeps toilets, showers, sinks and other drains clear
- Active against all fats, carbohydrates, proteins and cellulose, without the need of any harmful or corrosive chemicals
- Safe for all drains, including septic tanks
- Can be used regularly as a maintenance product



Product No	Size	Pack
KOBD001	1L	6

Septic Tank Treatment

- Contains beneficial natural organisms to effectively digest septic tank waste, maintaining the balance required to ensure optimum efficiency of the system



Product No	Size	Pack
KOST001	1L	4

Household Ammonia

- Multi-purpose cleaner and laundry aid
- Cleans and degreases
- Also used to remove wax polish from floors



Product No	Size	Pack
AMMO.50	500ml	6

Caustic Soda

- Granules for dissolving in cold water to clear blocked drains and clean surfaces
- Can also be used to strip paint when neutralising with white vinegar
- Where kitchen waste disposal units are fitted or connected to a septic tank, use Knockout Biological Drain Treatment



Product No	Size	Pack
CSA6.50	500g	6
CSA6001	1kg	6
CSAK004	4kg	1

Spirits of Salt

- Heavy duty hydrochloric acid product for descaling and unblocking toilets and outside pipes and drains only
- Not recommended for use with septic tanks
- Not suitable for waste fittings or pipework on wash basins, baths, showers and kitchen sinks



Product No	Size	Pack
SOS6.50	500ml	6
SOSA001	1L	6
SOSA005	5L	1

Multi-Purpose Descaler

- Strong and fast acting
- Use for descaling kettles, shower heads, and steam irons
- Efficient formic acid based formula removes limescale



Product No	Size	Pack
DEAK.25	250ml	12

Black Disinfectant

- Maximum strength general outdoor disinfectant and cleaner
- Removes bad smells from drains and bins
- Disinfects and removes bacteria, moss and algae from paths, patios, driveways, greenhouses and pet housing
- Not for indoor use



Product No	Size	Pack
KODB001	1L	6

Mould Stain Cleaner

- Cleans and bleaches stains caused by mould spores, fungus and algae from most surfaces including grout and the surface of silicone seals and other damp areas
- Once cleaned and with regular use it will help prevent re-growth and the reappearance of fungal stains
- With a 360° head for ease of use and accurate spray action
- For interior or exterior use



Product No	Size	Pack
KOMS.50	500ml	6

Mould & Mildew Cleaner

- For the control of mould, algae and fungi
- Suitable for use on most surfaces including timber, concrete, brick, plaster, stone, and tiles
- For internal and external use



Product No	Size	Pack
KOMM004	4L	4

Oil & Grease Remover

- Ready to use oil and grease cleaner
- Removes stubborn oil and grease stains easily
- Can be used neat to directly treat the stain
- Suitable for use on concrete, stone, and brick paths and driveways and all paving materials
- Not suitable for use on tarmac
- Ideal for general cleaning, degreasing, grime and dirt removal
- Can be applied by brush, cloth or mop
- Low odour formulation



Product No	Size	Pack
KOGR004	4L	4

Pathway & Patio Cleaner

- Heavy duty acid based cleaner
- Removes grime, dirt, and leaf stains
- Suitable for cleaning brick work
- Not suitable for use on calcareous or polished stone or tarmac



Product No	Size	Pack
PCAK004	4L	4

Driveway, Decking & Patio Cleaner

- For use on most hard surfaces including: timber, concrete, brick, plaster, stone and tiles
- Can also be used internally on timber or stone surfaces to remove mould and algae prior to painting/decorating
- Contains a surface biocide to kill and reduce future mould and algae growth
- HSE registered product contains Benzalkonium Chloride
- Ready to use formulation



Product No	Size	Pack
DECL004	4L	4

Liquid Heat Drain Unblocker

- Stronger, fast acting formula opens tough clogs in minutes
- Perfect for tough bathroom clogs
- Pours through standing water and penetrates the clog
- Dissolves build up, hair, and soap scum
- Safe for pipes and septic systems



Product No	Size	Pack
ZE281172	1L	6

10 Minute Hair Clog Remover

- Formulated to quickly dissolve hair clogs
- Ideal for use in sinks, baths and shower drains
- Safe for pipes and septic systems



Product No	Size	Pack
ZE280694	1L	6



Demon[®]

Our cherry fragranced top gloss treatment provides a just waxed finish without the hard work! No hard rubbing or polishing, just a mirror finish shine that lasts for weeks. Use on paintwork, wheels and bumpers.

With an amazing cherry fragrance, our patented Demon Snow Foam generates a dense foam that is easy to set up and use whilst relying only on standard household water pressure. Demon Foam effortlessly lifts dirt and contaminants from the surface and the high performance detergents powerfully remove all traces of traffic film, dirt and grease, leaving a spotless, streak-free and shiny finish.

CSV200 - CarPlan Demon Shine with Shine Gun 2L

CDW200 - CarPlan Demon Foam with Snow Foam Gun 2L

CDS101 - CarPlan Demon Shine 1L

CDW101 - CarPlan Demon Foam 1L

CDF101 - CarPlan Demon Fabric 1L

CDD010 - CarPlan Demon Fresh 1L

CDM101 - CarPlan Demon Machine 1L

CDE101 - CarPlan Demon Wheels 1L

CDC101 - CarPlan Demon Clean 1L

CDT101 - CarPlan Demon Tyres 1L

Let the Demon do the Work!



Demon Foam

- Patented snow foam shampoo which generates a dense foam that is easy to set up and use whilst relying only on standard household water pressure
- Effortlessly lifts dirt and contaminants from the surface
- High performance detergents powerfully remove all traces of traffic film, dirt and grease, leaving a spotless, streak-free and shiny finish
- With an amazing cherry fragrance



Product No	Size	Pack
CDW101	1L	6
CDW201	2L	6
CDW200	Snow Foam Gun 2L	6

Demon Shine

- Top gloss treatment provides a just waxed finish without the hard work
- No hard rubbing or polishing
- Produces a mirror finish shine that lasts for weeks
- Use on paintwork, wheels and bumpers
- Pour-on or spray-on versions
- Cherry fragranced



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
CDS101	Spray On Shine	1L	6
CSV200	Spray On Shine With Shine Gun	2L	6
CDS201	Pour On Shine	2L	6

Demon Machine

- New technology rapid dirt shifter takes the hard scrubbing out of washing vehicles
- Simply spray all over vehicle before washing and watch the formula dissolve grease, grime, bird lime and tree sap
- Can be used on vehicle paintwork, glass, plastic and chrome



Product No	Size	Pack
CDM101	1L	6

Demon Wheels

- Universal fast wheel cleaner formula is safe to use on any wheels including chrome, plastic, alloys and split rims
- The fast acting formula removes baked on brake dust, road grime and oil
- Simple spray on action



Product No	Size	Pack
CDE101	1L	6

Demon Tyres

- Silicone free tyre shine for wet look tyres
- Easy one step action provides shine and protection that lasts
- The no wipe formula leaves a long lasting wet look that seals in shine



Product No	Size	Pack
CDT101	1L	6

Demon Clean

- The unique super active cleaner can be used to clean interior and exterior surfaces of the car
- Interior uses include dashboard, windows, plastic trim and other hard surfaces
- Exterior uses include plastic and trim surfaces
- The citrus fragrances formula works by effectively removing dirt, grease and grime leaving a pleasant aroma



Product No	Size	Pack
CDC101	1L	6

Demon Fabric

- Removes tough dirt and grime from all seats, roof lining and trim panels
- Fast-acting formula penetrates and lifts the dirt and grime whilst leaving a fresh linen fragrance that helps mask stale odours caused by food, tobacco and pets etc.



Product No	Size	Pack
CDF101	1L	6

Demon Ice

- The first ever 2 in 1 ice preventer and de-icer - Effective down to -20°C
- Spray onto the windscreen the night before to prevent ice forming
- Solution sits on the windscreen and prevents ice sticking to the glass. Any residue can be cleared with wipers
- Can also be used as a high-performance de-icer



Product No	Size	Pack
CDI001	1L	6

Demon Freeze

- Highly concentrated formula
- Can be sprayed directly onto the windscreen or as a de-icer through the washer jets
- Prevents screen wash freezing in the tank and pipes
- Can also be diluted for summer use



Product No	Size	Pack
CDF025	2.5L	6

Demon Shot

- Super concentrated screen wash
- Makes up to 25L of standard screen wash
- Can also be used to boost existing screen wash freezing temperature
- Powerful Nanomeric formulation
- Effective down to -65°C when used neat



Product No	Size	Pack
DSW050	500ml	6

Demon Cool

- Clear formulation
- Mixes with all colours
- Simply pour in and top up
- No tools required
- Suitable for both petrol and diesel engines
- Meets BS6580 (2020) and ASTM D3306



Product No	Size	Pack
DCO101	1L	6

Demon Gift Pack

Gift pack of Demon products for complete car care cleaning, supplied in an eye catching box.

- **Set includes:**
 Demon Clean 1L
 Demon Shine 1L
 Demon Tyres 1L
 Demon Wheels 1L
 Demon Foam 1L
 Demon Air Freshener
 Large sponge



Product No	Pack
DGP101	1

Fuel Can

- Safe and secure way for storing fuel in the home or garage
- Manufactured from high-density polyethylene
- Flexible pouring spout
- Comply with SI 1982/630



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
TPF005	Red	5L	10
TPH005	Green	5L	10

Ice Scraper

- Removes snow and ice from windscreens quickly and easily
- Robust and perfect for those cold winter mornings



Product No	Pack
SFS040	40

3 In 1 Chubby Ice Scraper

- Triple action scraper, squeegee and sponge



Product No	Pack
CTI020	20

Blue Star Anti-Freeze

- Anti-freeze and engine coolant
- 2 years protection
- Contains rust inhibitors
- Conforms to BS6580:2010



Product No	Size	Pack
BSA001	1L	12
BSA002	2L	6

Blue Star Anti-Freeze Ready Mixed

- Ready to use formulation
- Exceptional all year round protection and performance in all driving conditions
- Contains anti-corrosion additives
- Blended from coolant concentrate that conforms to BS6580:2010



Product No	Size	Pack
BSR001	1L	12

All Seasons Screen Wash

- High power concentrate
- Removes dirt, grime and insect deposits
- Helps prevent freezing



Product No	Size	Pack
SWA001	1L	12
SWA025	2.5L	6
SWA005	5L	4

All Seasons Screen Wash Ready Mixed

- Blended from high power concentrate
- Removes dirt, grime and insect deposits
- Helps prevent freezing



Product No	Size	Pack
ASW055	5L	4

Blue Star De-Icer

- Fast acting powerful de-icer
- Effective down to -15°C



Product No	Size	Pack
SDI600	600ml	12

Blue Star De-Icer Trigger

- Melts ice fast
- Effective down to -15°C



Product No	Size	Pack
TDI501	500ml	12

Wash & Wax

- Cuts through all types of dirt and grime, leaving a brilliant shine
- Not only washes away dirt easily, it guarantees a spotless, streak free and shiny surface



Product No	Size	Pack
TCS501	500ml	12
TCS112	1L	12
TCS050	5L	4

Waterless Wash

- The most versatile car product that cleans, shines and protects vehicles in one easy application – without water
- Effortlessly cuts through all types of dirt and grime, leaving a brilliant just-waxed finish, with no powdery white residue marks and without scratching
- Suitable for use on paintwork, glass, wheels, bumpers, chrome and plastic trim
- Can be applied on both wet or dry surfaces



Product No	Size	Pack
TWX001	1L	6

Fast Wax

- Takes just seconds to apply due to its unique spray-on formula, but leaves cars with a long-lasting shine, with minimum effort!
- Achieves a showroom shine in the fraction of the time it would take with a traditional polish



Product No	Size	Pack
TFW554	500ml	5

Glass Shine

- Cleans and polishes all glass and mirrors
- Fast acting cleaning agents effortlessly remove dirt, dust, grease, tobacco haze and finger marks, leaving streak-free glass both inside and out



Product No	Size	Pack
TGS554	500ml	5

Tyre Shine

- A foam cleaner that instantly washes and shines tyres
- Simply spray on and allow to dry, for a 'new look' tyre finish
- Conditions tyre walls and protects against surface cracks



Product No	Size	Pack
TTS501	500ml	6

Bumper Shine

- Leaves a 'new look' shine every time on plastic bumpers of all colours
- Suitable for use on all PVC trim, plastic bumpers, tyre walls, side mirrors and spoiler kits
- For outstanding long-lasting results



Product No	Size	Pack
TBR500	500ml	6

Dash Shine

- Effortlessly removes ingrained dirt and grime from dashboards and interior plastic trim
- Leaves a rich satin finish recreating a natural new look particularly suitable for modern vehicles
- Leaves a pleasant air freshening fruity fragrance to refresh the vehicle



Product No	Size	Pack
TDH500	500ml	6

Fabric Cleaner

- A powerful foam action cleaner that removes dirt marks and grime from all types of fabric upholstery carpets, mats, seats, roof linings and trim panels
- The fast acting formula penetrates and lifts the dirt and grime without bleaching and will dry without staining



Product No	Size	Pack
TFC500	500ml	6

Car Polish

- The formula combines three of the world's finest waxes, including Carnauba wax, to provide ultimate protection and brilliant shine
- For traditional 'solid' types of paintwork
- Can easily be applied to wet or dry paintwork
- Provides an unsurpassed shine that protects all year round



Product No	Size	Pack
TWL505	500ml	5
TWL002	1L	3

Polishing Cloths

- A range of high quality wipes for all applications
- Designed for use within the car but are also suitable for household use



Product No	Type	Pack
CTA038	Stockinette Cloth	12
CTA144	Polishing Cloth Tube	6
CTA036	Polishing Cloth	12

Jumbo Sponge

- Super-absorbent whilst holding water and removing dirt from surfaces
- Large surface area for effective cleaning with minimum effort, and won't scratch



Product No	Pack
CTA003	12

Microfibre Accessories

- This range of microfibre accessories are suitable for use for valeting and household use
- The microfibre construction is highly absorbent and super soft so will not scratch any surface
- Use when wet for general cleaning and when dry for smear and lint free polishing



Product No	Type	Pack
CTA002	Microfibre Cloth	12
CTA024	Microfibre Cloth Triple Pack	6
CTA300	3 In 1 Cleaning Mitt	6
CTA050	3 In 1 Microfibre Wash Mitt	6
CTA022	Polish Applicator Pad	6

Chamois

- Use to ensure a dry streak-free finish
- Ideal for polishing vehicle glass and windows



Product No	Type	Pack
CTA150	Genuine Chamois Medium	12
CTA250	Genuine Chamois Large	6
CTA155	Perforated Chamois	6
CTA008	Demister Pad	12

Brushes

- Effective and practical washing solutions to easily clean all exterior vehicle surfaces
- Equipped with soft but highly durable bristles ideal for paintwork, bumpers and grills
- The brush heads contain protective rubber strips designed to protect surfaces from undue scratches
- The handles are shaped for maximum grip and comfort



Product No	Type	Pack
CTA012	Alloy Wheel Brush	6
CTA127	Water Fed Wash Brush	6



ULTRA POWER

LIKE THE PROFESSIONALS USE

SNAP INTO ACTION!

10 MILLION TREATMENTS IN UK/IRELAND HOMES AND GARDENS EVERY YEAR

When mice and rats move in, it's time to break out The Big Cheese!

Catch
& Kill

Catch
Alive

Bait
& Kill

Repel



Rodent control *made easy!*

Fresh Baited Trap

- Fresh baited, tested and proven to catch more rodents
- Poison-free
- Powerful spring mechanism
- Sleeved block for easy cleaning
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Refill with STV163



Product No	Type	Pack
STV194	Mouse	30
STV197	Mouse 2 Pack	12
STV195	Rat	6

Cheese Pedal Trap

- Flavoured cheese pedal requires no additional bait
- Only wood from FSC certified forests have been used for this product
- Powerful spring mechanism
- Dual settings – firm or fine



Product No	Type	Pack
STV100	Mouse 2 Pack	12
STV110	Rat	6

Wooden Trap

- Traditional trap design
- Entry-level value pack
- Powerful spring mechanism
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Flow-wrap packaging
- 10mm solid hardwood platform
- Bait with STV163



Product No	Type	Pack
STV040	Mouse 4 Pack	12
STV047	Rat 2 Pack	6

Quick Click Trap

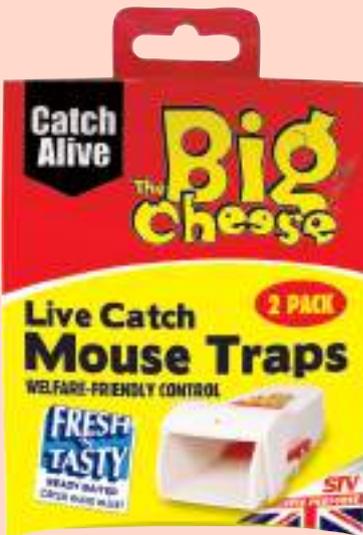
- Powerful double-spring mechanism guarantees a quick kill
- One click to set and another click to dispose of catch
- Fresh baited and ready-to-use
- Pack of 2
- Refill with STV163



Product No	Type	Pack
STV147	Mouse	6
STV150	Rat	5

Live Catch Mouse Trap

- Simple tip-and-trap mechanism for easy setting
- Baited and ready to use
- Locking bar ensures that escape is impossible
- Welfare friendly trap that does not harm the mouse
- Twin pack



Product No	Pack
STV155	6

Live Multi-Catch Mouse Trap

- Baited and ready to use
- Catches up to 4 mice
- Self setting mechanism
- Safe for use near children and pets
- Clear view sliding lid for easy inspection and release of catch
- Unobtrusive for use around the home



Product No	Pack
STV162	6

Pet Safe Quick Click Mouse Trap

- Protect non-target animals from accidental contact with trap
- Semi-transparent housing allows for easy setting and trap inspection
- Powerful double-spring mechanism guarantees a quick kill
- Refill with STV163



Product No	Pack
STV157	4

Rat & Mouse Attractant

- Ideal for all traps
- Increases catch rate
- Clean and easy application
- Developed and tested by pest control professionals
- Contains only food grade ingredients



Product No	Size	Pack
STV163	26g	6

Snap Trap Alert

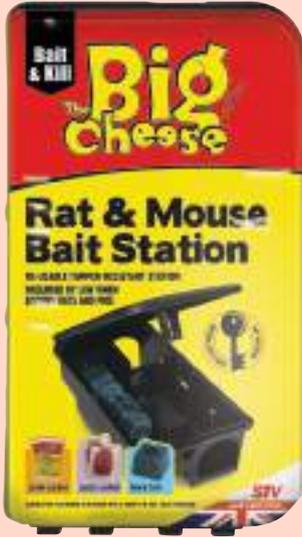
- Monitors traps and delivers an audible alert when mice and rats are trapped
- Use wherever traps are set – especially in out-of-sight locations such as cupboards, lofts, sheds and garages
- Alerts every 40 seconds until de-activated
- Effective activation for up to 2 metres from traps allows multiple trap-monitoring
- LED indicator in stand-by mode
- Battery operated
- Suitable for use anywhere in the home



Product No	Pack
STV720	6

Rat & Mouse Bait Station

- Compact, tamper-resistant bait station with lockable lid helps protect children and pets from contact with bait (not included)
- Easy set-up and durable design for indoor and outdoor use
- A bait station is required by UK law when baiting mice and rats



Product No	Pack
STV179	3

Rat Killer Grain Bait Sachet

- Palatable grain bait in single-use 150g sachet
- No bait handling required
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Must be used with a tamper-proof bait station (STV179)
- Contains Difenacoum



Product No	Pack
STV224	6

Rat & Mouse Killer Grain Bait Sachets

- Pre-measured natural grain bait sachets
- No bait handling required
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Must be used within a tamper-proof bait station (STV179)
- Contains Difenacoum



Product No	Type	Pack
STV238	Mouse Killer 2 x 25g	12
STV244	Rat & Mouse Killer 6 x 25g	6
STV245	Mouse Killer Kit	6

Mouse & Rat Killer Pasta Sachets

- Fresh pasta bait for maximum bait take
- Ideal for kitchen and food prep areas where there are competing food sources that may otherwise result in reduced bait-take
- Each pack contains gloves
- Must be used within a tamper-proof bait station (STV179)
- Contains Difenacoum



Product No	Type	Pack
STV222	Mouse & Rat Killer 6 Pack	6
STV223	Mouse & Rat Killer 15 Pack	6
STV228	Mouse Killer Kit	6

All-Weather Block Bait

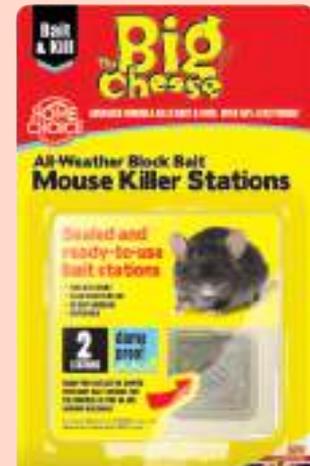
- Moisture-resistant high palatability bait blocks
- Bait stays fresh in damp or wet weather
- Universal - fits all bait stations
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Must be used within a tamper-proof bait station (STV179)
- Contains Difenacoum



Product No	Size	Pack
STV211	6 x 10g	6
STV212	15 x 10g	6
STV213	30 x 10g	6

All-Weather Block Bait Mouse Killer Station

- Sealed and ready-to-use bait station
- Single use - no bait handling
- Clear inspection lid - see the bait go
- Corner fit with two-way entry
- Twin pack
- Contains Difenacoum



Product No	Pack
STV210	6

Sonic Repeller

- Test button halo-red LED for easy checking
- 2-year on-pack warranty
- Plug-in pest control for 24/7 home protection using ultra-sonic waves
- Protects up to 37m² and is safe for use around cats and dogs
- Maintenance free low-cost operation



Product No	Pack
STV717	6

Advanced Pest Repeller

- Combines swept ultra-sound and electromagnetic action
- Inaudible to humans, cats and dogs
- Test button and halo-red LED indicator



Product No	Pack
STV789	6

Anti Mouse Mini-Sonic Mouse Repellent

- New generation sonic repeller provides continuous ultrasonic output to help drive away rodents and prevent their return
- Low-cost, round-the-clock protection
- Discreet, micro-footprint does not obstruct other plug sockets
- Pet-safe and welfare-friendly deterrent that does not harm rodents
- Extended 2-year warranty



Product No	Type	Pack
STV826	Single	6
STV828	3 Pack	6

Anti Mouse Battery Powered Mouse Repellent

- Ideal for hard-to-reach areas away from mains power, i.e. lofts, sheds and garages
- Portable sonic repeller provides continuous output that's too high for humans and non-rodent pets to hear
- Single space treatment also suitable for holiday homes and caravans in out-of-season periods
- Welfare-friendly deterrent
- Low battery indicator
- Uses 3 x AA batteries which last for over 3 months (not included)



Product No	Pack
STV820	6

Anti Mouse Scent Sachets

- Destroys unpleasant odours and disrupts rodent pheromone trails
- All-natural formulation with powerful mint aroma
- Effective for up to 30 days
- Suitable for use in home living areas, especially food storage
- Refresh with STV405



Product No	Pack
STV401	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Anti Mouse Refresher Spray

- Use to refresh Anti Mouse Scent Sachets
- Can also be used as a stand-alone spray-on treatment



Product No	Size	Pack
STV405	500ml	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Anti Mouse Lacquer

- Quick-dry formulation for surface treatment to deter rodent pests from chewing or biting treated areas
- 6 months protection of treated areas prevents damage
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Suitable for application to hard surfaces, including electric cabling and insulation
- Contains peppermint oil, castor oil, with added bittering agent



Product No	Size	Pack
STV403	300ml	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Selfset Metal Mouse Trap

- Classic trap design – made in Britain since 1947
- Galvanised metal with rust resistant springs
- Hair breadth sensitivity
- Use indoors and outdoors



Product No	Pack
TVS160	10

Selfset Metal Rat Trap

- Classic trap design – made in Britain since 1947
- Galvanised metal with rust resistant springs
- Hair breadth sensitivity
- Use indoors and outdoors



Product No	Pack
TVS165	5

The Big Cheese Clipstrips



Product No	Type	Pack
1	STV244CS Rat & Mouse Killer Grain Bait Sachet 6 x 25g	1
2	STV211CS All-Weather Block Bait 6 x 10g	1
3	STV212CS All-Weather Block Bait 15 x 10g	1
4	STV197CS Fresh Baited Mouse Trap Twin Pack	1
5	STV040CS Wooden Mouse Trap 4 Pack	1
6	STV163CS Mouse & Rat Attractant 26g	1
7	STV820CS Anti Mouse Battery Powered Mouse Repellent	1
8	STV828CS Anti Mouse Mini-Sonic Mouse Repellent 3 Pack	1

Home Choice Bait Display

- Contains:
20no. STV179
12no. STV244
18no. STV223
6no. STV213
6no. STV212



Product No	Pack
BDU073	1

Anti Mouse Mini-Sonic Mouse Repellent Display

- Contains:
30no. STV828



Product No	Pack
STV828FD	1

Quick Click Mouse Trap Display

- Contains:
60no. STV147



Product No	Pack
STV147FD	1

The Big Cheese POS Displays



Not what you're looking for?
SEE PAGE 175



Contact us for details on display fills



Ultra Power Mouse Trap

- Guaranteed to kill mice fast
- One touch to set
- Baited ready for use
- Twin pack



Product No	Pack
STV148	6

Ultra Power Rat Trap

- One-touch-to-set
- Baited and ready to use
- Trap clicks open for easy disposal
- Twin pack



Product No	Pack
STV149	6

Ultra Power XL Rat Trap

- Supersized rat trap
- 50% more powerful than other traps
- Baited ready-to-use
- Removable bait cup
- Satisfaction guaranteed – money-back consumer guarantee on pack



Product No	Pack
STV108	4

Ultra Power All-Metal Selfset Mouse Trap

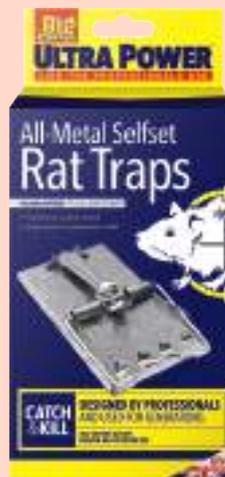
- All-weather galvanised mouse trap
- High performance snap and hold
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Bait with STV163
- Twin pack



Product No	Pack
STV167	10

Ultra Power All-Metal Selfset Rat Trap

- All-weather galvanised rat trap
- High performance snap and hold
- Integrated sure-grip spikes
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Bait with STV163



Product No	Pack
STV169	5

Ultra Power Live Multi-Catch Mouse Trap

- Galvanised steel design
- Traps 10 or more mice
- Self setting mechanism
- Safe for use near children and pets
- Clear view flip top lid for easy inspection and cleaning



Product No	Pack
STV177	6

Ultra Power Live Catch Traps

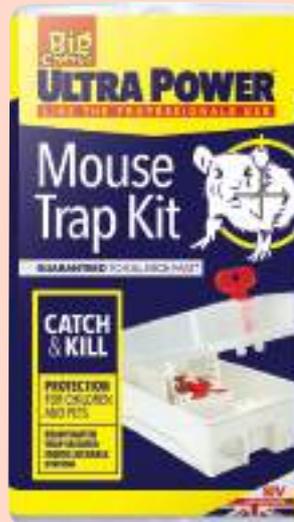
- Galvanised, heavy-duty traps with lifetime warranty
- Fast action, spring-activated trap doors for improved catch rates
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Machine-finished mesh without sharp edges to ensure safety of target pests
- Solid tops and protected carrier handles for operator safety
- Bait with STV163



Product No	Type	Pack
STV075	Rat & Squirrel	6
STV080	Multi-Catch Rat	6

Ultra Power Mouse Trap Kit

- Secure lockable trap station
- Includes baited Ultra Power Mouse Trap
- Protects children and pets from trap
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Bait block fixings included



Product No	Pack
STV563	6

Ultra Power Rat Trap Kit

- Secure lockable trap station
- Includes baited Ultra Power Rat Trap
- Protects children and pets from trap
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Bait block fixings included



Product No	Pack
STV564	6

Ultra Power Block Bait Mouse Killer Kit

- Refillable mouse bait station
- Tamper-resistant design protects children and pets from contact with bait
- Translucent inspection chamber - see the bait go
- Corner fit with two-way entry
- Easy set-up and replenish
- Supplied with 5 x 20g Brodifacoum blocks
- Fast acting bait - kills mice in one feed
- Use indoors and around buildings



Product No	Pack
STV565	5

Ultra Power Block Bait Rodent Killer Kit

- Fast acting - kills rats and mice in one feed
- Pre-baited station
- Contains 3 x 20g Brodifacoum blocks
- Refillable with lock and key feature
- Use indoors and around buildings



Product No	Pack
STV566	3

Ultra Power Block Bait Rodent Killer

- Fast acting - kills rats and mice in one feed
- Bait refills for use with STV565 and STV566
- Contains Brodifacoum
- Use indoors and around buildings



Product No	Size	Pack
STV567	6 x 20g	6
STV568	15 x 20g	6

Ultra Power All-Weather Bait Station

- Tamper-resistant bait station with lockable lid
- Protects children and pets from contact with bait
- Universal – suitable for use with all baits
- Includes ground anchors
- Use indoors and outdoors



Product No	Pack
STV175	1

Ultra Power XL Outdoor Bait Station

- Large tamper-resistant bait station for rats
- Protects children and pets from contact with bait
- Suitable for use with all baits
- Constructed with durable plastics for long-life
- Outdoor use only



Product No	Pack
STV172	1

Ultra Power Electronic Mouse Killer

- Kills 100+ mice per set of AA batteries (not included)
- Quick, effective and humane
- Kills mice in seconds
- Kill indicator shows when trap needs resetting
- Safe for use around children and pets
- Satisfaction guaranteed – money-back consumer guarantee on pack



Product No	Pack
STV722	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Ultra Power Neo-Zap Electronic Rat Killer

- Overcomes neophobia of target rats using non-toxic bait developed by pest control professionals
- Safe and effective – kills rats in seconds
- Delivers up to 50 kills per battery set (4 x AA batteries – not included)
- Starter pack of 6 poison-free Neo-Zap Baits included
- Micro-switch protection for safe handling and re-baiting
- Smart-circuit technology re-sets automatically



Product No	Type	Pack
STV721	Rat Killer	1
STV724	Bait Refill	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Mega-Sonic Twin-Speaker Ultrasonic Pest Repeller

- The only scientifically tested and proven ultrasonic pest deterrent on the market
- Next generation ultrasonic waves guaranteed to drive out rodent pests
- Twin speakers, wide angle output for whole room protection
- Almost double the coverage area of other repeller units (60m²)
- Low running cost: less than 1p per day



Product No	Pack
STV725	1

Mega-Sonic Plug-In Twin-Speaker Ultrasonic Pest Repeller

- Next generation attack waves guaranteed to drive out rodent pests
- 2 times more powerful than single speaker repellers
- Wide angle output for whole room protection
- Direct plug-in suitable for low-level power sockets
- Test button
- Covers an area up to 60m²
- Low running costs



Product No	Pack
STV723	1

Mega-Sonic Multi-Speaker Ultrasonic All-Pest Repeller

- Multiple ultrasonic band ranges to target specific pests
- Next generation attack waves guaranteed to drive out rodent pests
- Audible test button and LED status indicator
- 360° swept ultrasonic output
- Mains powered - 9v transformer included
- 5-Speaker system covers an area over 200m²
- IP44 rating - all-weather tested



Product No	Pack
STV748	1

Ultra Power Anti Rodent Lacquer

- Quick-dry formulation for surface treatment to deter rodent pests from chewing or biting treated areas
- Provides up to 6 months protection
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Suitable for application to hard surfaces, including electric cabling and insulation
- Contains peppermint oil, castor oil and bittering agent



Product No	Size	Pack
STV404	600ml	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

The Big Cheese Ultra Power Clipstrips

The Big Cheese Ultra Power POS Displays



Product No	Type	Pack
1	STV148CS Ultra Power Mouse Trap 2 Pack	1
2	STV567CS Ultra Power Block Bait Rodent Killer 6 x 20g	1



Contact us for details on display fills

Mega-Sonic Solar Cat Repeller

- Deter cats from fouling on lawns and gardens
- Day and night operation
- 60m² coverage
- USB or solar Rechargeable (cable supplied)
- Weather tested to IP44 rating
- Safe for wildlife and pets
- Powered by 3 x AA Rechargeable batteries (supplied)



Product No	Pack
STV601	6

Mega-Sonic Cat Repeller

- Stops cats from fouling on lawns and gardens
- 50% bigger coverage area than other equivalent models
- PIR sensor
- In-built mounting stake for secure placement
- 120m² coverage
- Welfare-friendly deterrent that does not harm cats, dogs or other wildlife
- Battery or mains powered using 9v Universal Mains Adaptor (STV612)



Product No	Pack
STV606	3

9v Universal Mains Adaptor

- 9v DC adaptor with 7m cable length for use with the following:
STV606 Mega-Sonic Cat Repeller
STV608 Mega-Sonic Fox Repeller (as a replacement)



Product No	Pack
STV612	6

Cat & Dog Scatter Granules

- 100% natural and biodegradable scatter granules with aromatic plant oils
- Aversive training aid suitable for treating any outdoor areas affected by cats and dogs
- STV616 re-useable pack with integrated shaker cap dispenser - treats 150m²
- STV631 compostable paper pack - use as a refill, or apply direct using this perforated shaker pack - treats 250m²
- For outdoor use only



Product No	Size	Pack
STV616	450g	6
STV631	750g	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Cat & Dog Scatter Spray

- Natural aromatic plant oils suitable for treating any outdoor areas affected by cats and dogs
- For outdoor use only - repeat treatment every 48 hours
- Ready-to-use formulation deters cats and dogs without harm
- Child and pet safe once dried - apply anywhere in the garden and to hard surfaces
- Contains Aluminium Ammonium Sulphate



Product No	Size	Pack
STV623	1L	6
STV624	1.5L Pressure Spray	4
STV637	2L RTU Sprayer	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Cat & Dog Crystal Gel

- Biodegradable liquid crystals with aromatic plant oils
- Aversive training aid suitable for treating any outdoor areas affected by cats and dogs
- New format dispenser - treats up to 40m²
- Repeat treatments of affected areas after wet weather, or every 48 hours
- Non-garlic formulation
- For outdoor use only



Product No	Size	Pack
STV619	450ml	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Pepper Dust

- 100% natural and biodegradable formula deters cats, dogs and wildlife from digging, scratching and fouling
- Non-harmful to animals – no need to exclude children or pets from treated areas
- STV614 re-usable pack with integrated shaker cap dispenser – treats 10m²
- STV633 compostable paper pack – use as a refill, or apply direct using this perforated shaker pack – treats 14m²



Product No	Size	Pack
STV614	300g	6
STV633	400g	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Hot Nuts

- Formulated with natural ingredients which are an irritant and distasteful to squirrels but palatable to wild birds
- Keeps bird food for the birds
- Apply directly to bird food in feeders and on tables
- Welfare-friendly
- Contains capsicum chilli



Product No	Size	Pack
STV627	1L	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Mega-Sonic Deer & Wildlife Deterrent

- Flashlight and audible speaker deters animals without harm
- Battery powered for easy set-up, with PIR detection to conserve battery life
- Weather-resistant housing with mounting system for easy fixing on trees, fences or walls
- Deters deer and other dawn-raiders from foraging vulnerable plants and shrubs



Product No	Pack
STV688	3

Fox & Wildlife Repellent

- Formulation deters foxes and other wildlife without harm
- Child and pet safe once dried
- Contains Aluminium Ammonium Sulphate
- Always read the label – use pesticides safely



Product No	Size	Pack
STV416	2 x 50g sachets	6
STV417	2L RTU	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Mega-Sonic Fox Repeller

- Dual-action, audio visual deterrent with flashing red LEDs and ultrasonic repellent
- Day and night protection: intermittent flashing LED lights mimic nocturnal predator eyes to help keep foxes out of protected areas
- Mains power-pack included, with optional battery power for hard-to-reach areas
- PIR detects up to 10m range with 100m² coverage
- 2-year extended warranty
- All-weather tested to IP44 rating



Product No	Pack
STV608	3



All-Weather Silicone Adhesive

- Cures to a cast iron grip in 24 hours
- Resistant to extreme weather conditions
- Dries clear, solvent free with low odour
- 80g tube provides enough glue for up to 3 metres of fixings
- Use to affix a range of The Big Cheese wildlife deterrents, including strips and decoys



Product No	Size	Pack
STV902	80g	6

Prickle Strip

- Polypropylene prickly strips
- Protects properties from intruders such as cats and squirrels



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
STV909	Fence Topper - 6 pack	4.5cm x 45cm lengths	1
STV908	Fence Topper	4.5cm x 45cm lengths	24
STV907	Fence Top & Sides	2.5cm x 3cm x 45cm lengths	24
STV906	Brick & Sill Topper	23cm x 9cm lengths	24

Dig Stopper

- Prevents cats, dogs and wildlife from digging in planted areas, gravel borders and soil
- Easy to install just below ground level
- Weather resistant and durable
- 2m long x 28cm wide – can be trimmed to length or joined side-by-side



Product No	Pack
STV628	6

Animal Trap

- Easy to set cages with positive spring-loaded trigger actions and protective hand plates
- Long-lasting galvanised mesh design with external joints and no sharp edges
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Includes lifetime guarantee



Product No	Size	Pack
STV076	44cmx 19cmx 19cm	6
STV072	60cmx 19cmx 19cm	1
STV071	67cmx 27cmx 28cm	1

Repeller Ribbon

- Iridescent tape flashes and reflects light to repel birds, deer and other nuisance animals
- Protects fruit and vegetable gardens, trees, seedlings and newly seeded lawns
- Welfare-friendly deterrent that is safe for wildlife and pets
- Tough, weatherproof and long lasting



Product No	Size	Pack
STV922	30m	6

Inflatable Bird Scarer

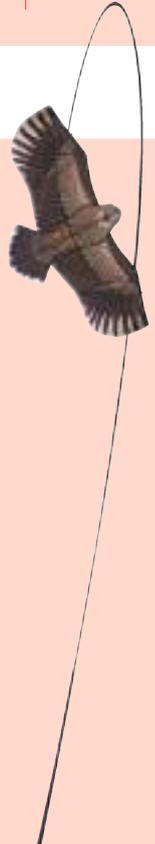
- Protects crops and vulnerable areas from bird damage
- Inflatable eyeball with reflective eyes and streamer tail
- Wind activated movement mimics in-flight predators
- Safe for wildlife and pets



Product No	Pack
STV960	6

Hawk Kite

- Effective bird scaring device, suitable for small-holdings and keen garden growers
- Pole mounted kite suspends over crops, swooping and diving even in the lightest of winds
- All-weather durable materials
- 4 metre fibreglass mounting pole and ground spike provided
- Can be mounted onto hard surfaces using STV948 Stand



Product No	Type	Pack
STV968	Hawk Kite	5
STV969	Black Hawk Kite	5
STV948	Kite Stand	4

Flying Falcon

- Diving bird of prey with 21" wingspan
- Hanging system included for mounting on walls and trees



Product No	Pack
STV971	1

Falcon

- Life-like bird of prey deters other nuisance birds and animals from vulnerable areas
- 14" high with natural colouring



Product No	Pack
STV942	1

Hunting Barn Owl

- Realistic profile, wind-motion tail and wings deter birds and other nuisance pests
- Large life-like eyes for maximum impact
- Movement of material generates rustling noise
- Helps protect property and vulnerable garden areas including newly seeded lawns from birds
- Deep pole-mounting socket (pole not included)
- Made from durable weather-resistant materials



Product No	Pack
STV967	1

Wind Action Owl

- Protects vulnerable garden areas including seedlings from birds
- Wind-activated rotating head and reflective eyes give life-like owl features
- Realistic profile deters birds and nuisance pests from any garden



Product No	Pack
STV965	1

Owl

- 17" long eared owl acts as an effective deterrent against roosting birds
- Life-like eyes and colouring for maximum impact
- Durable construction of owl fascia
- Can be hung or fixed to hard surface



Product No	Pack
STV966	1

Little Owl

- Small life-like bird of prey
- Durable construction with mounting hole
- 10" high with natural colouring



Product No	Pack
STV974	6

Wind Action Owl Display

- Contains:
18no. STV965



Product No	Pack
STV965SP	1

Hawk Kite Display

- Contains:
20no. STV968



Product No	Pack
UFD005	1

The Big Cheese Care & Control POS Displays

Contact us for details on display fills



Big Head Fly Swat

- Mixed pastel colours
- Big head design for increased strike rate
- Square head gets into tight corners
- Tough, polypropylene shaft maximizes swish



Product No	Pack
STV216	36

Bug Bat

- Ideal for camping, BBQs and picnics
- Kills mosquitoes and midges on contact
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Push button activation with on/off indication



Product No	Size	Pack
STV881	Handy	12
STV882	Standard	6
STV883	Telescopic	12

Lantern Bug Zapper

- Kills nuisance biting flies and mosquitoes on contact
- Ideal for BBQs, camping and caravanning
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Can be used free-standing or hanging
- 4 built-in LED lights
- Requires 2 x C batteries (not included)



Product No	Pack
STV887	1

Night Owl Bug Zapper

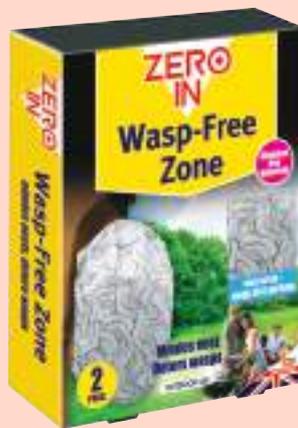
- Kills nuisance biting flies and mosquitoes on contact via electric grid
- Ideal for summer evenings, BBQs, camping and caravanning
- Most effective in low-light conditions
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Hang or free-stand
- 4 built-in LED lights
- USB rechargeable battery pack



Product No	Pack
ZER888	6

Wasp Free Zone

- Visual wasp deterrent creates a large wasp free zone without killing wasps
- Natural and effective wasp deterrent
- Wasps assume the territory has already been claimed
- Provides up to 10m radius of wasp-free zone
- Must be hung in plain sight



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER367	Single	6
STV369	2 Pack	6

Honey Pot Wasp Trap With Bait

- Supplied in variety packs of 6 different colours
- Includes bait sachet
- Redesign of classic favourite to allow easy baiting and safe usage
- Lightweight but strong ABS plastic replaces traditional glass design
- Threaded base-section for easier baiting and clean-up
- Screw-top closure with integral wire hanger



Product No	Type	Pack
STV368	Trap	6
STV371	Refill	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Fly Max Fly Catcher

- 2 re-usable Fly Catcher bottles
- Includes super effective fly attractant
- Flies get in and can't get out
- Outdoor use
- Attracts flies up to 10m radius
- Refills available



Product No	Type	Pack
STV336	Catcher	6
STV337	Refill	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Fly Max Disposable Fly Trap

- Just add water to activate
- Super effective fly attractant
- Flies get in and can't get out
- Fill it 'n' bin it
- Outdoor use
- Attracts flies up to 10m radius
- Clean and easy disposal



Product No	Pack
STV334	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Strip Blind For Doors

- 90cm x 200cm walk-through plastic strips
- Traditional low-cost insect control
- Three mixed colours in every pack
- Easy set up with hang-bar and fixing holes



Product No	Pack
STV235	12

Walk Through Insect Curtain

- Insect curtain with weighted mesh panels which open easily for entry and then swing back into place
- Includes complete installation kit
- Fits any hinged or sliding doorway
- Washable and UV resistant
- Charcoal colour



Product No	Pack
STV231	1

Window Fly Screen

- Fine meshed window screen for an effective barrier against flying insects
- Lets fresh air in and keeps flying insects out
- Universal products trim to fit any hinged window measuring 1.3m x 1.5m
- Easy-fit system with hook and loop fixing tape included
- Washable low-maintenance fabric



Product No	Pack
STV229	6

Magnetic Insect Curtain

- Fine mesh door and window screens form an effective barrier against flying and biting insects
- Easy-fit systems with fixings and full instructions included
- Universal products: can fit any window up to 1.3m x 1.5m or doorway up to 1.0m x 2.1m
- Washable fabric
- UV light resistant



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER236	Doorway	12
ZER234	Window 2 Pack	12

Fly & Wasp Killer Spray

- Kills flies, wasps and biting insects on contact
- Fast acting killer that instantly stops wasps and flies
- Active ingredient is Permethrin Tetramethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER906	300ml	12

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Wasp Nest Destroyer Foam

- Home and garden use
- Kills wasps in the nest
- Sufficient for 2-3 treatments
- Contains Permethrin and Teramethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER904	300ml	6

Wasp Nest Killer Powder

- Puffer pack for crack and crevice control of wasps in the nest
- Treat nest in late evening or early morning
- Child resistant cap
- Contains Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER910	300g	6

Fly Papers

- Kills over 30% more flies than other brands
- Baited with insect attractant
- Clean white paper for indoor and outdoor use
- Traditional, cost effective insect control



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER015	4 pack	24
ZER878	8 pack	12

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Kitchen Insect Killer

- Adhesive stick attracts and kills flying insects
- 26cm long
- Aureola yellow colouring attracts flying insects to its long lasting adhesive coating
- Decorative box hides dead flies from sight



Product No	Pack
ZER502	6

90-Day Knockdown Flying Insect Killer

- Discreet adjustable release unit kills and repels flying insects in the home
- Lasts 90 days
- Built-in date reminder slider
- Portable insect control, ideal for holiday travel
- Indoor use
- Covers up to 40m²
- Contains Transfluthrin and Geraniol



Product No	Pack
ZER883	12

60-Day Citronella Diffuser

- Attractive adjustable release unit
- Citronella fragrance
- Easy twist to open and close
- Portable insect control for holiday travel
- Covers up to 40m²
- Lasts up to 60 days
- Indoor and outdoor use



Product No	Pack
ZER885	6

Fruit Fly Trap

- Apple shaped fruit fly trap
- Discretely attracts and traps fruit flies
- Position on kitchen counters near fruit or open wine bottles
- Non-toxic attractant
- Lasts up to 30 days



Product No	Pack
ZER886	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Food & Pantry Moth Traps

- Poison-free protection of food storage and kitchen areas from infestation of pantry moths
- New generation pheromone lure attracts and traps adult moths, their eggs and larvae
- Long lasting – effective for 4-6 weeks
- Easy set-up and discreet protection for kitchens and food storage areas



Product No	Pack
ZER711	12

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Pot Plant Bug Traps

- Aureola-yellow traps specially designed to attract bugs away from indoor plants
- Clean and easy to use
- UV-light resistant glue stays sticky for months
- Odourless and chemical free



Product No	Pack
ZER017	12

Knockdown Mosquito Killer

- Discreet plug-in unit kills mosquitoes and other nuisance flying insects on contact
- Ideal for home, caravan and holiday travel
- Whole room protection
- Lasts up to 360 hours/45 nights
- Refill available
- Contains Prallethrin



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER740	Unit	6
ZER742	Refill	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

High Voltage Insect Killer

- Kills flies, moths and midges
- Collects dead insects hygienically
- Poison-free insect control
- For indoor use



Product No	Pack
ZER880	1

Ant & Crawling Insect Killer Spray

- Kills insects on contact
- Residual action against repeat infestations



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER962	300ml	12

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Ant Killer Powder

- Controls ants, woodlice, cockroaches, and earwigs
- Puffer pack for crack and crevice treatments around the home
- Treats up to 15m²
- Child resistant cap
- Contains Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER964	300g	6
STV950	450g	6

Dual Action Gel Ant Bait

- Baited and ready to use
- Worker ants are attracted to the bait and carry it as food back to their nest, killing the queen and colony
- Enclosed bait protects children and pets



Product No	Pack
ZER965	12

Ant & Cockroach Killer

- 2-in-1 action kills ants and cockroaches and the germs they leave behind
- Odourless treatment ideal for household surfaces
- Water-based formulation – solvent-free
- Contains Cypermethrin and Benzalkonium Chloride



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER958	500ml	6
STV932	1L	6
STV931	1.5L Pressure Sprayer	4

Total Insect Killer

- Flying and crawling insect control
- Kills most insects on contact
- For indoor use



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER905	300ml	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Total Household All-Insect Killer

- 2-in-1 action
- Kill crawling insects and the germs they leave behind
- Long lasting control
- Ready-to-use formulation
- Indoor use
- Contains Cypermethrin and Benzalkonium Chloride



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER907	500ml	6

Spider Repellent

- Ready to use natural formula
- Does not harm spiders
- Spray around windows and doors to create a barrier



Product No	Size	Pack
STV981	500ml	6

Handy Spider Catcher

- Easy way to remove spiders and insects from the home
- Keeps spiders at a safe distance
- Gentle bristles catch spiders, moths and daddy-long-legs without harm
- Enables catchment in hard to reach areas



Product No	Pack
ZER317	3

Dethlac Insecticidal Lacquer

- Can be applied to any non-absorbent surface
- Dries to a hard clear film which kills insects within a few hours of coming in contact with the surface
- One application remains effective for months



Product No	Size	Pack
TVS001	250ml	12

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

FOR SUMMER DAYS & NIGHTS



Target Insects Outdoors

Protect outdoor spaces from flying, biting and crawling insects with effective 'every day' insect control from Zero In.

Choose from a wide range of consumables, time-release units and electronic devices to provide complete protection against unwanted infestations.



For more information or to order, contact your local sales representative.

Restrictions apply. Chemical formulations subject to regulatory approval.



Bed Bug & Dust Mite Killer Spray

- Treats mattresses, beds and bedroom furniture
- Long-term protection for more than 12 months
- Natural floral fragrance



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER968	300ml	12

Bed Bug Killer Spray

- Kills bed bugs and dust mites, and helps prevent allergies
- Water-based treatment for mattresses, beds and household furniture
- Long-lasting, solvent-free odourless treatment
- Contains Cypermethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER983	500ml	6

Bed Bug & Dust Mite Killer Powder

- Treats mattresses, beds and bedroom furniture
- Long-term protection for more than 12 months
- Natural floral fragrance



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER982	250g	6

Bed Bug Traps

- Trap and kill bed bugs discretely and effectively
- Each trap provides up to 60 days protection
- Catches bed bugs at all stages of development
- Poison-free
- 3 pack



Product No	Pack
ZER967	6

Bed Bug & Dust Mite Bomb

- Rapid knock-down and kill of adult and larvae in the home
- Whole-room treatment of up to 40m³ per can
- For use on hard and soft surfaces, including bedding, rugs and carpets
- Cleaner and safer to use than incendiary smoke bombs
- Breaks the breeding cycle and helps reduce re-infestation
- No harmful residues
- Contains natural Pyrethrins



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER984	150ml	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Woodworm Destroyer

- Ready-to-use woodworm treatment protects internal timber, joinery and furniture
- Eradicates and prevents attack by wood-boring beetles
- Micro emulsion formulation allows deep penetration into wood for maximum effectiveness
- Invisible finish
- Quick drying formula
- Water-based low odour formulation
- Contains Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER978	250ml	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Carpet Beetle & Moth Killer Spray

- Kills carpet beetles and larvae on contact
- Long lasting protection for up to 12 months
- Treats carpets, upholstery and surfaces where carpet beetles and larvae have been seen
- Contains Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER977	300ml	6

Carpet Beetle & Moth Killer

- Long-lasting, solvent-free and odourless
- Water-based treatment for household soft furnishings
- With advanced antibacterial action, leaving the treated surface free from germs
- Contains Cypermethrin and Benzalkonium Chloride



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER979	500ml	6

Carpet Beetle & Moth Killer Powder

- Effective control of carpet beetle and moth infestations around the home
- Advanced puffer pack with positive-flow dip tube design to ensure even application rates
- Ideal for crack and crevice treatments and hard to reach areas
- No odours or unpleasant smells
- Contains natural Pyrethrins



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER986	250g	6

Carpet Beetle Killer Strips

- Kills carpet beetles, larvae and eggs
- 20 tear-off strips
- Up to 6 months protection
- Dry treatment – no staining or odour
- Contains Transfluthrin



Product No	Pack
ZER974	12

Carpet Beetle & Moth Bomb

- Rapid knock-down and kill of adult and larvae in the home
- Whole-room treatment of up to 40m³ per can
- For use on hard and soft surfaces, including carpets, rugs and soft furnishings
- Cleaner and safer to use than incendiary smoke bombs
- Breaks the breeding cycle and helps reduce re-infestation
- No harmful residues
- Contains natural Pyrethrins

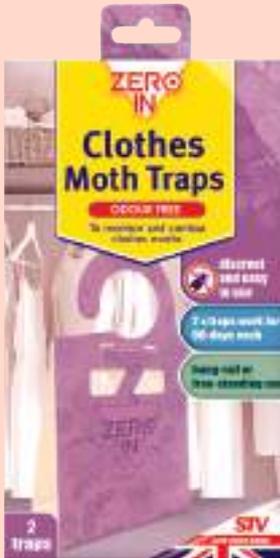


Product No	Size	Pack
ZER987	150ml	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Clothes Moth Trap

- Adhesive pheromone trap attracts and kills clothes moths
- Protects drawers, cupboards and wardrobes
- Integrated hanger – hang or stand
- Easy-to-use, disposable and poison-free



Product No	Pack
ZER036	24

Demi-Diamond Clothes Moth Trap

- Uses the latest pheromone technology to protect woollens and natural fibres from moth damage
- Delivers maximum catch rates
- Treats a standard wardrobe area for up to 3 months



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER437	Unit	6
ZER438	Refills	6

Clothes Moth Killer Strips

- Kills moths, their larvae and eggs
- 20 patterned tear off strips
- Up to 6 months protection
- Dry treatment – no drips or stains



Product No	Pack
ZER429	12

Clothes Moth Killer Hanging Unit

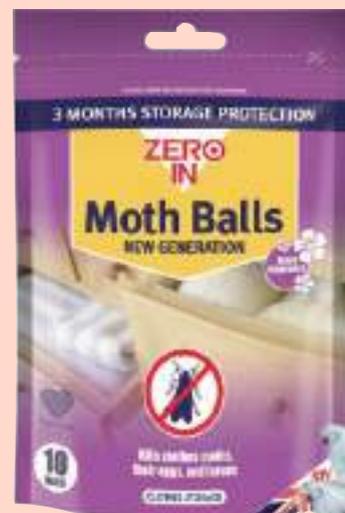
- Continuous effective protection against moths, their larvae and eggs for clothes in wardrobes, cupboards and storage areas
- Lasts up to 4 months
- No unpleasant smells, drips or staining
- Contains Transfluthrin and Geraniol



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER432	Single Hook	12
ZER433	Multi-Hook	12

Moth Balls

- New generation moth balls effectively kill moths, larvae and eggs
- Protect clothes in wardrobes, cupboards, drawers and storage
- No fumes, no unpleasant smells, no stains
- Up to 3 months protection
- Contains Transfluthrin



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER436	10 pack	6
ZER426	30 pack	6

Cedarwood Moth Balls

- Made from 100% natural Eastern aromatic red cedar for effective, long-lasting, chemical-free control of clothes moths
- Refreshes clothes and helps prevent build-up of mustiness and mildew
- Can be placed in drawers and cupboards
- Fragrance can be refreshed by rubbing with a fine-grade of sandpaper or by using Cedarwood Refresher Spray (ZER039)



Product No	Pack
ZER031	6

Cedarwood Moth Rings

- Made from 100% natural Eastern aromatic red cedar for effective, long-lasting, chemical-free control of clothes moths
- Refreshes clothes and helps prevent build-up of mustiness and mildew
- Can be hung on clothes hangers
- Fragrance can be refreshed by rubbing with a fine-grade of sandpaper or by using Cedarwood Refresher Spray (ZER039)



Product No	Pack
ZER035	6

Cedarwood Refresher Spray

- Natural Eastern Aromatic Red Cedar spray refreshes cedarwood products
- Long lasting fragrance in atomising spray dispenser



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER039	75ml	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Clothes Moth Killer

- Total control – kills clothes moths, their larvae and eggs
- Water-based surface treatment for wardrobes, cupboards and drawers
- Odourless treatment
- Long-lasting protection
- Contains Cypermethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER434	300ml	6

Clothes Moth Killer Spray

- Kills clothes moths and carpet beetle larvae on contact
- Fresh floral fragrance



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER427	500ml	6

Home Flea Powder

- For treatment of living areas including carpets, rugs and soft furnishings
- Shake and vacuum formula absorbs pet odours and leaves living areas with fresh fragrance
- One pack treats up to 10m²
- Kills cat and dog fleas and larvae



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER024	300g	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Home Flea Killer Spray

- For treatment of living areas including pet bedding, baskets, cushions and rugs
- Kills cat and dog fleas and larvae
- Not suitable for use on pets, humans or human bedding



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER026	300ml	6

Home Flea Spray

- Kills fleas and larvae on contact
- Water-based treatment for pet bedding, baskets, cushions and rugs
- Odourless
- Long-lasting protection
- Contains Cypermethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER021	500ml	6

Natural Insect Killer Flea Bomb

- Rapid knock-down and kill of adult and larval fleas in the home
- Whole room treatment of all flea harborage - up to 40m³ per can
- For use on hard and soft surfaces, including bedding, rugs and carpets
- Cleaner and safer to use than incendiary smoke bombs
- Breaks the flea breeding cycle and helps reduce re-infestation
- Use to control a wide range of flying and crawling insects in the home
- No harmful residues
- Contains Pyrethrins



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER027	150ml	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Flea Killer

- 7w heat lamp mimics warm-blooded animals to attract fleas from bedding and carpets over a 10m radius
- Sticky pad (3 included) acts as an early indicator of flea infestation
- Constant monitor and control of flea problems in home environments
- Refill packs available



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER020	Killer	1
ZER019	Refill	3

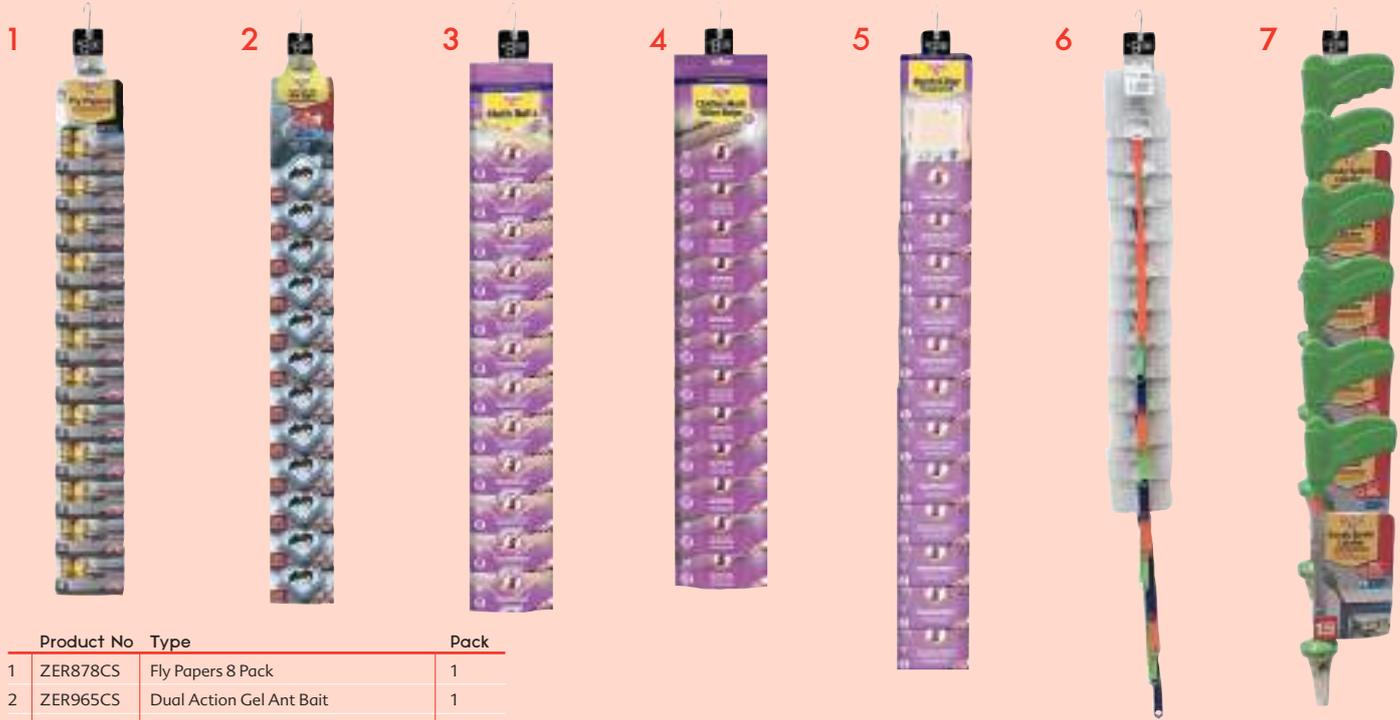
Flea Killer Comb

- Safe and effective flea and tick control on cats and dogs
- Kills and removes fleas at adult, egg and larvae stages
- Delivers electrical charge harmless to pets
- Push-button control, ergonomic and fitting design



Product No	Pack
ZER023	3

Zero In Clipstrips



Product No	Type	Pack
1	ZER878CS Fly Papers 8 Pack	1
2	ZER965CS Dual Action Gel Ant Bait	1
3	ZER436CS Moth Balls 10 Pack	1
4	ZER429CS Clothes Moth Killer Strips	1
5	ZER432CS Moth Killer Hanging Unit Twinpack	1
6	STV216CS Big Head Fly Swat	1
7	ZER317CS Handy Spider Catcher	1

Zero In POS Display

Contact us for details on display fill



Ultra Power Ant & Crawling Insect Killer

- Effective, fast acting contact killer of crawling insects, including ants, cockroaches, earwigs, woodlice and silverfish
- Specially formulated to include long-lasting residual action that prevents re-infestation
- Ergonomic trigger-handle designed for easy and controlled application with no hand contact of insecticide spray
- Contains Tetramethrin and Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER554	600ml	6

Ultra Power Fly & Wasp Killer

- Effective knock-down fly and wasp killer, ideal for use in domestic and commercial kitchens and premises alike
- Ergonomic trigger handle delivers clean and easy targeted application of insecticide spray
- Contains Tetramethrin and Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER552	600ml	6

Ultra Power Wasp Nest Killer Foam Jet

- Foaming wasp nest killer suitable for controlling nests indoors and out
- Spray up to 2 metres for safe application
- Treat nests in early morning or late evening for best results
- Sufficient to kill 4-7 wasps nests
- Contains Tetramethrin and Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER556	600ml	6

Ultra Power Household Pest Killer

- Effective, fast-acting contact killer of fleas, bed bugs, clothes moths and other household pests
- Residual action delivers post-treatment control for up to 12 weeks of emerging insect eggs and larvae
- Ergonomic trigger handle
- Contains Tetramethrin and Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER558	600ml	6

Ultra Power Household Germ & Insect Killer

- Kills fleas, bed bugs, clothes moths and other crawling insect pests on contact
- With anti-bacterial additive to prevent the spread of insect germs in kitchens and vulnerable areas
- Accurate and consistent application using pump action pressure spray
- Adjustable nozzle for hard-to-reach areas
- Contains Cypermethrin and Benzalkonium Chloride
- Indoor use



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER550	1.5L	4

Ultra Power Natural Insect Killer Bomb

- One-shot aerosol bomb delivers rapid knockdown and kill of flies, cluster flies, fleas, bed bugs and other insect pests
- Total room treatment is ideal for indoor living spaces, as well as lofts, outbuildings, stables and poultry houses
- Each aerosol dispenses for 3-4 minutes
- Contains natural Pyrethrins
- 2 pack



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER560	150ml	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Ultra Power Natural Insect Killer Auto Dispenser

- Automatic flying insect killer
- Kill flies, wasps, mosquitoes and other nuisance flying insects
- 24 hour protection
- Contains dispenser and one refill can
- Additional refills available
- Contains natural Pyrethrins



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER562	Dispenser	6
ZER564	Refill	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Ultra Power High Voltage Flying Insect Killer

- Powerful plug-in insect killer
- 2 x 10w UV-A bulbs attract flies, wasps and other nuisance flying insects
- High-voltage 4000v kill grid with insect access from 3 sides
- Eliminates flying insects hygienically and without pesticides
- Removable collection tray for easy cleaning
- Free-standing or hanging use - hanging chain included
- Dimensions: 255mm x 440mm x 90mm



Product No	Pack
ZER570	1

Ultra Power Aluminium Chain Fly Curtain

- High quality aluminium chain in silver metallic
- 90cm x 200cm walk-through screen for doors
- Fixings and hang rails included for easy installation and removal as required
- Dense chain-count lets fresh air in and keeps flying and biting insects out



Product No	Pack
STV340	1

Ultra Power XL Fly Stick

- For summer-long control of flying insects in indoor and sheltered outdoor areas
- Ideal for commercial kitchens, stables, or refuse areas
- Effective control of big fly problems
- Aureola yellow colouring to attract more flies
- Dual use - use with hang hook supplied, or laying on window sills and out of reach areas
- Long-lasting adhesive coating



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER500	60cm	12

Ultra Power Sticky Fly Roll

- Kills flies and nuisance flying insects without using pesticides
- Strong metal hanging frame
- Draw out as much paper as required and simply tear off when filled



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER506	5m x 15cm	12
ZER504	10m x 25cm	12

Ultra Power Outdoor Fly Trap

- Disposable fly trap
- Holds up to 20,000 flies
- Just add water to activate
- Flies get in and can't get out
- Resealable for extended life
- Outdoor use - attracts flies up to 10m radius and keeps them out of homes and buildings



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER544	Trap	6
ZER546	Refill	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Ultra Power Ultimate Outdoor Fly Trap

- Giant, reusable fly trap
- Holds up to 60,000 flies
- Includes super effective fly attractant
- Ideal for smallholdings, refuse areas and stables
- Suitable for big fly problems
- Faster catch rate using multiple entry ports
- Outdoor use - attracts flies up to 10m radius
- Refills available



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER540	Trap	4
ZER546	Refill	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Ultra Power XL Outdoor Fly Trap

- Reusable fly trap catches up to 40,000 flies per fill
- Includes super effective fly attractant
- Ideal for gardens, smallholdings, refuse areas and stables
- Fast catch rates with large 4-way cap entry
- Outdoor use - attracts flies up to 10m radius
- Integrated plastic hanger - hang or stand
- Just add water to activate
- Keeps working for up to 4 weeks
- Refill with ZER546



Product No	Pack
ZER545	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Ultra Power XL Wasp Trap With Bait

- Includes super-effective wasp attractant
- Made from lightweight and strong plastic
- Twist-on base section for easier baiting, emptying and clean-up
- Integrated plastic hanger
- Refills available



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER565	Trap	6
ZER566	Refill	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

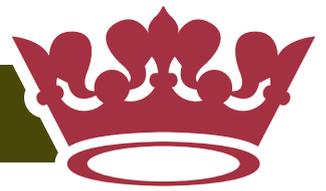


YOUR CASTLE, YOUR HOME

castle-living.co.uk

castle
living[®]
FIRESIDE





Coal Hod



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL404722	Black	23cm x 56cm	6
CL404739	Black & Brass	27cm x 54cm	4

Ellipse Coal Hod



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404746	23cm x 40cm	4

Silver Band Ellipse Coal Hod



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404753	25cm x 54cm	1

Dimple Ellipse Coal Hod



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404760	26cm x 41cm	1

Black Coal Bucket & Shovel



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404777	37cm x 34cm	1

Waterloo Coal Bucket



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404784	33cm x 25cm	4

Silver Band Waterloo
Coal Bucket

Dimple Waterloo
Coal Bucket

Small Coal Bucket



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404791	34cm x 32cm	1

Product No	Size	Pack
CL404807	37cm x 41cm	1

Product No	Size	Pack
CL404814	29cm x 25cm	4

Coal Bucket & Shovel

Helmet Coal Bucket
& Shovel

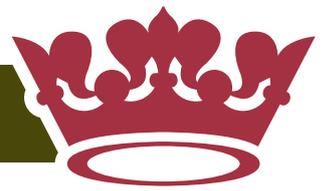
Helmet Coal Bucket



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404869	28cm x 31cm	1

Product No	Size	Pack
CL404852	36cm x 34cm	1

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL404821	Black	33cm x 29cm	4
CL404838	Black & Chrome	36cm x 28cm	4
CL404845	Black & Brass	34cm x 26cm	4



Premium Coal Bucket & Shovel

Firelighting Set Grey



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404876	28cm x 38cm	1



Product No	Pack
CL406863	1

Ivory Ash Bucket & Lid

Black Ash Bucket & Lid

Galvanised Ash Bucket & Lid



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404906	34cm x 47cm	4



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404913	34cm x 47cm	6



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405903	34cm x 47cm	4

Metal Ash Bucket & Lid



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404883	33cm x 43cm	1

Galvanised Ash Box



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404890	47cm x 23cm	1

Ivory Kindling Bucket



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404920	47cm x 31cm	4

Kindling Bucket



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404937	24cm x 21cm	2

Log Splitter

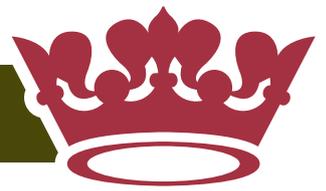


Product No	Pack
CL406924	1

Logs Bucket



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404944	34cm x 29cm	2



Circle Design Folding Log Rack

Celtic Log Bucket



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404951	43cm x 33cm	2

Product No	Size	Pack
CL406870	54cm	1

Round Log & Kindling Holder

Circle Log Holder Pewter



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406887	21"/53.5cm	2

Product No	Size	Pack
CL406900	Medium 24"/61cm	2
CL406917	Small 20"/52cm	2

Round Rattan Log Basket With Removable Lining

Rectangle Rattan Log Basket With Wooden Handles

Wheeled Rattan Log Basket With Removable Lining



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406931	50cm x 43cm	10

Product No	Size	Pack
CL406948	58cm x 45cm x 29cm	10

Product No	Size	Pack
CL406955	54cm x 42cm x 51/83cm	5

Black Spark Guard

Dome Spark Guard

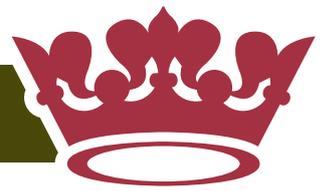
Heavy Duty Spark Guard



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404999	24"/61cm	10

Product No	Size	Pack
CL405002	28"/71cm	4

Product No	Size	Pack
CL405019	24"/61cm	4
CL405026	28"/71cm	4



Curved Spark Guard



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405033	25"/63cm	4

Crest Spark Guard



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405040	26.5"/67cm	2

3 Panel Scroll Firescreen



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405057	28"/71cm	3

3 Panel Pattern Firescreen



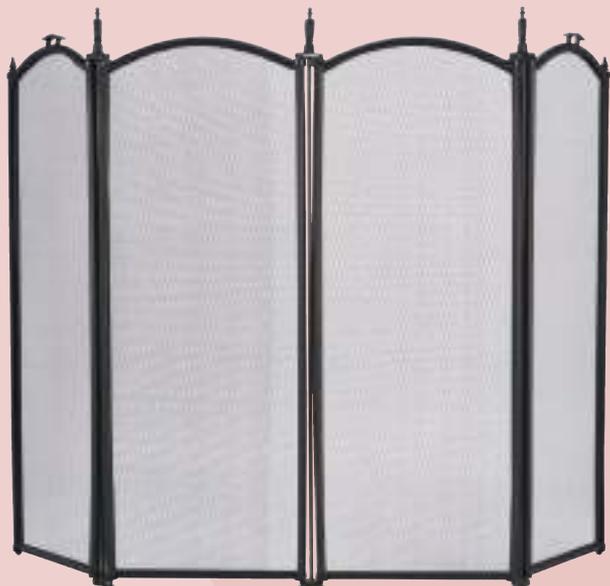
Product No	Size	Pack
CL405064	28"/71cm	3

3 Panel Circle Design Firescreen



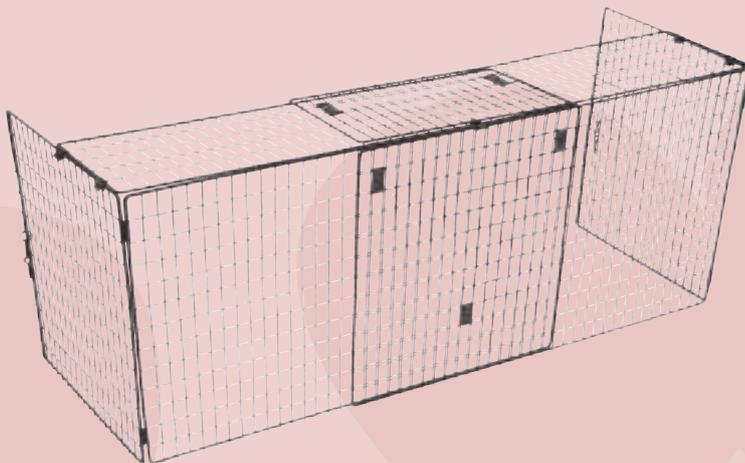
Product No	Size	Pack
CL405071	25"/63cm	3

4 Panel Firescreen



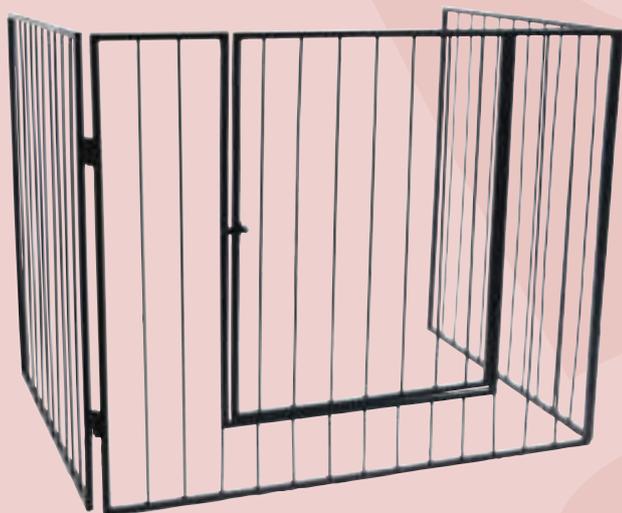
Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
21026	Black	32"	3
21028	Black	25"	3
21029	Black	28"	3

Black Nursery Guard



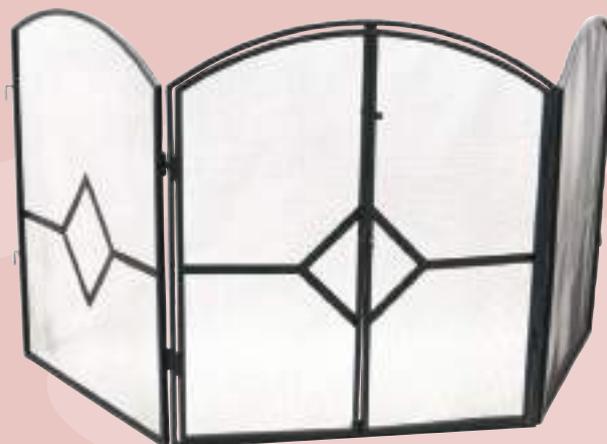
Product No	Size	Pack
CL405088	91-167cm x 66cm	3

Stove Guard

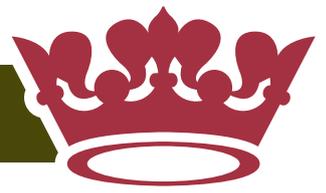


Product No	Size	Pack
CL406788	91cm x 74cm x 76cm	1

Folding Stove Guard



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406795	72cm x 62cm x 80cm	1



Leather 5 Piece Companion Set



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406801	28"/73cm	4

Leather Hearth Tidy



Product No	Pack
CL406818	4

Leather Magazine Rack



Product No	Pack
CL406832	6

Leather Log Holder



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406825	17"/43cm	1

Loop 5 Piece Companion Set



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL405095	Black	24"/61cm	4
CL405101	Black & Nickel	24"/61cm	4
CL405118	Black & Brass	24"/61cm	6



Cube 5 Piece Companion Set



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405125	23.5"/60cm	6

Gallery 5 Piece Companion Set



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405132	22"/59cm	6

Fleur De Lys 5 Piece Companion Set

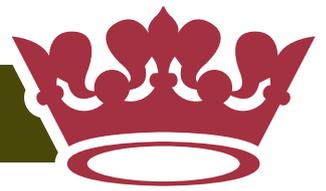


Product No	Size	Pack
CL405149	21"/53cm	6

Basket 5 Piece Companion Set



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405156	16"/40cm	4



Ball 5 Piece Companion Set



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL405163	Black	23"/58cm	4
CL405170	Black & Pewter	23"/58cm	4
CL405187	Black & Brass	23"/58cm	4
CL405194	Pewter	23"/58cm	4

Column 5 Piece Companion Set



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL405200	Black & Nickel	26"/66cm	4
CL405217	Black & Brass	26"/66cm	4

Orb 5 Piece Companion Set



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405224	16"/40cm	6

Spiral 5 Piece Companion Set



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL405231	Black	24"/61cm	4
CL405248	Black & Brass	24"/61cm	4

Curve 5 Piece Companion Set



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405255	23"/58cm	4

Stainless Steel 5 Piece Companion Set



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405262	25"/65cm	6

Knight 5 Piece Companion Set



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405279	21"/53cm	3

Upright Hearth Tidy



Product No	Colour	Pack
CL405309	Black	8
CL405316	Black & Pewter	8

Fire Tools Hanger

Product No	Pack
CL405293	4



Hanging 5 Piece Fire Tools Set



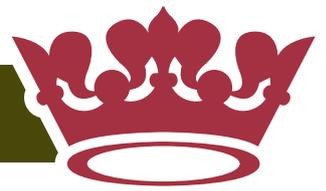
Product No	Pack
CL405286	4



You may also need...

SEE PAGE 214





Loop Hearth Tidy

Ball Hearth Tidy

Column Hearth Tidy



Product No	Colour	Pack
CL405323	Black	12
CL405330	Black & Brass	12

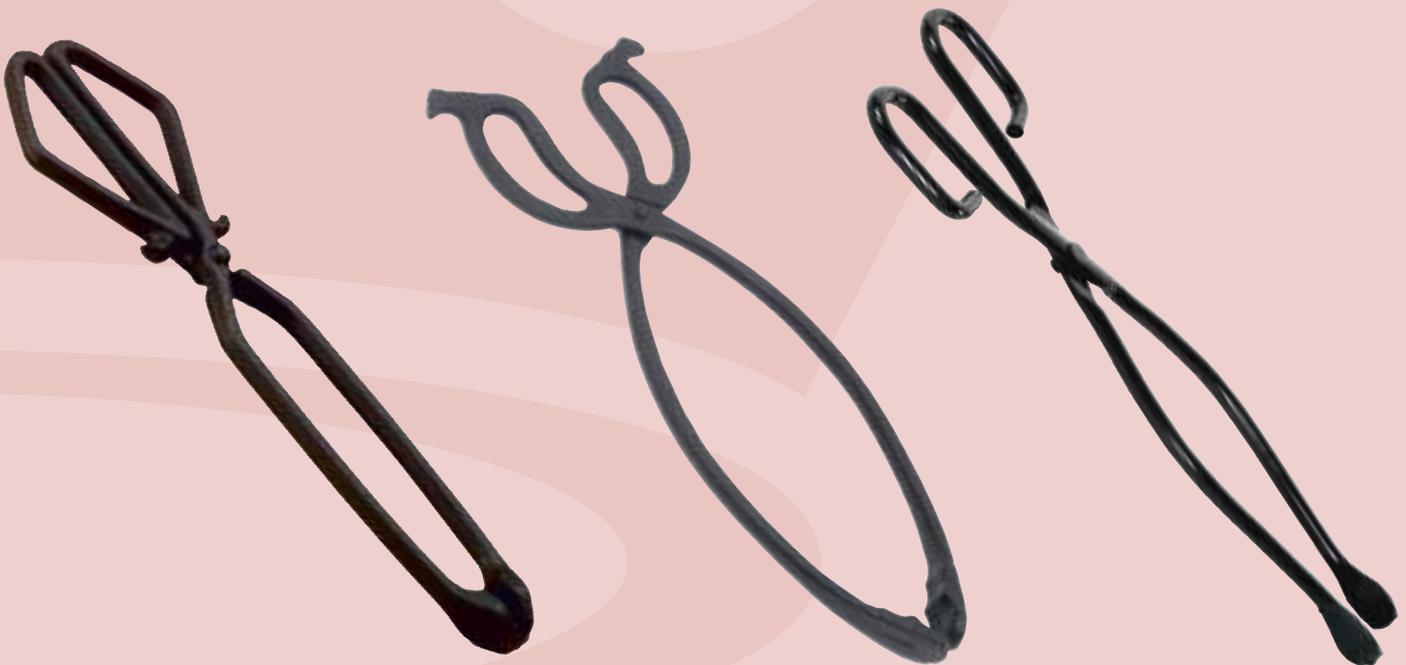
Product No	Pack
CL405347	8

Product No	Pack
CL405354	8

Cast Iron Fire Tongs

Heavy Duty Fire Tongs

Black Fire Tongs



Product No	Pack
29008	10

Product No	Size	Pack
CL405361	15"/38cm	10

Product No	Size	Pack
CL405378	12.5"/32cm	20

Poker With Stand



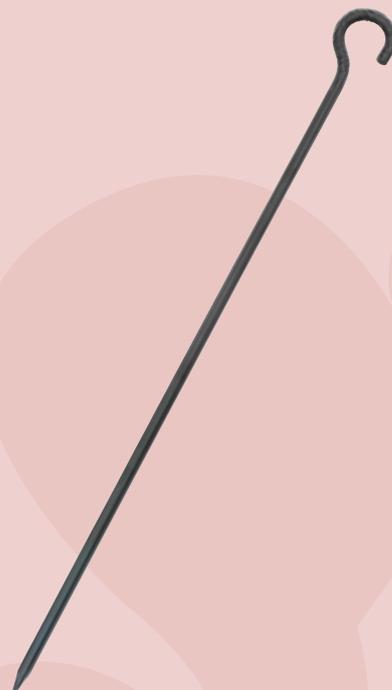
Product No	Size	Pack
CL405385	23"/58cm	12

Twist Poker



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405392	18"/45cm	20

Black Poker



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405408	19"/48cm	30

L Rake



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405415	18"/45cm	25

D Rake



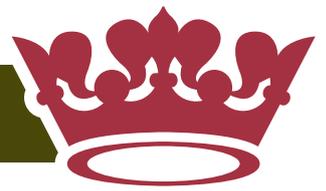
Product No	Size	Pack
CL405422	18"/45cm	20



You may also need...

SEE PAGE 208





Twist Shovel

Black Shovel

Wooden Handle Shovel



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405439	4"/10cm	20

Product No	Size	Pack
CL405446	4"/10cm	20
CL405453	5"/12cm	20
CL405460	6"/15cm	10

Product No	Size	Pack
CL405477	7"/17cm	10
CL405484	9"/22cm	10

Twist Hearth Brush

Red Hearth Brush

Rectangular Hearth Brush Refill

Round Hearth Brush Refill



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405491	18"/45cm	20

Product No	Pack
CL405507	24

Product No	Pack
CL405514	10

Product No	Pack
CL405521	10

Fire Grate

Heavy Duty Fire Grate



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405538	16"/40cm	2
CL405545	18"/45cm	2

Product No	Size	Pack
CL405552	16"/40cm	1
CL405569	18"/45cm	1

Ash Pan

Heavy Duty Ash Pan

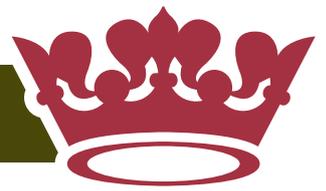
Ash Pan Handle



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405576	16"/40cm	12
CL405583	18"/45cm	12

Product No	Size	Pack
CL405590	16"/40cm	12
CL405606	18"/45cm	12

Product No	Pack
CL405613	10



Fire Front

Regal Fire Front

Regal Fire Starter Set

Product No	Size	Pack
CL406849	16"/40cm	1



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405620	16"/40cm	4
CL405637	18"/45cm	3

Product No	Size	Pack
CL406856	16"/40cm	4

Coal Saver

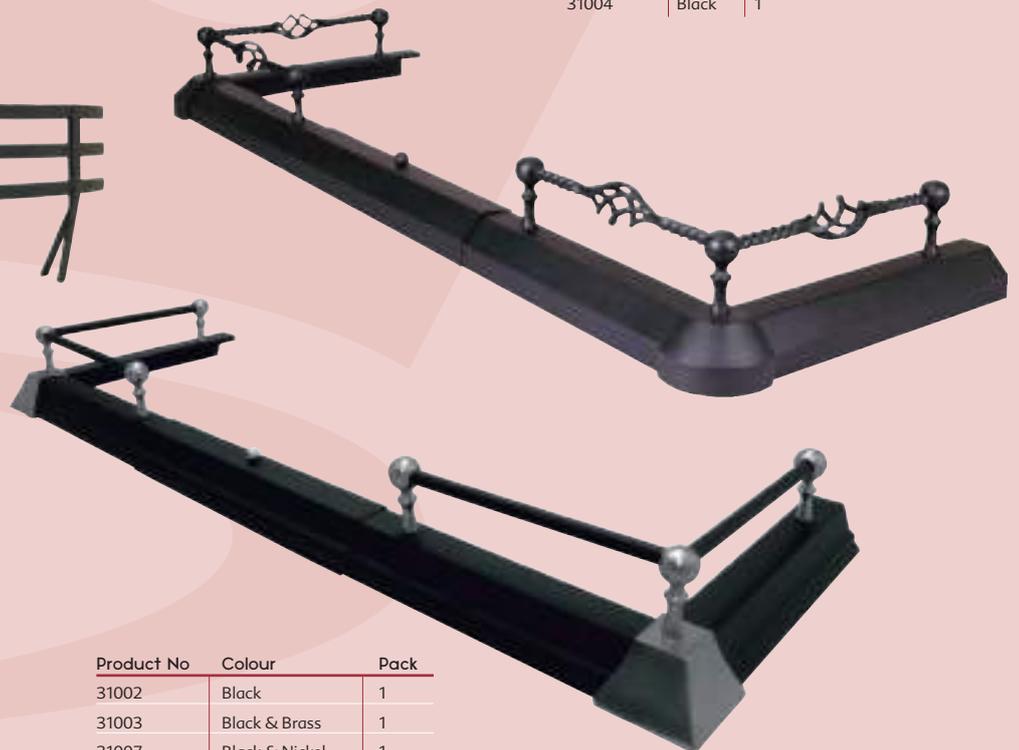
Ball 3 Piece Fire Fender

Spiral 3 Piece Fire Fender

Product No	Size	Pack
CL405644	16"/40cm	25
CL405651	18"/45cm	25



Product No	Colour	Pack
31004	Black	1



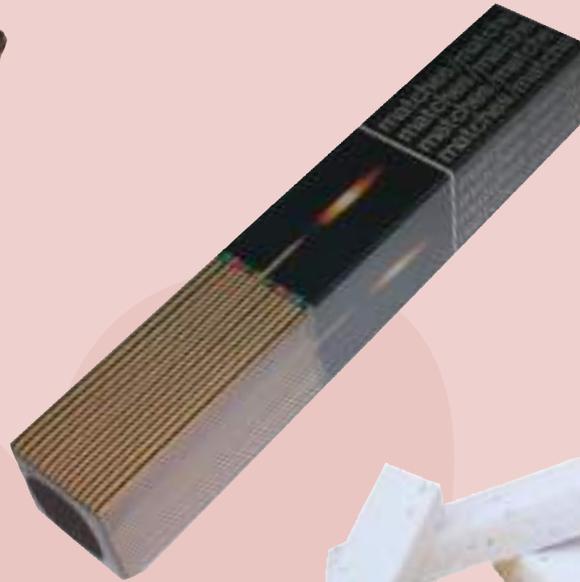
Product No	Colour	Pack
31002	Black	1
31003	Black & Brass	1
31007	Black & Nickel	1

Matches & Holder



Product No	Pack
CL405668	25

Long Matches



Product No	Size	Pack
CBS2029	11"	16

Quickfire Firelighters



Product No	Size	Pack
CBS2041	14 pack	24

castleliving[®]
 ...at the HEARTH
 of every home



My mat[®]

A COMPREHENSIVE
RANGE OF STYLISH,
PRACTICAL &
AFFORDABLE MATS

DELIVERING FANTASTIC SALES PERFORMANCE
TO HELP YOU CLEAN UP THIS SEASON...

OUR RANGE INCLUDES...

COTTON INDOOR MATS



NYLON INDOOR MATS



STAIN RESISTANT PATTERNED MATS



OUTDOOR



COIR MATS



My Mat® is an exciting range of branded floor and doormats giving you a comprehensive collection to appeal to your customers.

My Mat® is the result of extensive research by Phoenix Textiles who have over 60 years of trusted experience in floor textiles. The range includes all the most popular types of mat in designs and colourways that reflect the latest trends. Create a branded area in your outlet, that customers will find irresistible.

This is a range of very high quality products with all the key features that are normally associated with a higher price point. We've added an attractive brand design to make it even more appealing to your customers and encourage impulse purchase at point of sale. **My Mat®** makes commodity products feel energised and exciting, making the consumer feel as if it's been made for them.

– Not just any mat, it's **My Mat®**



...Not just any mat, it's **My Mat®**

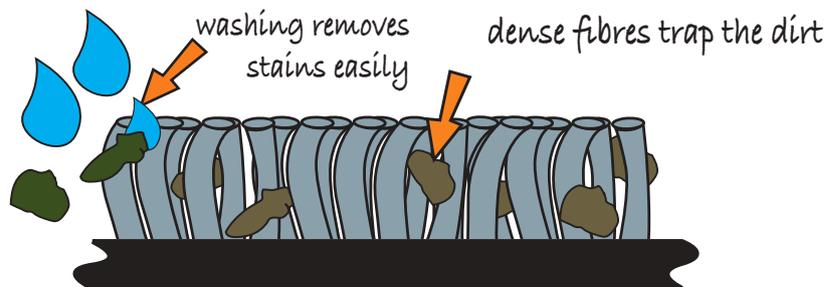
HERE'S HOW OUR MATS WORK

NYLON TUFTED MAT RANGE...

LONG LASTING: Our nylon tufting is soft, durable and stays looking good for longer. These nylon mats have a high fibre density which makes them extremely resilient, crush resistant and hard wearing – they clean the dirt off your shoes to create the perfect barrier mat. The short cropped pile allows the perfect surface for printing our lovely designs and again is more crush resistant so keeping the mat looking like new.

EASY CLEAN: Nylon is naturally resistant to staining so washing restores the mat, making it look fresh and new time after time. Quick drying enhances the easy care of the mat.

VIBRANT COLOURS: Nylon enhances the mats colours and stays colour fast and vibrant wash after wash.



COTTON TUFTED MAT RANGE...

RECYCLED COTTON WITH ADDED MICROFIBRE: Our recycled cotton tufts are mixed with microfibre to create an ultra absorbent mat that traps up to 95% dirt, dust and mud. They are able to absorb up to 3x their own weight in water making them highly efficient at keeping your floors clean.

EASY CLEAN: Washable at 30°C and they get more effective with every wash.

SIMPLE FLECK DESIGN: The cotton mats are made of coloured yarn so keep their colour, the simple fleck design complements any interior also helps to hide dirty marks.

RUBBER BACKING ON NYLON AND COTTON MATS...

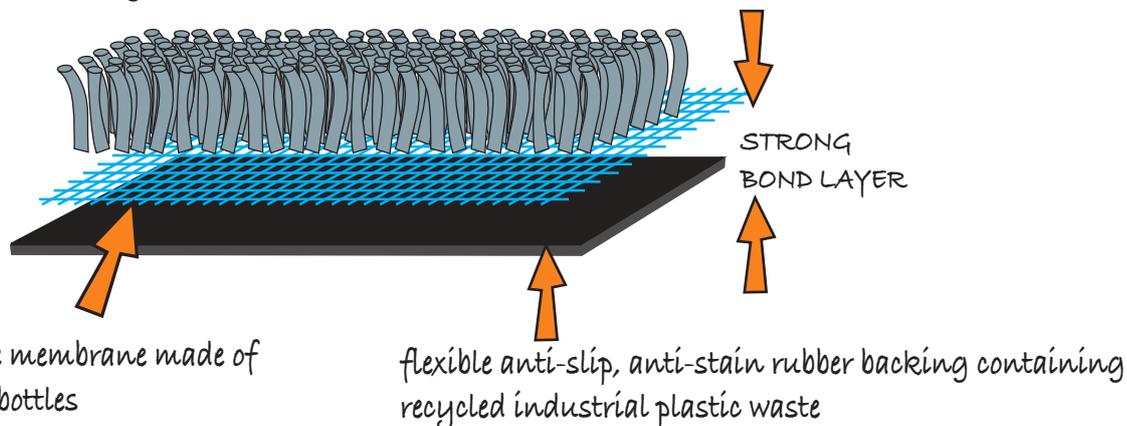
ANTI-SLIP: The waffle design combined with the soft latex rubber allows grip on hard polished surfaces and carpets to stop the mat from slipping or creeping.

ANTI-STAIN: Our stable rubber compound backing is designed not to leave marks, is non-damaging and contains non-staining antioxidants – tested for use on a wide variety of floorings. Our backing is also free from both vinyl and PVC.

RECYCLED CONTENT: Our extra tough membrane that holds the tufts to the backing is made 100% from recycled plastic bottles and we use recycled industrial plastic waste in our rubber backing therefore! Our textile mills in Yorkshire are powered by green energy and are ZERO to landfill!

LONG LASTING: We use heavyweight rubber combined with a specially designed extra strong, fibre membrane to bond the fibres to the backing.

MACHINE WASHABLE: Washable at 30°C. Due to the strong bonding layer and the flexible rubber backing the mats can be washed over and over again. The tufted surface becomes more absorbent once washed.



Our mats are designed not to leave marks, however a combination of cleaning products, sunlight and heat may affect and/or cause discolouration to certain types of flooring when covered. We would advise you to please lift the mat frequently to allow the floor under the mat to be cleaned and aired. Our backing is a natural based product free from vinyl & PVC. For specialist flooring please check with the manufacturer before using any rubber backed mats.



COTTON

FLECK INDOOR MATS

All made at our zero to landfill factories in Yorkshire, My Cotton Indoor Mat – great quality all-purpose indoor mat, that’s highly effective at keeping your customers’ floors clean. The cotton fibres are combined with microfibre to allow even greater dirt trapping ability whilst keeping the natural feel and look of cotton. They are beautifully soft underfoot and come in a great range of neutral colours making them ideal for all areas of the home.



- * 100% British made indoor utility barrier mat
- * Cotton tufts with microfibre trap up to 95% dirt, dust and mud
- * Non slip rubber backing with recycled content
- * Tough membrane made of recycled plastic bottles
- * Super absorbent, highly effective at keeping floors clean
- * Holds up to 3x its own weight in water
- * Simple clean flecked design, complements any interior
- * Washable at 30°C and becomes more effective with every wash



NATURAL COTTON



WASHABLE



ABSORBS UP TO 3x OWN WEIGHT IN WATER



ECO FRIENDLY



CONTAINS RECYCLED PLASTIC BOTTLES



HELPS REDUCE NOISE & ECHO



NON-SLIP NON-SCRATCH

Patent Pending GB181261.9

Our mats are designed not to leave marks, however a combination of cleaning products, sunlight & heat may affect and / or cause discolouration to certain types of flooring when covered. We would advise you to please lift the mat frequently to allow the floor under the mat to be cleaned and aired. Our backing is a natural based product free from vinyl & PVC. For specialist flooring please check with the manufacturer before using any rubber backed mats.



GREAT PARTNER FOR OUR HARDWEARING OUTDOOR MATS ON PAGE 228

THE FLECK DESIGN HELPS TO MASK MARKS AND SPILLS

LINEN

COFFEE

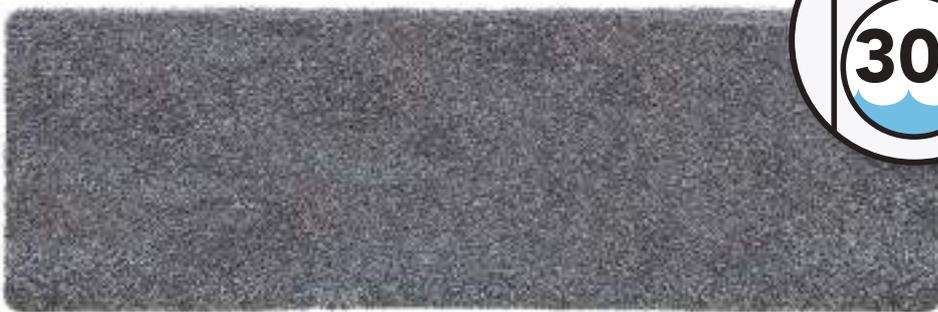
Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT550605	Charcoal	50cm x 75cm	1
PT533431	Coffee	50cm x 75cm	1
PT533448	Linen	50cm x 75cm	1
PT533462	Slate	50cm x 75cm	1
PT550698	Charcoal	80cm x 95cm	1
PT533493	Coffee	80cm x 95cm	1
PT533509	Linen	80cm x 95cm	1
PT533523	Slate	80cm x 95cm	1
PT550780	Charcoal	50cm x 150cm	1
PT533554	Coffee	50cm x 150cm	1
PT533561	Linen	50cm x 150cm	1
PT533585	Slate	50cm x 150cm	1

SLATE

CHARCOAL

(Mats shown are 50cm x 75cm proportion)

RUNNERS AVAILABLE ON ALL COLOURWAYS



SLATE RUNNER



ALL OUR COTTON MATS ARE WASHABLE AT 30°C

Sizes available:

50cm x 75cm 80cm x 95cm 50cm x 150cm

Construction:

Tufted using up to 80% cotton + 20% microfibre

Backing: Rubber backing



COTTON

CANDY FLECK INDOOR COTTON MATS

All made at our zero to landfill factories in Yorkshire, these are the same as our plain fleck mats but using a range of the coloured fibres tufted together to make stripes and zig zags. So if you can't decide on one plain colour choose one of these. The cotton fibres are combined with microfibre to allow even greater dirt trapping ability whilst keeping the natural feel and look of cotton.



NATURAL COTTON



WASHABLE



ABSORBS UP TO 3x OWN WEIGHT IN WATER



ECO FRIENDLY



CONTAINS RECYCLED PLASTIC BOTTLES



HELPS REDUCE NOISE & ECHO



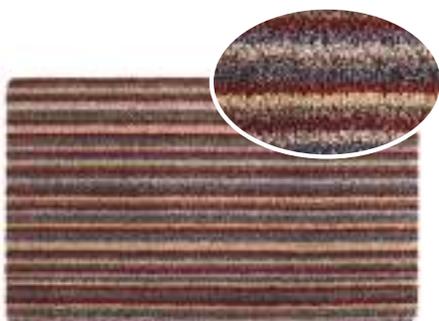
NON-SLIP NON-SCRATCH

Patent Pending GB181261.9

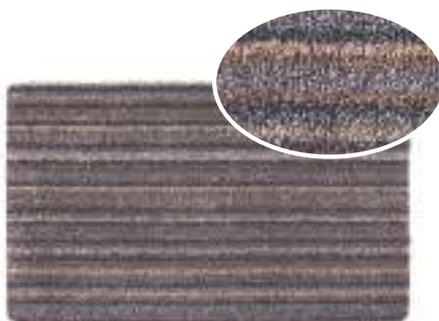
Our mats are designed not to leave marks, however a combination of cleaning products, sunlight & heat may affect and / or cause discolouration to certain types of flooring when covered. We would advise you to please lift the mat frequently to allow the floor under the mat to be cleaned and aired. Our backing is a natural based product free from vinyl & PVC. For specialist flooring please check with the manufacturer before using any rubber backed mats.



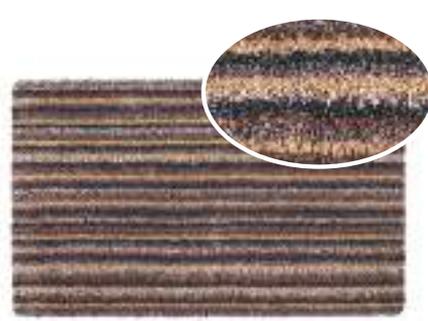
THE FLECK DESIGN HELPS TO MASK MARKS AND SPILLS



CANDY SPICE



CANDY ROCKS



CANDY LINEN



CANDY SPICE ZIG ZAG



CANDY ROCKS ZIG ZAG



CANDY LINEN ZIG ZAG

(Mats shown are 50cm x 75cm proportion)

RUNNERS AVAILABLE ON ALL COLOURWAYS & DESIGNS



CANDY SPICE RUNNER



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT554689	Candy Linen	50cm x 75cm	1
PT554696	Candy Linen Zig Zag	50cm x 75cm	1
PT533424	Candy Rocks	50cm x 75cm	1
PT550643	Candy Rocks Zig Zag	50cm x 75cm	1
PT533417	Candy Spice	50cm x 75cm	1
PT550629	Candy Spice Zig Zag	50cm x 75cm	1
PT554702	Candy Linen	80cm x 95cm	1
PT554719	Candy Linen Zig Zag	80cm x 95cm	1
PT533486	Candy Rocks	80cm x 95cm	1
PT550742	Candy Rocks Zig Zag	80cm x 95cm	1
PT533479	Candy Spice	80cm x 95cm	1
PT550728	Candy Spice Zig Zag	80cm x 95cm	1
PT554726	Candy Linen	50cm x 150cm	1
PT554733	Candy Linen Zig Zag	50cm x 150cm	1
PT533547	Candy Rocks	50cm x 150cm	1
PT550834	Candy Rocks Zig Zag	50cm x 150cm	1
PT533530	Candy Spice	50cm x 150cm	1
PT550810	Candy Spice Zig Zag	50cm x 150cm	1

ALL OUR COTTON MATS ARE WASHABLE AT 30°C

Sizes available:

50cm x 75cm 80cm x 95cm 50cm x 150cm

Construction:

Tufted using up to 80% cotton + 20% microfibre

Backing: Rubber backing containing recycled plastic



PATTERNED INDOOR NYLON MATS



My Patterned, indoor nylon mat – low-cost and extremely hard wearing. The vibrant printed designs are long lasting, easy clean and fast drying. They are naturally resistant to stains, keeping them looking fresh and new time after time. Every home should have at least one of these versatile mats. These attractive designs are a great accompaniment to the coir range.

- * Stain resistant fibres and a non-slip rubber backing containing recycled plastic
- * Dense pile traps dirt, dust and mud to protect clean floors
- * Ultra absorbent to protect floors from muddy foot prints
- * Washable at 30°C
- * Quick dry, no shedding on the pile
- * Available in lots of fabulous designs



STAIN RESIST



WASHABLE



ABSORBS UP TO 3x
OWN WEIGHT IN WATER



NON-SLIP
NON-SCRATCH



HELPING KEEP PLASTICS OUT OF THE OCEAN
CONTAINS RECYCLED
PLASTIC BOTTLES



HELPS REDUCE
NOISE & ECHO



ADDITIONAL
65x85cm
SIZE



ADDITIONAL
65x85cm
SIZE

Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT593015	Hello	50cm x 75cm	1
PT593022	Hello	65cm x 85cm	1

Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT575264	Sunflowers	50cm x 75cm	1
PT593008	Sunflowers	65cm x 85cm	1

SIZE COMPARISON:
Due to customer requests we are pleased to introduce a larger size in our popular nylon indoor mats, starting with these 2 new designs (also available in regular size)



Sizes available:
50cm x 75cm 65cm x 85cm

Construction: Tufted 100% Nylon fibres
Backing: Rubber backing containing recycled plastic



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT575257	Lemons	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT572652	Heart Leaves	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT572676	Poppies	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT593046	Palm Leaves	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT564299	Floral	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT533615	Lavender	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT533646	Topiary	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT518087	Check 2	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT554672	Wellies	50cm x 75cm	1



Lovely designs to brighten up any area of your home



PATTERNED

INDOOR NYLON MATS & RUNNERS



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT593053	Welcome	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT593145	Welcome	50cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT546417	Leaves 2	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT546424	Leaves 2	50cm x 150cm	1



STAIN RESIST



WASHABLE



ABSORBS UP TO 3x OWN WEIGHT IN WATER



NON-SLIP NON-SCRATCH



CONTAINS RECYCLED PLASTIC BOTTLES



HELPS REDUCE NOISE & ECHO

Sizes available:

50cm x 75cm 50cm x 150cm

Construction: Tufted 100% Nylon fibres

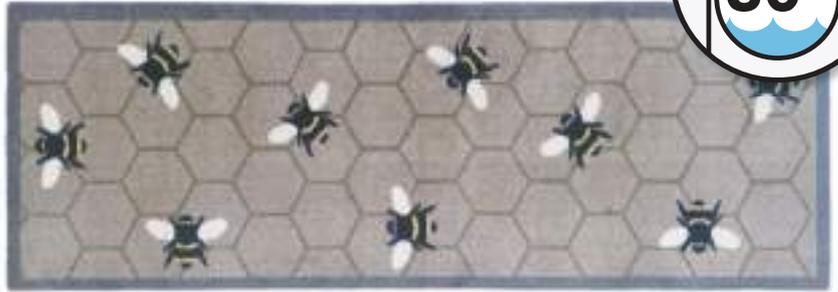
Backing: Rubber backing containing recycled plastic



ALL OUR INDOOR NYLON MATS ARE WASHABLE AT 30°C



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT572614	Bee 1	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT572621	Bee 1	50cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT554665	Home 1	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT590687	Home 1	50cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT572683	Home 2	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT572690	Home 2	50cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT533639	Pheasant	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT539983	Pheasant	50cm x 150cm	1



STAIN RESISTANT



STAIN & MOULD RESIST



WASHABLE



ABSORBS UP TO 3x OWN WEIGHT IN WATER



NON-SLIP NON-SCRATCH



CONTAINS RECYCLED PLASTIC BOTTLES



HELPS REDUCE NOISE & ECHO
Patent Pending GB181261.9



HARD WEARING



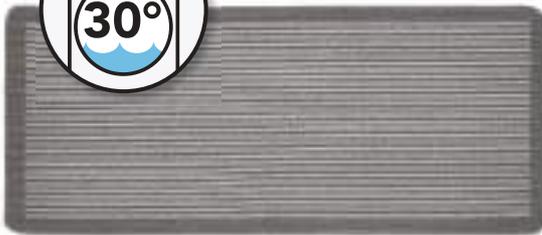
FAST DRYING



DURABLE MATS

My Stain Resistant Durable Mats are ultra practical and made with a pinstripe short loop pile, this great range of interior barrier mats is 100% British made and available at an attractive price point. Stain and bacteria resistant leaves the mats fresher for longer.

- * 100% British made
- * Strong, washable, easy care
- * Stain resistant, long lasting and colourfast
- * Ultra absorbent – absorbs up to 3x its own weight in water
- * Resistant to bacteria, mould and mildew
- * Washable at 30°C and quick drying
- * Noise reduction due to acoustic absorbency of specialist backing
- * Non slip/non scratch rubber backing with recycled plastic content



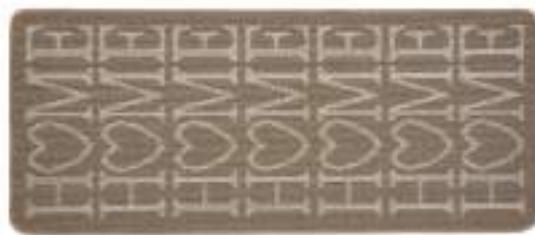
STRIPE – SILVER



STONE



CHARCOAL



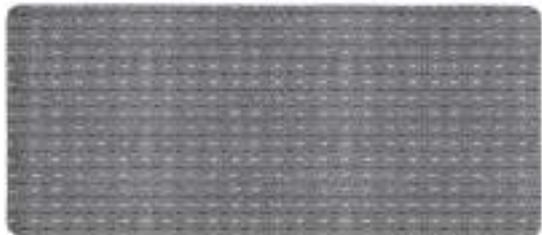
HOME – STONE



CHARCOAL



SILVER



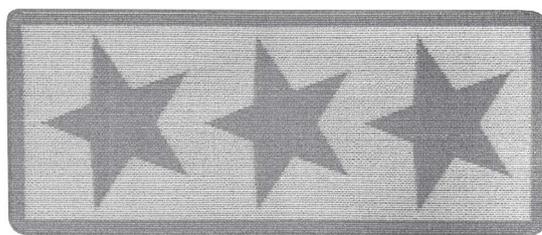
DASH STRIPE – SILVER



STONE



CHARCOAL



STAR – SILVER



STONE



CHARCOAL

(Mats shown are 67cm x 150cm proportion)

Sizes available: 67cm x 150cm 67cm x 100cm

Construction: Tufts: Polypropylene

Backing: Rubber backing containing recycled plastic

Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT539396	Stripe Charcoal	67cm x 100cm	1
PT539365	Stripe Silver	67cm x 100cm	1
PT539334	Stripe Stone	67cm x 100cm	1
PT539303	Home Charcoal	67cm x 100cm	1
PT539273	Home Silver	67cm x 100cm	1
PT539242	Home Stone	67cm x 100cm	1
PT569225	Dash Charcoal	67cm x 100cm	1
PT569157	Dash Silver	67cm x 100cm	1
PT569089	Dash Stone	67cm x 100cm	1
PT546363	Star Charcoal	67cm x 100cm	1
PT546325	Star Silver	67cm x 100cm	1
PT546288	Star Stone	67cm x 100cm	1
PT539402	Stripe Charcoal	67cm x 150cm	1
PT539372	Stripe Silver	67cm x 150cm	1
PT539341	Stripe Stone	67cm x 150cm	1
PT539310	Home Charcoal	67cm x 150cm	1
PT539280	Home Silver	67cm x 150cm	1
PT539259	Home Stone	67cm x 150cm	1
PT569249	Dash Charcoal	67cm x 150cm	1
PT569171	Dash Silver	67cm x 150cm	1
PT569102	Dash Stone	67cm x 150cm	1
PT546370	Star Charcoal	67cm x 150cm	1
PT546332	Star Silver	67cm x 150cm	1
PT546295	Star Stone	67cm x 150cm	1

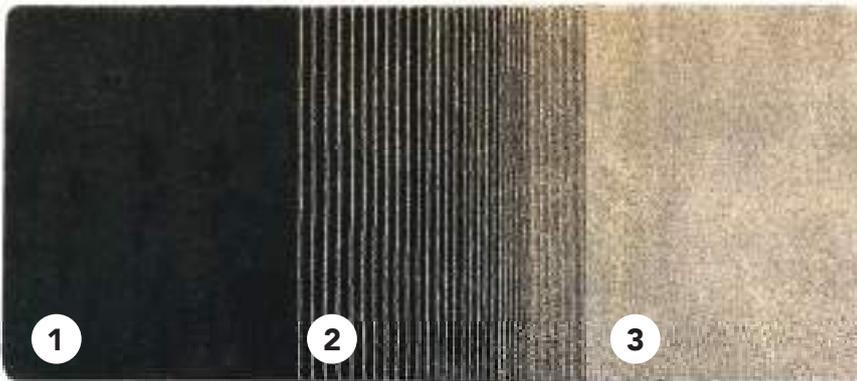


MULTI SCRAPER INDOOR MAT

THREE IN ONE INDOOR SCRAPER: Introducing a new concept in scraper mats. Ideal runner for removing dirt at the door mixed with super absorbent microfibre to remove moisture leaving shoes cleaner than scraper alone

- * 100% British design and manufacture
- * Scrapes, traps and absorbs dirt and mud in one mat
- * Recycled content in the backing
- * Stain resistant, washable at 30°C and fast drying
- * Colour-fast, wash-fast, light-fast and fade resistant
- * Non-slip flexible rubber backing
- * No shedding, anti-static pile, noise reducing

SCRAPE → SCRUB → CLEAN



SCRAPER:

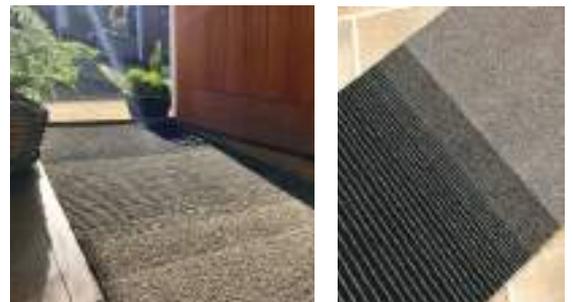
Tough scraper removes mud from shoes and boots

SCRAPER AND MICROFIBRE MIX

Graduated scraper fibres are mixed with super absorbent microfibre to start the absorption of any wet residue from footwear

MICROFIBRE:

Super soft and extra absorbent microfibre gets into the tread under shoes and boots to finish removing any moisture still left



Product No	Size	Pack
PT594531	70cm x 150cm	1

Construction: Olefin and microfibre with rubber backing containing recycled content

COSY MATS

My Stain Resistant Cosy Mat is an extension to our durable mat range with a longer tight knit loop pile offering a cosier feel underfoot. Also ultra practical and 100% British made. Stain and bacteria resistant leaving the mat fresh for longer.

- * 100% British design and manufacture
- * Made from 100% polypropylene frisee
- * Stain resistant, washable at 30°C and quick dry for easy care
- * Colour-fast, wash-fast, light-fast and fade resistant
- * Non-slip flexible rubber backing and whipped edges
- * Soft and comfortable, extra long pile that will never flatten
- * Extra strong fibres make it long lasting
- * No shedding, anti-static pile
- * Resistant to mould, mildew and bacteria



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT552685	Geo Charcoal	50cm x 75cm	1
PT552715	Geo Charcoal	65cm x 150cm	1

Construction: Polypropylene frisee with rubber backing containing recycled plastic



OUTDOOR



RIBBED SCRAPERS

Size available: 45cm x 75cm

- * Hard wearing and long lasting
- * Made from 80% rubber 20% polyester
- * Coarse fibres for scraping mud and debris
- * Rubber backing – slip resistant
- * Suitable for outdoor use



HARD WEARING



JET WASHABLE



SCRAPER

Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT567191	Stripe	45cm x 75cm	1
PT567207	Herringbone	45cm x 75cm	1
PT567214	Half Moon Stripe	45cm x 75cm	1



STRIPE



HERRINGBONE



HALF MOON STRIPE

ECO-COIR

Made with 100% natural coconut husk fibres making it eco-friendly. Unfortunately we are unable to produce these lovely mats in the UK but work closely with our trusted partners in India to make them as sustainable as possible. We have used a natural latex backing – which is made exclusively from rubber tree sap and is 100% biodegradable.



NATURAL



HARD WEARING



ECO FRIENDLY

Size available: 45cm x 75cm



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT562363	Hello	45cm x 75cm	1

Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT562370	Spot	45cm x 75cm	1



ECO-OUTDOOR

Size available: 45cm x 75cm



ECO FRIENDLY



HARD WEARING



JET WASHABLE



CONTAINS RECYCLED PLASTIC BOTTLES

- * Hard wearing and long lasting
- * Made from recycled plastic bottles
- * Rot proof and moth proof
- * Rubber backing – non-slip, hard wearing
- * Suitable for outdoor use



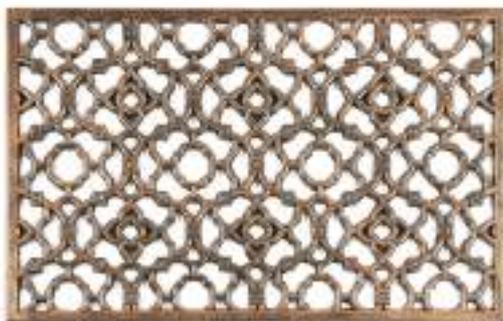
Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT567115	Criss Cross Slate	45cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT567122	Diamond Graphite	45cm x 75cm	1

RUBBER SCRAPER

45cm x 75cm x 12mm



Product No	Size	Pack
PT531987	45cm x 75cm	1

RUBBER BOOT STAND

- * 40cm x 75cm with 10mm lip
- * Prevent wetness from boots spilling on to the floor
- * Suitable for covered areas



Product No	Size	Pack
PT567221	40cm x 75cm	1





COIR MATS



NATURAL



HARD WEARING



ECO FRIENDLY

My Coir Mat is made from coir which is one of nature's wonder materials. Taking full advantage of its natural, hard wearing properties, our range has plain and printed options. High quality printing makes the designs long lasting and resistant to fading.

- * Hard wearing and long lasting
- * Made with 100% natural coconut husk fibres
- * High grade coir product – less shedding and maximum longevity
- * Rot proof and moth proof
- * Fungi resistant
- * Superior scraping and moisture absorption
- * PVC backing – non-slip, hard wearing
- * Suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- * All printed designs are extremely durable

PRINTED COIR MATS SIZE: 45cm x 75cm x 15mm

● SELECTED DESIGNS AVAILABLE: 60cm x 90cm x 15mm



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT572539	English Garden 1	45cm x 75cm	1
PT572546	English Garden 1	60cm x 90cm	1

Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT572553	English Garden 2	45cm x 75cm	1
PT572560	English Garden 2	60cm x 90cm	1

Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT572577	English Garden 3	45cm x 75cm	1
PT572584	English Garden 3	60cm x 90cm	1

Beautiful garden inspired designs available in 2 sizes perfect for any doorway

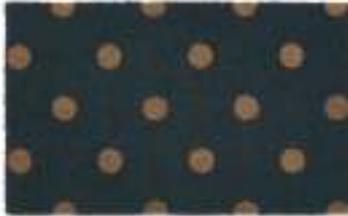
SIZE COMPARISONS:



SHEDDING: All coir doormats are made from natural coconut fibres and may shed in the first few months of use. During this period simply brush or shake the mat to maintain its best appearance. **OUTDOOR USE:** If you are using this product outside we recommend that you place your mat in a sheltered area to avoid direct contact with water.



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT531765	Lavender	45cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT531796	Polka Dots	45cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT531772	Pheasant	45cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT531802	Heart	45cm x 75cm	1



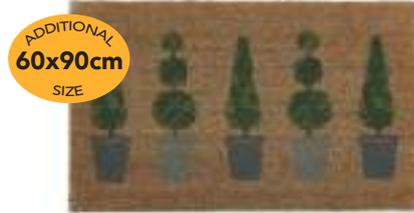
Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT531727	Wipe Your Paws	45cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT531833	Stags Head	45cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT528901	Star	45cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT531857	Topiary	45cm x 75cm	1
PT570030	Topiary	60cm x 90cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT531819	Welcome	45cm x 75cm	1
PT570009	Welcome	60cm x 90cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT546240	Border	45cm x 75cm	1
PT570016	Border	60cm x 90cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT531826	Buzzy Bees	45cm x 75cm	1
PT570047	Buzzy Bees	60cm x 90cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT570023	Inverse Star	60cm x 90cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT546257	Border	55cm x 125cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT567092	Plain	45cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT567108	Plain Half Moon	45cm x 75cm	1

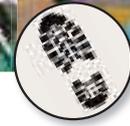
This one is ideal for outside patio doors, or wide entrances

COIR BRIGHTS

SIZE: 45cm x 75cm x 15mm



NATURAL



HARD WEARING



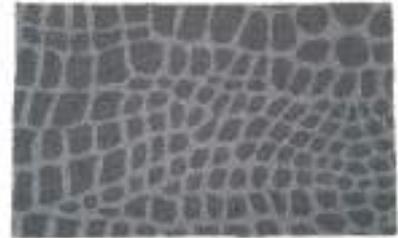
ECO FRIENDLY



Product No	Design	Pack
PT566484	Rainbow	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT552630	Animal 1	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT552647	Animal 2	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT561649	Hello Heart	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT561656	Geo 1 Trianale	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT562295	Geo 2 Hexagon	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT569997	Umbrella	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT553149	Ocean Stripe	1



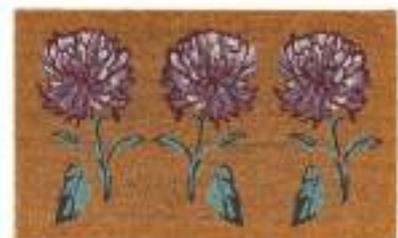
Product No	Design	Pack
PT553132	Ocean Zig Zag	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT594661	Daffodil	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT594654	Gardening	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT594647	Purple Flower	1

COIR SCRAPERS 40cm x 60cm x 30mm

Product No	Design	Pack
PT531680	Black	1
PT531697	Natural	1



ABRASIVE FIBRES

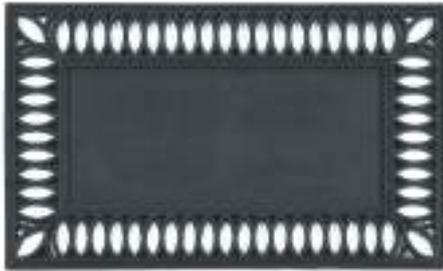




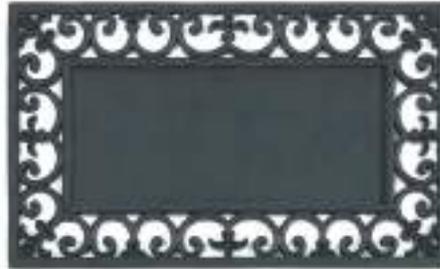
Three easy steps to a stylish door step.

SURROUNDS 45cm x 75cm x 12mm

1 Choose a decorative rubber surround



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT531666	Castle	45cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT531673	Marley	45cm x 75cm	1

INSERT 23cm x 53cm x 15mm

2 Choose your favourite coir insert



Product No	Design	Pack
PT531901	Welcome	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT531918	Lavender	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT531932	Heart	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT531925	Pheasant	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT561717	Ocean Stripe	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT531871	Stags Head	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT528918	Star	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT561731	Geo 1	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT531895	Topiary	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT561694	Buzzy Bee	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT531864	Plain	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT561724	Bunny	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT594692	Daffodil	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT594685	Gardening	1



Product No	Design	Pack
PT594678	Purple Flower	1

3 Put insert into surround. It's not just any coir mat



My mat[®] MERCHANDISING



STAND OFFERS

The **My Mat** collection has been specially created to help you maximise retail floor space. This is enhanced by our bespoke merchandising and display stands, which contain a perfect mix of designs, materials and features. With low minimum order requirements and excellent margins, our display system will let you create a branded area in your outlet that customers will find irresistible.

- Multiple stand options to fit your requirements
- For stand options and prices please contact your account manager
- Orders can be mixed mats and runners
- Stand supplied with first full stand order

For more information on the stand packages please contact us



4 SIDED STAND

75cm width x 249cm height x 90cm depth



2 TIER STAND – CHOICE OF PRODUCT

66cm width x 210cm height x 69cm depth



COIR STAND

82cm width x 182cm height x 62cm depth



WALL UNIT

100cm width sections x 202cm height x 67cm depth

Howler & Scratch

PET MAT RANGE

**THE PASSION FOR PAMPERING PETS
IS FUELLING DEMAND IN THE
PET SECTOR – DON'T MISS OUT!**



OUR RANGE INCLUDES...

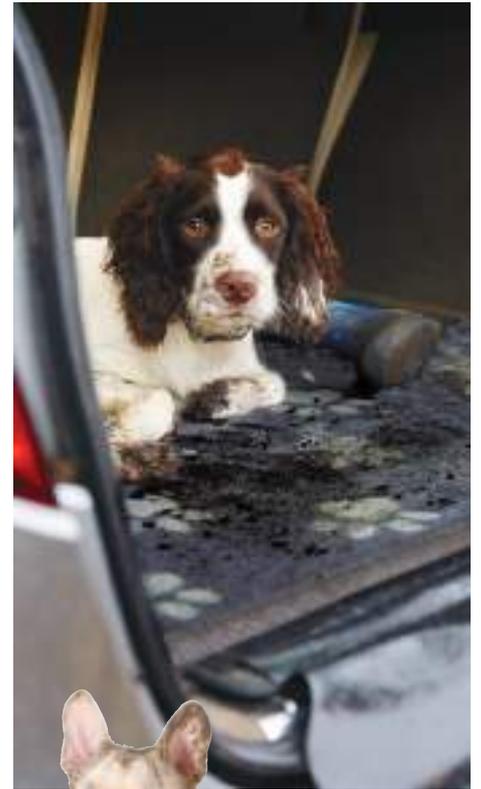
FOOD MATS



PET MATS & RUNNERS



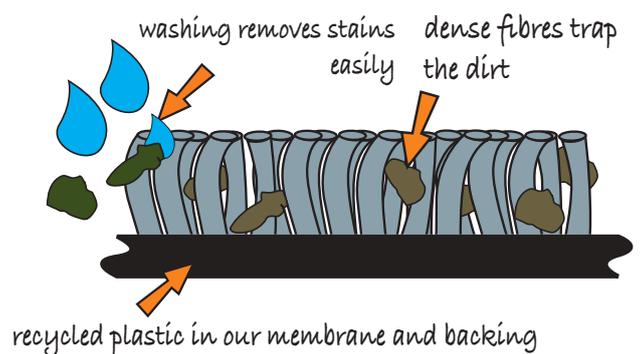
CAR BOOT PROTECTORS



We developed this range in response to the growth in the pet market – all the products have been designed by our team of pet lovers...



- 100% British designed and manufactured
- Stain resistant with nylon fibres
- Non-slip rubber backing with recycled content
- Dense pile traps dirt, dust and mud to protect clean floors
- Ultra absorbent to protect floors from muddy paw prints
- Washable at 30°C
- Mat membrane made from recycled PET bottles
- Backing contains recycled content
- Non-slip and non-scratch backing
- Helps reduce noise and echo



STAIN RESIST



WASHABLE



ABSORBS UP TO 3X
OWN WEIGHT IN WATER



NON-SLIP
NON-SCRATCH



CONTAINS RECYCLED
PLASTIC BOTTLES



HELPS REDUCE
NOISE & ECHO



FAST DRYING



SUITABLE FOR
UNDERFLOOR HEATING



PET LOVER MATS...

SIZE: 50cm x 75cm



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT593824	Going Out 1	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT593848	Welcome Doggie	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT593831	Love Paws 2	50cm x 75cm	1

All our pet mats are washable at 30°C





Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT538726	Home Paw 1	50cm x 75cm	1



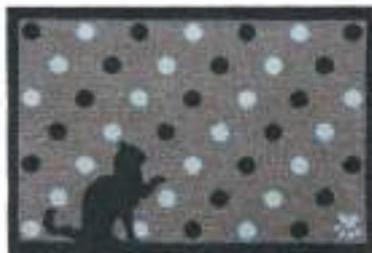
Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT518315	Dog House 1	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT547117	Wipe Your Paws 1	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT518292	Dogs In 2	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT519107	Cat Spot 1	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT519213	Meow 2	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT519190	Catch 2	50cm x 75cm	1

I love these mats, my face just always looks like this!!



FOOD MATS SIZE: 50cm x 75cm



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT547513	Teatime Check Blue	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT547506	Teatime 1	50cm x 75cm	1

Did someone say FOOD?





MATCHING MATS & RUNNERS...

SIZES: mat 50cm x 75cm runner 50cm x 150cm



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT593800	Love Paws 1	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT593817	Love Paws 1	50cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT538740	Multi Paws 1	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT538757	Multi Paws 1	50cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT518995	Home 2	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT519039	Home 2	50cm x 150cm	1

Runners... great for hallways, entrances & conservatories



I'm a runner

Me, not so much





STAIN RESIST



WASHABLE



ABSORBS UP TO 3X
OWN WEIGHT IN WATER



NON-SLIP
NON-SCRATCH



HELPING KEEP PLASTICS OUT OF THE OCEAN
CONTAINS RECYCLED
PLASTIC BOTTLES



HELPS REDUCE
NOISE & ECHO



FAST DRYING



SUITABLE FOR
UNDERFLOOR HEATING



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT546950	Country Check Pink	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT547018	Country Check Pink	50cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT569263	Check Dark Blue	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT569270	Check Dark Blue	50cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT538702	Hearts & Bones	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT538719	Hearts & Bones	50cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT518247	Big Paws 1	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT519244	Big Paws 1	50cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT518254	Big Paws 2	50cm x 75cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT519251	Big Paws 2	50cm x 150cm	1



CAR BOOT PROTECTORS...

SIZE: 80cm x 100cm mat
+ 70cm x 50cm rubber bumper protector

Big enough to cover your boot and save your bumper from scratch marks



you'd be barking mad not to get one!



Rubber bumper protector Velcros on to the back of the mat – easily rolled in and out to protect your paintwork from doggy scratch marks

Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT519275	Big Paws 2	80cm x 100cm	1



REMOVE MAT FROM RUBBER PROTECTOR - WIPE PROTECTOR CLEAN WITH DAMP CLOTH



WASH MAT ON 30°C



LINE DRY THEN REATTACH RUBBER BUMPER

Howler & Scratch



MERCHANDISING STAND OFFERS

For more information
on the stand packages
please contact us



2 TIER STAND

66cm width x 210cm height x 69cm depth

Think you
need the runner!
I'll fit on the mat

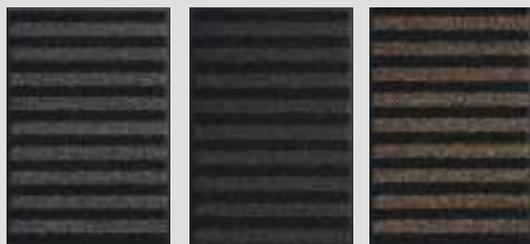


4 SIDED STAND

75cm width x 249cm height x 90cm depth

Portico Doormat

- 100% scraper tuft polypropylene pile
- Backed and bordered with a slip-resistant 100% recycled rubber, which provides maximum durability, resistance to grease and oils, and resistance to mat movement
- The PVC-free slip-resistant rubber backing is environmentally friendly and more durable than traditional PVC backing, and is also stain resistant and safe for use on all floor types
- The hardwearing surface of this doormat effectively removes the water, moisture, mud and dirt that footwear brings into the building
- Borders do not crack
- Available in a range of attractive colours to enhance entrances
- Protects all types of floors
- Machine washable at 30°C



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
GA403374	Grey/Black	40cm x 60cm	5
GA403381	Brown/Black	40cm x 60cm	5
GA403398	Beige/Black	40cm x 60cm	5
GA403404	Grey/Black	60cm x 80cm	5
GA403411	Brown/Black	60cm x 80cm	5
GA403428	Beige/Black	60cm x 80cm	5

Reground Rubber Doormat

- Eco-friendly doormat manufactured from recycled rubber tyres, thus reducing the impact on landfills
- Engraved channels allow water, dirt and snow to flow off the top of the mat
- Recycled rubber provides a non-slip backing that reduces movement and helps to prevent accidents



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
GA404234	Bicycle	46cm x 76cm	4

Boot Jack & Scraper

- Robust metal construction
- With bassine filament for easy dirt removal



Product No	Pack
GA404692	3



Gardag

www.gardag.eu

Arcade Mail Box

- + Secure lock with 2 keys
- + Waterproof construction
- + Made from galvanized steel
- + Viewing window
- + Pre-drilled holes for easy installation



GARDAG ...for the home

Arcade Mail Box

- Secure lock with 2 keys
- Waterproof construction
- Made from galvanized steel
- Viewing window
- Pre-drilled holes for easy installation
- Dimensions 36cm x 37cm x 13.5cm

Product No	Colour	Pack
GA406313	Black	5
GA406320	White	5
GA406337	Green	5
GA406344	Red	5



Concourse Mail Box

- Secure lock with 2 keys
- Waterproof construction
- Made from galvanized steel
- Viewing window
- Pre-drilled holes for easy installation
- Dimensions 32cm x 21.5cm x 8.5cm



Product No	Colour	Pack
GA406351	Grey	5
GA406368	White	5

Piazza Mail Box

- Secure lock with 2 keys
- Robust stainless steel construction
- Pre-drilled holes for easy installation
- Dimensions 36cm x 11.5cm x 31.5cm



Product No	Colour	Pack
GA406467	Stainless Steel	5

Gallery Mail Box

- Secure lock with 2 keys
- All-metal heavy duty weatherproof construction
- Pre-drilled holes for easy installation
- Dimensions 29cm x 13cm x 41cm

	Product No	Design	Pack
1	GA406375	Red Rose	4
2	GA406382	White Rose	4
3	GA406399	Gold Rose	4
4	GA406405	Carriage	4
5	GA406412	Cow	4
6	GA406429	Shamrock	4
7	GA406436	Sunflower	4
8	GA406443	Scottie Dog	4
9	GA406450	Plain	4



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



Gardag®

www.gardag.eu

Gallery Mail Box

- + Secure lock with 2 keys
- + All-metal heavy duty weatherproof construction
- + Pre-drilled holes for easy installation



GARDAG ...for the home

Infallible Bucket

- Heavy duty bucket
- Calibrated in gallons and litres
- With gripper handle and pourer



Product No	Size	Pack
GA406993	15L	10

Long Neck Gas Torch

- Refillable
- Supplied in a display box
- Ideal for lighting fires, gas rings, candles etc.



Product No	Pack
40411182	16

Double TT

- Penetrates – loosens rusted parts
- Lubricates – stops squeaks, frees mechanisms and locks
- Protects – helps to prevent corrosion on metal surfaces
- Capable of penetrating and easing corroding parts, fasteners, seized nuts and bolts, cables, linkages etc.
- Makes opening locks and hinges which require lubrication easy



Product No	Size	Pack
DTT200	200ml	12
DTT400	400ml	12
DTT600	Super Trade 600ml	12
DTT750	Giant Trade 750ml	12

Black Refuse Sack

- Manufactured from reclaimed LDPE
- 50µm and 80µm thickness
- Supplied as a roll
- Each roll individually barcoded
- Each bag is double sealed to help prevent leakage
- Design incorporates unique tie handle



Product No	Size	Weight	Roll Qty	Pack
EL370261	72cm x 110cm	50µm	10	28
EL371749	90cm x 120cm	80µm	6	20

Rubble Sack

- Manufactured from reclaimed LDPE
- 120µm thickness
- Supplied as a roll
- Each roll individually barcoded



Product No	Size	Weight	Roll Qty	Pack
EL370315	50cm x 80cm	120µm	10	20



relax[®]

HOMWARE 2022



Astonish

SPECIALIST

Lavender Blossom

**FLOOR
CLEANER**

Leaves floors clean and
with a brilliant shine



Astonish

SPECIALIST



Award Winning Cleaning Products!
Stock up to Astonish your Sales!



Specialist Kitchen Cleaner

- All round kitchen solution
- Concentrated grease removal formula
- Cuts through grease and dirt quickly and easily
- Leaves surfaces sparklingly clean
- With a zesty Citrus Grove scent



Product No	Size	Pack
C6760	750ml	12

Specialist Antibacterial Surface Cleanser

- For hygienically clean surfaces
- Kills 99.9% of bacteria, effective against e-coli, salmonella and listeria
- With no bleach, no taint and no odour, the product is suitable for use on food preparation areas
- Also ideal for use in fridges, on high chairs, bins and toilets



Product No	Size	Pack
C6700	750ml	12

Specialist Grease Lifter

- With the mighty degreasing power of baking soda
- Fast acting and easy to use
- Simply spray, leave and wipe letting the formula do the hard work
- Ideal for use on baking trays, grill pans, cooker hoods, kitchen surfaces and many more items prone to grease build-ups



Product No	Size	Pack
C6750	750ml	12

Specialist Stainless Steel & Shine

- Removes grease, finger prints and water marks
- Leaves surfaces streak-free and gleaming
- Gentle on polished surfaces
- With a fresh Clear Waters scent
- For use on polished and brushed stainless steel, including fridges, extractor fans and splashbacks



Product No	Size	Pack
C6920	750ml	12

Specialist Multi-Surface Cleaner

- With the added benefit of pure orange oil to power through tough grease deposits and stains
- Use on surfaces around the home where grease gathers, including kitchen surfaces, hobs and oven doors
- Leaves surfaces sparklingly clean
- With a zesty Orange Grove scent



Product No	Size	Pack
C6790	750ml	12

Specialist Window & Glass

- Removes grease, dirt and fingerprints
- Leaves windows streak-free and with a sparkling shine
- Anti-fog technology prevents windows misting up, leaving a crystal clear view



Product No	Size	Pack
C6950	750ml	12

Specialist Mold & Mildew Stain Blaster

- Effectively removes mold and mildew stains in minutes
- No scrubbing required
- The active formula helps prevent return, giving a long-lasting cleaning solution
- Ideal for use on walls, uPVC window frames, glass, plastic shower curtains, bathroom tiles, grout, silicone sealant, concrete, sinks and plugholes



Product No	Size	Pack
C1121	750ml	12

Specialist Multi-Purpose With Bleach

- For use on surfaces all around the home
- With the stain removing power of bleach for helping to remove tough stains
- Leave for a minute to take action before wiping clean to deliver maximum results
- Leaves surfaces hygienically clean



Product No	Size	Pack
C6780	750ml	12

Specialist Bathroom Cleaner

- All over bathroom solution
- Removes soap scum, water marks and limescale
- Cleans to leave a streak-free shine
- With a Fresh Breeze scent
- Ideal for use on baths, wash basins, taps, glazed ceramic tiles and shower heads



Product No	Size	Pack
C6710	750ml	12

Specialist Daily Shower Shine

- Quick and easy cleaning solution, simply spray and leave, no scrubbing required
- Dissolve soap scum and water marks, leaving a crystal clear shine
- Regular use helps prevent limescale build-up
- Use on plastic and glass screens, enamel trays, tiles and vinyl curtains
- With a fresh Ocean Mist scent



Product No	Size	Pack
C6730	750ml	12

Specialist Ultimate Limescale Remover

- Dissolves limescale, rust and calcium deposits
- Quick and easy to use, no scrubbing required. Simply spray, leave and then wipe clean
- Ideal for hard water areas
- Regular use helps prevent return
- Ideal for problem areas in the bathroom and kitchen including taps, shower heads and sinks
- With a Cool Eucalyptus scent



Product No	Size	Pack
C6940	750ml	12

Specialist Fabric Stain Remover

- Swiftly removes stains
- Can also be used to treat tougher stains prior to washing
- The active formula penetrates deep into fibres to break down and disperse the stain
- Suitable for white and coloured fabrics
- With essence of Rose and Peony



Product No	Size	Pack
C6910	750ml	12

Specialist Carpet & Upholstery

- Powerful stain remover loosens and lifts away dirt, whilst being gentle on fabrics
- Ideal for accidental spills and spot stain removal on those hard-to-laundry items, such as carpets, curtains and chairs
- The deep cleaning action also works to neutralise unpleasant odours
- Suitable for use on wool and synthetic fabrics



Product No	Size	Pack
C6720	750ml	12

Specialist Fabric Refresher

- Bring back instant freshness to hard-to-laundry items such as carpets, chairs and curtains
- Can also be used to freshen up clothing and bedding
- Neutralises unpleasant odours
- Leaves items with a line-dried garden fresh scent of White Flowers



Product No	Size	Pack
C6740	750ml	12

Specialist All Purpose Descaler

- Effectively dissolves limescale, calcium and mineral deposits to restore performance and shine
- Helps to extend electrical appliances' lifespan
- Taint free, leaves no aftertaste in appliances, such as coffee machines
- Concentrated, fast acting formulation
- Ideal for use on kettles, coffee machines, shower heads and steam irons



Product No	Size	Pack
C6140	1L	12

Specialist Vac Maxx Machine Carpet Shampoo

- For use with most major carpet cleaning machines
- Powerful cleaning action loosens and lifts away dirt, neutralising unpleasant odours
- Super concentrated, dilute to use



Product No	Size	Pack
C6150	1L	12

Specialist Floor Cleaner

- Removes dirt and grime
- Leaves a brilliant shine
- With advanced dirt repelling technology to leave a protective coating after cleaning, helping to prevent further staining
- Concentrated, dilute to use



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
C6100	Citrus Burst	1L	12
C6110	Lavender Blossom	1L	12

Specialist Wood Floor Cleaner

- Cleans sealed wooden floors to a shine
- With advanced dirt repelling technology to leave a protective coating after cleaning, helping to prevent further staining
- Helps to restore wood's natural beauty
- Concentrated, dilute to use
- With essence of Jasmine and Wild Berry



Product No	Size	Pack
C6120	1L	12

Specialist Wood Floor Polish

- Polishes sealed wooden floors to a shine, whilst protecting from further damage and marks
- Helps to restore wood's natural beauty
- Non-slip formula
- With essence of Orange and Sandalwood



Product No	Size	Pack
C6130	1L	12

Specialist Leather Conditioning Cream

- Deep cleaning and conditioning system for leather
- Cleans and nourishes, protecting from drying and cracking
- Prolongs the life of leather items
- Restores the natural beauty of leather
- Ideal for use on chairs, bags and other leather goods



Product No	Size	Pack
C6960	250ml	12

Specialist Cream Cleaner

- A hard working cleaner for a deeper clean
- With degreasing agents to cut through tough grease and dirt
- With micro mineral technology: Millions of natural micro mineral particles built in to help lift dirt away, making those tough cleaning jobs that little bit easier
- With a zesty Lemon Burst scent



Product No	Size	Pack
C8810	500ml	12

Specialist Cream Cleaner With Bleach

- A hard working cleaner for a deeper clean
- With the stain removing power of bleach for helping to remove tough stains, including soap scum and water marks
- With micro mineral technology: Millions of natural micro mineral particles built in to help lift dirt away, making those tough cleaning jobs that little bit easier
- Kills 99.9% of bacteria to leave surfaces hygienically clean



Product No	Size	Pack
C8820	500ml	12

Specialist Hob Cream Cleaner

- An everyday essential
- Removes burnt on spills and dried on food
- Polishes to a sparkling shine
- Leaves a protective coating to help prevent damage from further spillages
- Ideal for use on ceramic, glass induction and halogen hobs as well as microwaves



Product No	Size	Pack
C1089	500ml	6

Specialist Clean & Revive

- Banishes ingrained stains that dishwashing alone leaves behind
- Removes stains and restores items to like new
- Ideal for use on tea and coffee cups, tea pots and flasks
- No scrubbing required
- Simply add one scoop to hot water and watch as the instant foaming action gets to work
- Taint free, leaves no aftertaste



Product No	Size	Pack
C9630	350g	12

Specialist Oven & Grill Cleaner

- Powers through oven dirt, tackling the entire oven including the door
- With the addition of orange oil to cut through grease with ease
- Includes a surface specific sponge suitable for doing the job in hand
- With no harsh chemicals there is no need to wear gloves or have a child safety cap unlike many other oven cleaners
- Tried and tested, it's Good Housekeeping Institute approved



Product No	Size	Pack
C8600	250g	6

Protect & Care Antibacterial Handwash

- Antibacterial to leave hands hygienically clean
- Neutralises malodours
- Ideal for use in food preparation areas
- With added moisturisers to leave hands feeling soft and nourished
- Dermatologically tested, kind to skin
- With added vitamin E for skin repair and protection
- Vegan and cruelty free



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
C4671	Original	650ml	12
C4710	Aloe Vera	650ml	12
C4730	Vitamin E	650ml	12
C4740	Coconut	650ml	12
C4750	Milk & Honey	650ml	12

Antibacterial Surface Cleanser

- For hygienically clean surfaces
- Kills 99.9% of bacteria
- Effective against e-coli, salmonella and listeria
- With no bleach, no taint and no odour, the product is suitable for use on food preparation areas
- Also ideal for use in fridges, on high chairs, bins and toilets
- Leave for 5 minutes for complete disinfection before wiping clean
- Complies with EN13697:2001 for standard chemical disinfectant



Product No	Size	Pack
C9106	750ml	12

Multi-Purpose Cleaner With Bleach

- For use on surfaces all around the home, from the bathroom to the kitchen
- With the stain removing power of bleach for when that extra helping hand is needed to remove tough stains
- Kills germs to leaves surfaces hygienically clean
- Leave for a minute to take action before wiping clean to deliver maximum results



Product No	Size	Pack
C1945	750ml	12

Kitchen Cleaner

- All-round kitchen solution
- Cuts through grease and dirt quickly and easily
- Leaves surfaces sparkling clean
- With a zesty lemon scent



Product No	Size	Pack
C9618	750ml	12

Bathroom Cleaner

- All-over bathroom solution
- Removes soap scum, water marks and limescale
- Leaves a streak free shine
- With a fresh pine fragrance
- Ideal for use on baths, wash basins, taps, glazed ceramic tiles and shower heads



Product No	Size	Pack
C9716	750ml	12

Daily Shower & Shine

- Quick and easy cleaning solution, simply spray and leave, no scrubbing required
- Works to dissolve soap scum and water marks leaving a crystal clear shine
- Regular use helps prevent limescale build-up
- Use on plastic and glass screens, enamel trays, tiles and vinyl curtains
- With a fresh Ocean Mist scent



Product No	Size	Pack
C1031	750ml	12

Mould & Mildew Blaster

- Effectively removes mould and mildew
- Kills 99.9% of bacteria
- No scrubbing required
- The active formula helps prevent return, giving a long lasting cleaning solution
- Ideal for use on walls, uPVC window frames, glass, plastic shower curtains, bathroom tiles, grout, silicone sealant, concrete, sinks and plugholes
- Good Housekeeping Institute approved



Product No	Size	Pack
C9955	750ml	12

Window & Glass Cleaner

- Removes grease, dirt and finger prints
- With the natural cleaning power of vinegar to leave a crystal clear, streak free shine



Product No	Size	Pack
C1690	750ml	12

Germ Kill Disinfectant & Cleaner

- For hygienic surfaces all around the home
- Eliminates germs and bugs including E.coli, Salmonella, Listeria and MRSA
- Ideal for use on kitchen surfaces, fridges, sinks and toilets
- With the fresh scent of natural pine oil, it can also be used to deodorize
- Leave for 5 minutes for complete disinfection before wiping clean
- Complies with EN13697:2001 for standard chemical disinfectant



Product No	Size	Pack
C1416	750ml	12

Cream Cleaner

- A hard working cream cleaner for a deeper clean
- With degreasing agents to cut through tough grease and dirt
- With micro mineral technology: Millions of micro mineral particles built in to help lift dirt away, making tough cleaning jobs easier
- Leaves a sparkling shine



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
C2370	Lemon Fresh	500ml	12
C2380	Bleach	500ml	12

Floor Cleaner

- Removes dirt and grime, cleaning to a sparkling shine
- With dirt repelling technology to leave a protective coating after cleaning which helps to prevent further staining
- Concentrated, dilute to use
- Available in two great fragrances



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
C2610	Orchard Blossom	1L	12
C2630	Zesty Lemon	1L	12

Protect & Care Laundry Cleanser

- Bacteria can survive in washing machines and on clothes when washing clothes at temperatures below 60°C
- Kills 99.9% of bacteria for confidence that laundry is hygienically clean every time, even at temperatures as low as 20°C
- Freshness all day - prevents malodour on washed clothes left damp in the washing machine, it doesn't just mask malodour but eliminates odour-causing bacteria at the source
- Non-bio
- Vegan and cruelty free



Product No	Size	Pack
C3390	1L	6

All In 1 Dishwasher Tablets

- Formulated with a powerful cleaning action to remove tough stains including tea, coffee and dried on food
- Built in salt and rinse aid to leave glassware streak free and dishes sparkling
- Suitable for hard water areas
- Phosphate free, which is kinder to the environment
- With a lemon fresh scent



Product No	Size	Pack
C2170	42 Pack	8
C2171	100 Pack	4

Oven & Cookware Cleaner

- Oven & Cookware cleaner has been astonishing households for over 40 years!
- Tackles the jobs other cleaners can't, making easy work of oven grime and baked on food on cookware, restoring items to like new
- In an easy to use tub format
- No harsh chemicals and no need to wear gloves, unlike many other oven cleaners
- Tried and tested, it's Good Housekeeping Institute approved
- Merchandised in an SRP for maximum standout on shelf



Product No	Size	Pack
C8500	150g	12

Hob Cleaner

- An everyday essential
- Removes burnt on spills and dried on food
- Polishes to a sparkling shine
- Leaves a protective coating to help prevent damage from further spillages
- Ideal for use on ceramic, glass induction and halogen hobs as well as microwaves
- Approved by Schott Ceran, producers of market leading glass ceramic hobs



Product No	Size	Pack
C1087	235ml	12

Oxy Active Plus Fabric Stain Remover

- Add one scoop to every wash to boost stain removal, remove unpleasant odours and brighten fabrics
- For extra tough stains or to whiten dulled whites use as a pre-treat/soak
- Includes scoop



Product No	Size	Pack
C1441	500g	12
C1475	1kg	12
C1479	2kg	6

Power Clean Toilet Bowl Tablets

- Specially formulated to give toilets a deep clean
- Quick and easy to use, the tablets start working immediately with a foaming action to break down stains below the waterline and into the u-bend, removing limescale deposits to leave toilets sparkling clean



Product No	Size	Pack
C2184	8 Pack	12

Stain Remover Powder

- The oldest cleaning product in the USA!
- This high performance powder cleaner uses the natural power of Oxalic acid, found in rhubarb and parsley
- Ideal for cleaning all metals, ceramic surfaces, laminates, tiles, plastics and glass
- It restores heavily stained cookware and also removes rust



Product No	Size	Pack
BK050129	250g	6

Power Cream

- Based on a similar formulation as the famous Stain Remover Powder, the Power Cream is perfect for cookware, metals and ceramics
- Easy to 'squirt' onto vertical surfaces
- Ideal for removing limescale/hard-water stains all around the house



Product No	Size	Pack
BK089594	350ml	6

Power Spray

- Based on the original Bar Keepers Friend blend, Power Spray is for cleaning kitchens, bathrooms and pretty much anywhere a traditional trigger spray cleaner fails
- The foam formulation sticks to vertical surfaces and is excellent for removing limescale, soap-scum and grease



Product No	Size	Pack
BK089617	500ml	6

Sticky Stuff Remover

- Powerful gel spray solution that is ideal for use on vertical surfaces
- Gel consistency clings to the stain on the surface without running off, ensuring the stain can be removed quickly and easily
- Zaps difficult deposits from most surfaces including glass, wood, metal, worktops, fabrics, tiles and much more



Product No	Size	Pack
ZE047844	100ml	12
ZE047844CS	100ml clip strip	12
ZE010312	200ml	6

Universal Stain Remover & Pre-Wash

- Ultimate, all in one solution to eliminate difficult stains on clothing, fabric, furnishings and hard surfaces
- Top selling product with a proven formula
- Easily tackles: tea, coffee, ink, crayon, make-up, tanning lotion, sunscreen, grease, grime, wet paint, mud, grass, blood, wine, wax, adhesives, tar and much more



Product No	Size	Pack
ZE047554	100ml	12
ZE047554CS	100ml clip strip	12



Angel

Get Garden Ready



Angel Glass Self-Cleaning Treatment

- Self-cleaning technology coats the glass with an invisible shield which repels dirt and water
- The advanced additives create a unique hydrophilic barrier enabling water to sheet off the surface, preventing water spots
- The long reach spray simply connects to your garden hose making application a breeze
- Ready to use – simply spray > wipe > rinse
- Quick application for large areas
- Prevents the build-up of dirt and grime
- Suitable for all external glazing
- Suitable for use internally on: shower screens, mirrors, tiles, windows, bathroom and kitchen fixtures and fittings



Product No	Size	Pack
NIL056	1L	6
NIL057	2L With Shine Gun	6

Angel Foam Path & Patio Cleaner

- The super concentrated formula kills algae within 2 to 4 days and stays active controlling regrowth for up to 9 months
- The disinfectant formula is suitable for treating all types of hard surfaces including: patio, paths, stone and driveways
- Easy to use format, simply connect to a garden hose, spray and leave
- The active foam formula ensures no areas are missed Perfect for large or small areas
- Kills bacteria
- Non-staining
- Acid and bleach free



Product No	Size	Pack
NIL048	1L	6
NIL049	2L With Foam Gun	6

Angel Clear Mould & Algae Remover

- The fast-acting formula kills mould, algae and fungus at the source and controls re-growth for long-lasting results
- Use as a pre-paint fungicidal wash before painting and decorating internal and external walls to kill and prevent any mould coming through the decorated areas
- 5L size includes a long reach, battery operated portable power lance
- The power lance supplied with the 5L size allows quick and easy treatment wherever it is needed - no plugs or water supply necessary
- Fine mist application covers large areas quickly



Product No	Size	Pack
NIL051	1L	6
NIL052	5L	2

Angel Green Artificial Grass Cleaner

- Artificial grass does not naturally clean itself unlike natural turf. This can lead to a build up of dirt, pet waste and odours
- Fast-acting foam quickly penetrates embedded and surface dirt and grime allowing it to be easily washed away whilst odour neutralizing properties remove those lingering pet smells
- Simply connect to a garden hose, spray, brush and rinse
- Thick foam formula
- Odour neutralising properties
- Bleach free
- Kills bacteria



Product No	Size	Pack
NIL100	1L	6
NIL061	2L With Foam Gun	6

Angel Power Decking Cleaner

- Features a fast-acting foam which penetrates, and dissolves stubborn dirt, grease and embedded grime
- Helps prevent premature degradation of colour and finish, prolonging the life of the decking
- Simply connect to a garden hose, spray, brush and rinse
- Suitable for use on all hard and soft sealed wood, and composite boards
- Bleach free
- Kills bacteria



Product No	Size	Pack
NIL053	1L	6
NIL054	2L With Foam Gun	6

Angel Bright Garden Furniture Cleaner

- The fast-acting cleaner quickly coats the surface with a visible foam which penetrates and lifts dirt and grime allowing it to be easily washed away
- Does not contain harsh chemicals that could damage the surface which would lead to fading and premature ageing of the material
- Suitable for use on: rattan, metal, wood, plastic, children's play equipment



Product No	Size	Pack
NIL058	1L	6
NIL059	2L With Foam Gun	6

Angel Revive Outdoor Fabric Cleaner

- A fast-acting, bleach-free formula that lifts dirt, grime, and stains from porous materials revealing fresh, cleaned, and rejuvenated surfaces
- Utilising UV brighteners, Angel Revive will restore and enhance the natural colours of the fabric
- Safe to use on all outdoor soft furnishings
- Removes foods, drinks, tree sap, bird lime, damp and water stains from outdoor fabrics
- Fresh linen fragrance
- Bleach free formula



Product No	Size	Pack
NIL064	1L	6

Angel Seal Outdoor Fabric Sealer

- Lock in a clean, fresh finish for longer
- The solvent free formula is odourless, and repels water oil and stains
- Features hydrophobic technology to seal outdoor fabrics from the elements, preventing damp, discoloration, water damage and premature ageing of outdoor soft furnishings
- Will reproof, protect, and preserve outdoor fabrics
- It's colour safe and will enhance the appearance of treated areas
- When applied, any liquid that comes into contact with the fabric, will sit on top ready to be blown, shaken, or wiped away!
- Suitable for use on a variety of outdoor fabrics including: garden furniture, cushions, parasols, fabric gazebos, canvas hot tub covers, awnings



Product No	Size	Pack
NIL065	1L	6

Angel Stain Carpet & Fabric Stain Remover

- Eliminates stains from soft furnishings
- The powerful bleach-free cleaner uses active detergents and cleaning agents to rapidly break down and lift tough stains, dirt and grime from upholstery, leaving a fresh linen fragrance
- Removes: food stains, oily deposits, bodily fluid stains, pet stains, stubborn stains such as marker pen and chewing gum



Product No	Size	Pack
NIL066	1L	6

Angel Odour Super Deodoriser

- Eradicates unpleasant, lingering smells
- Rooms can be instantly refreshed; trapped odours are removed with a simple spritz reviving any surface or fabric
- The colour-safe spray is suitable for use on all materials, the refreshing cucumber and melon spritz can be used on everything from sofas to patios
- Safe to use around pets and children
- Eliminates odours such as: tobacco, sulphur smells, cooking, damp, waste bins, body odours, pet smells, sanitary, urine, body waste



Product No	Size	Pack
NIL083	1L	6

Angel Active Hair & Sludge Dissolver

- Don't get bogged down with unblocking, simply add Angel Active to the affected plughole and let it work its magic
- Uses active ingredients designed to target hair, soap and sludge build-up and to dissolve them quickly and effectively to prevent future blockages
- The clever formula even dissolves hair and sludge in u-bends – notoriously known as the hardest drains to unblock and also where the most blockages occur!



Product No	Size	Pack
NIL080	1L	6

Angel Enzyme Septic Tank Treatment

- Releases enzymes to break down the grease, fats, oils and proteins in toilets, waste piping, and residing in the top and bottom layer of the septic tank
- Scum build-up and bad odours are eliminated, helping to prevent blockages leading to waste backing up
- System performance is improved, even in extreme weather
- Safe to use in all closed toilet systems such as portaloos, boats, caravans and campervans
- Restores septic tanks natural digestion process
- Encourages optimal tank performance
- Reduces tank emptying frequency
- 100% biodegradable
- No harsh chemicals



Product No	Size	Pack
NIL079	1L	6

Advanced Safety Moisture Trap & Freshener

- The next generation of moisture trap - for larger spaces
- The first sealed-unit refillable system that provides ultimate safety protection from spills and exposure to active ingredients
- Refillable with neat sealed-sachet cartridges
- Proprietary formulation that outperforms basic Calcium Chloride competitors
- Absorbs more than 500ml of unwanted excess moisture
- Protects valuables from moisture damage
- Helps prevent the build-up of mould and mildew
- Removes source of mal-odour and neutralises unwanted odours
- Leaves a signature of fresh fragrance - with natural oils
- Aesthetically pleasing modern lockable design
- Refill pack available



Product No	Type	Pack
5612	Trap	6
5613	Refill	6

Moisture Absorber & Freshener

- Specially developed fast acting formula
- With a sealed spill-proof system
- With end of life indication
- Gives continuous action
- Latest professional 3 in 1 formula
 1. Quickly absorbs excess moisture – a main source of household odours
 2. Revitalises the air with a fresh and clean 'cool marine' scent
 3. Prevents mould and mildew
- Helps protect clothes, leather, stores, electronics and more from moisture damage
- Ideal for any room or space, but especially: bathrooms, kitchens, wardrobes, stores, pet areas, toilets and under sinks
- Great for cars and caravans too
- Tested and proven formula
- Long-lasting and great value – lasts up to 12 weeks



Product No	Pack
5610	6

Hanging Moisture Absorber

- Effectively prevents odours and damage caused by excessive moisture and humidity
- Absorbs excess moisture - trapping it and turning it into a safe gel
- Versatile sachet format allows for hanging or to be placed in drawers etc.
- With natural lavender fragrance - for added freshness
- Tested and proven effective
- Easy and safe to use
- Will not leak or spill
- Lasts 2-3 months - with end of life indicator
- Ideal for wardrobes and cupboards but also perfect for drawers, storage containers or amongst stored items
- 4 sachets per pack - includes hanging hooks



Product No	Pack
5611	6

Moisture Absorber Display Stand

- Increasing moisture problems all over the UK and Ireland are causing this category to increase dramatically
- Take advantage of the increase through using this stand as an excellent sales tool
- Only contains four products, which makes the buying choice for the consumer very straightforward
- Contains:
 - 12 no. Moisture Absorber & Freshener
 - 18 no. Hanging Moisture Absorber
 - 18 no. Advanced Safety Moisture Trap & Freshener
 - 18 no. Advanced Safety Moisture Trap & Freshener Refills



Product No	Pack
MOISTURESTAND	1

Waffle Dish Cloth

- Premium quality
- Assorted colours
- Check pattern
- 100% cotton
- 35cm x 37cm
- 3 pack



Product No	Pack
108-3R	10

White Dish Cloth

- Absorbent
- Durable
- Ideal for general cleaning tasks
- 30cm x 28cm
- 8 pack



Product No	Pack
DC8	10

Heavy Duty Dish Cloth

- Super absorbent
- Hardwearing
- Made in UK
- 34cm x 30cm
- 3 pack



Product No	Pack
133.12.3RSQ2	10

Heavy Duty Cleaning Cloth

- Suitable for walls, floors and tiles
- Can be boiled or bleached
- 47cm x 30cm
- 3 pack



Product No	Pack
244.12.3RSQ2	10

Yellow Duster

- For cleaning and polishing
- 100gsm approx
- 30cm x 33cm
- 8 pack



Product No	Pack
DU8	10

Microfibre Cloth

- Perfect for use around the home or to clean the car
- Removes grease, dust and dirt with ease
- Cleans glass and mirrors to a smear free shine
- No need for chemicals, just use water
- Can be used wet or dry
- 37cm x 37cm
- 3 pack



Product No	Pack
776.3SQ2	10

Microfibre Glass Clean System

- Cleans windows, glass surfaces and mirrors to a smear free shine
- Ideal for use around the home or on the car
- Use the grey cloth damp to remove excess dirt, grime and stubborn marks
- While the surface is still damp, use the mint cloth to wipe the surface to a high shine



Product No	Pack
779.2SQ2	10

Check Tea Towel

- Absorbent and durable
- Assorted colours
- 252gsm approx
- 70cm x 45cm
- 3 pack



Product No	Pack
7973SQ2	5

Magic Sponge

- Ideal for car interiors
- Removes crayon
- Removes scuff marks, dirt and so much more
- 3 pack



Product No	Pack
891.3SQ2	20

Sponge Scourer

- For tough cleaning tasks
- Absorbent sponge
- Abrasive scrim ideal for removing tough stubborn marks
- Made in UK
- 9.6cm x 5.8cm



Product No	Type	Pack
80010SQ2	10 Pack	10
840.5SQ2	5 Pack Sure Grip	10

Super Scourer

- Fantastic cleaning power
- Tough and long lasting
- Ideal for glassware, ovenware and ceramics
- Suitable for non-stick cookware
- 12.5cm x 9.5cm
- 3 pack



Product No	Pack
837SQ2	10

Pearl Scourer

- Gentle, effective cleaning
- Suitable for use on all surfaces
- Will not scratch
- Suitable for non-stick cookware
- 12.5cm x 9.5cm
- 3 pack



Product No	Pack
8493SQ2	10

Stainless Steel Scourer

- Rust resistant
- Long lasting
- Hygienic
- Use on pots, pans, worktops, ovens, grills and BBQs etc



Product No	Pack
838SQ2	10

Microfibre Cloth

- Ideal for cleaning glass, mirrors, stainless steel, sanitary ware, car interiors/exteriors, and around the home
- Leaves surfaces smear free
- Highly absorbent and durable
- Environmentally friendly – cleans using only water
- 30cm x 30cm
- 6 pack



Product No	Pack
783AS.6	25

All Purpose Cloths

- Highly absorbent
- Can be used wet or dry
- Ideal for washing up, wiping down and mopping spills
- 60cm x 30cm
- 10 pack



Product No	Pack
747.SC	10

Terry Check Tea Towel

- Assorted colours
- Super absorbent
- Check pattern
- 225gsm approx
- 71cm x 46cm
- Single pack



Product No	Pack
722.1	10

Telescopic Flick Duster

- The dusting fibres statically attract dust and dirt with minimal effort
- The extending handle effortlessly gets into difficult to reach areas
- Handle extends from 83cm to 118.5cm



Product No	Pack
606	10

Buffalo Plunger



Product No	Type	Pack
1018-2	Rubber Cup Plunger 4 inch	24
1018-3	Rubber Cup Plunger 6 inch	24
1018-5	Midi Plunger	12
1018-6	Maxi Plunger	12
1018-7	Toilet Plunger	12
1018-9	Snake Toilet Plunger	12

Bacteria Stop Scouring Sponge

- Sponges contain the addition of Ultra-Fresh DW-30, as a result, they are more hygienic
- Removes stubborn dirt
- Porous sponge provides better foaming
- The sponges remains hygienic for longer due to the blocked development of harmful bacteria up to 99.99%



Product No	Size	Pack
034040	5 Pack	26
034010	10 Pack	18

Bacteria Stop Scouring Sponge For Delicate Surfaces

- Antibacterial metal mesh with silver ions prevents the growth of bacteria on the surface of the product
- Perfect for Teflon, ceramics, glass, enamel, stainless steel and even wood!
- Removes difficult stains from delicate surfaces
- Does not scratch the cleaned surface and does not remove the Teflon layer from dishes

Product No	Pack
032050	36

Bacteria Stop Scrubbing Brush

- Antibacterial bristle and handle pro-actively prevent the growth of bacteria on the surface of the product
- Removes stubborn dirt



Product No	Pack
040040	8

Bacteria Stop Dish Brush

- Antibacterial bristle and handle pro-actively prevent the growth of bacteria on the surface of the product
- The dish brush is recommended for use on dishes and kitchen accessories
- Due to the suitable stiffness of the bristles, it removes stubborn dirt without scratching the surface
- Hygienic handle does not slip out of the hand during use
- The handle has a special hole for hanging it on a hook



Product No	Pack
041140	18

Bacteria Stop Bottle Brush

- Antibacterial bristle and handle pro-actively prevent the growth of bacteria on the surface of the product
- The optimal length of the brush perfectly removes dirt from up to 1L size bottles and vases
- Hygienic handle does not slip out of the hand during use



Product No	Pack
041100	6

Bacteria Stop Toilet Brush

- Antibacterial bristle and rubber elements on the handle, with the addition of zinc microparticles, pro-actively prevent the growth of bacteria on the product surface
- The rim cleaner feature helps clean underside of rim of toilet
- The thick and specially shaped bristle effectively clean the toilet
- Ergonomic handle, with a special rubber coating, does not slip out of the hand during use



Product No	Pack
064560	12

Bacteria Stop Dustpan & Brush

- Antibacterial bristles, handle and elastomer prevent the growth of bacteria on the surface of the product
- Two types of bristles - thin for sweeping dust and thick for more difficult to clean dirt
- Hygienic, anti-slip handle with a comfortable thumb rest
- The dustpan precisely sticks to the surface thanks to the appropriately shaped rubber
- A special eyelet allows for hanging on a hook



Product No	Pack
062070	16

Bacteria Stop Dustpan & Rubber Brush

- Antibacterial bristle, handle and dustpan pro-actively prevent the growth of bacteria on treated surfaces.
- The soft rubber on the brush protects walls and furniture
- Use for sweeping hair and fur from carpets and upholstery
- Special teeth on the dustpan make it easy to remove dirt



Product No	Pack
062060	12

Bacteria Stop Table Brush With Dustpan

- Antibacterial bristle, handle and dustpan prevent the growth of bacteria on the surface of the product
- The soft rubber on the brush protects the surface from scratching
- Thick bristle effectively remove small crumbs without taking the tablecloth off the table
- Innovative design, compact size, convenient storage



Product No	Pack
062110	12

Bacteria Stop Broom

- Antibacterial bristle and handle pro-actively prevent the growth of bacteria on the surface of the product
- Specially selected rubber elements protect furniture and walls from damage
- Two types of bristle - soft to clean dust, hard for stubborn dirt



Product No	Type	Pack
050170	Broom	15
051170	Assembled	24

Bacteria Stop Rubber Broom

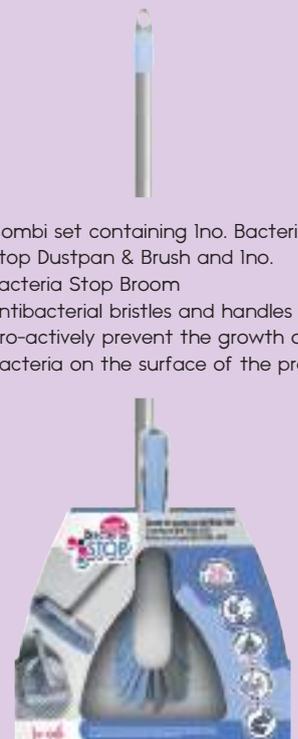
- Antibacterial bristle and handle pro-actively prevent the growth of bacteria on treated surfaces
- Use for sweeping hair and fur from carpets
- Removal of water from the tiles and panels
- For all types of surfaces
- It is child and allergy sufferers friendly, because does not raise dust



Product No	Type	Pack
050300	Broom	24
051300	Assembled	12

Bacteria Stop Combi Cleaning Set

- Combi set containing Ino. Bacteria Stop Dustpan & Brush and Ino. Bacteria Stop Broom
- Antibacterial bristles and handles pro-actively prevent the growth of bacteria on the surface of the product



Product No	Pack
082060	8

Bacteria Stop Mop Bucket

- Hygienic and antibacterial handle
- Optimal size, ergonomic shape
- Special handle on the bucket's bottom - facilitates emptying of the bucket
- Equipped with a window and a measure
- Includes wringer with a convenient holder for fixing the handle



Product No	Size	Pack
070000	12L	8

Bacteria Stop Microfibre Mop Head

- Antibacterial mop head with microfibre prevents the growth of bacteria on the surface of the product
- Removes stubborn dirt even without the use of detergents
- The mop is super absorbent due to the microfibre head
- It precisely collects dirt without smearing them on the surface
- The high-strength, antibacterial thread fits all York handles



Product No	Pack
077010	12

Bacteria Stop Handles

- Functional handles designed to fit to mop heads and brooms from the Bacteria Stop collection
- With a rotating hole which allows for hanging the handle on a hook



Product No	Type	Pack
091420	120cm	24
091410	140cm Telescopic	30

Bacteria Stop Glass Squeegee

- Essential for washing windows, mirrors and shower enclosures
- The rubber, with a perfect hardness, adheres tightly to the glass surface and removes excess water the first time
- Very comfortable handle made of a special material that prevents it from slipping out of the hand



Product No	Pack
081390	24

Bacteria Stop Glass Cleaning Cloth

- Microfibre fibers contain silver ions, which prevent the growth of bacteria on the surface of the cloth
- Perfect for hygienic wiping, drying and polishing glass
- Ultra-delicate, which guarantees crystal cleanness without streaks or stains
- Leaves a flawlessly shiny surface thanks to the use of innovative weaving technology
- Can be used wet or dry



Product No	Pack
026330	32

Bacteria Stop Display Unit

- Unit contains:
 - 6no. Bacteria Stop Table Brush With Dustpan
 - 6no. Bacteria Stop Dustpan & Rubber Brush
 - 13no. Bacteria Stop Scouring Sponge 5 Pack
 - 24no. Bacteria Stop Scouring Sponge For Delicate Surfaces
 - 12no. Bacteria Stop Dish Brush
 - 24no. Bacteria Stop Scrubbing Brush
 - 8no. Bacteria Stop Glass Squeegee
 - 5no. Bacteria Stop Microfibre Mop Head
 - 8no. Bacteria Stop Mop Bucket 12L
 - 14no. Bacteria Stop Bottle Brush
 - 6no. Bacteria Stop Rubber Broom With Handle
 - 5no. Bacteria Stop Broom With Handle



Product No	Pack
5095030	1

Standard Clothes Pegs

- Durable and solid material with a strong steel clasp can support heavy laundry
- Resistant to weather conditions, therefore they will work well not only inside but also outside the home
- Easy to use



Product No	Size	Pack
096000	20 Pack	30

Extra Clothes Pegs

- Perfect for hanging heavier clothes, which ordinary pegs might not be able to handle
- Wide handles make them easier to attach and remove
- Larger size with a steel clasp provide much greater durability
- 4 intense colors bringing energy and freshness
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Do not leave any unsightly marks on clothes



Product No	Size	Pack
096020	16 Pack	24

Lux Clothes Pegs

- 4 eye-pleasing shades of pink, orange, green and blue
- Resistant to weather conditions
- With solid, steel clips that effectively strengthen the structures of the pegs
- For use at home, on the balcony or in the garden



Product No	Size	Pack
096080	20 Pack	30

Maxi Clothes Pegs

- 4 attractive colors: orange, green, pink and blue
- Resistant to weather conditions
- For internal and external use
- Reinforcement in the form of a steel clip makes the pegs very durable
- Do not leave unsightly marks on clothes



Product No	Size	Pack
096060	20 Pack	30

Wooden Clothes Pegs

- Optimal size, perfect for various types of clothes, both larger and smaller
- Securely protect the laundry from being blown away by the wind
- Simple and versatile vintage design
- Steel spring stabilizes the structure of each peg
- Ecological solution with the environment in mind



Product No	Size	Pack
096050	20 Pack	30

Clothes Line

- Smooth surface of the line covered with a special PP coating makes it easy to keep it clean
- PP core increases the strength of the line
- Flexible material is fully resistant to weather conditions
- The line does not discolor or dye the items hung on it
- Supports the weight of heavy clothes



Product No	Size	Pack
096810	20m	60

Intertwined Clothes Line

- Thanks to the use of PP yarn, the line is very lightweight and can easily be packed for travelling
- Special weave and PP yarn makes the line highly durable
- Does not stain the laundry
- Easy to install



Product No	Size	Pack
096840	20m	60

Clothes Line With Metal Core

- The line does not bend under the weight of heavy laundry
- Extremely resistant to weather conditions, does not rust and does not stretch
- Can withstand rain, frost or snow
- Special PVC coating protects the clothes against dirt or damage
- Easy to install thanks to a special tensioner



Product No	Size	Pack
096820	20m	50

Reinforced Clothes Line With Metal Core

- The line does not bend under the weight of heavy laundry
- Extremely resistant to weather conditions, does not rust and does not stretch
- Can easily withstand rain, frost or snow
- Special PVC coating protects clothes against dirt or damage



Product No	Size	Pack
096830	20m	45

Outdoor Rotary Clothes Line

- Ground socket included
- Rust free
- Galvanised steel
- Extra strength and durability
- Extra wide spacing for quicker drying
- 4 arm



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406986	48m/160ft	1

Lint Roller

- Roller consists of 20 sheets with a total adhesive surface of 2.8m
- Easily removes all types of pollen, hair and dust
- Thoroughly removes impurities leaving no traces of glue behind
- Makes refreshing a coat or other clothing easy and convenient
- Perfect for cleaning car upholstery and carpets



Product No	Type	Pack
068000	Lint Roller	24
068020	Lint Roller With 4 Refills	24
068010	Refill 2 Pack	24

Standard Clothes Hanger

- Universal in use, suitable for hanging scarves, ties or other smaller items of clothing
- Durable plastic firmly holds even heavier clothing
- Correct profiling prevents fabric deformation
- Practical hooks make it easy to hang skirts and dresses so that they do not slide off
- Slightly rough surface prevents clothes from falling off the hanger



Product No	Size	Pack
067090	10 Pack	6

Wooden Clothes Hanger

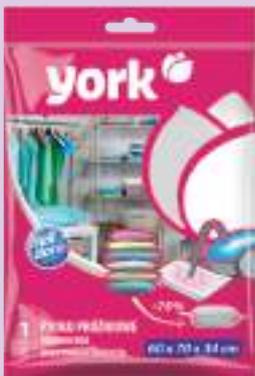
- Natural, high-quality wood in a light shade
- Special cutouts for easy hanging of skirts, blouses and sweaters
- With a rotating metal handle
- Perfectly handles heavier garments such as winter coats or jackets
- Contoured shape protects clothes against deformation



Product No	Size	Pack
067510	3 Pack	24

Vacuum Storage Box

- The shape of the box makes it easier to pack quilts and pillows
- Enables easy and quick removal of air from the inside of the container with an ordinary vacuum cleaner
- Includes a fragrance sachet
- Extremely durable and strong, reusable material
- Tight zip lock ensures tightness and prevents accidental unsealing of the container



Product No	Size	Pack
093070	60cm x 70cm x 34cm	50
093080	100cm x 80cm x 32cm	50

Hanging Vacuum Storage Bag

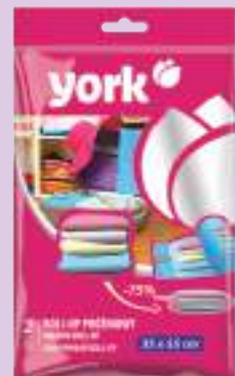
- Easy and quick air extraction with a vacuum cleaner
- Extremely strong foil allows the bag to be used multiple times
- Double tight lock effectively protects against any contact with air from the outside
- Practical handle allows for a hanger to be hung with any clothes inside the bag and then attached to the bar in the wardrobe
- Protects clothes against moths, moisture and external odours



Product No	Size	Pack
093010	60cm x 90cm	24
093040	70cm x 145cm	24

Roll-Up Vacuum Storage Bag

- Made of an exceptionally strong and durable material
- Thanks to the double zip the bag is extremely air tight
- Perfect for any trip with a suitcase or a bag
- Size adapted to popular suitcase sizes
- Quick and easy pumping of air from the bag without the use of a vacuum cleaner – just roll the bag and it's ready
- Can be used multiple times



Product No	Size	Pack
093110	35cm x 55cm 2 Pack	50

Foil Tray With Lid



Product No	Size	Pack
1001A	450cc/16oz 10 Pack	48
1002	656cc/23oz 6 Pack	40
1004	850cc/30oz 4 Pack	30
1008	1620cc/60oz 5 Pack	16

Foil Tray



Product No	Size	Pack
1013	1780cc/60oz 2 Pack	48
1014	3740cc/132oz 2 Pack	36

Foil Roasting Tray



Product No	Size	Pack
1016	2 Pack	18

Foil Baking Tray



Product No	Size	Pack
1027	3 Pack	24

Foil Pie Plate



Product No	Size	Pack
1021	197mm/8 inch 8 Pack	48
1023	227mm/9 inch 6 Pack	40

Foil Family Pie Plate



Product No	Size	Pack
1025	250mm/10 inch 3 Pack	25

Foil Pie Dish



Product No	Size	Pack
1032	110cc/4oz 18 Pack	40
1034	480cc/16oz 6 Pack	45

Foil Pudding Basin



Product No	Size	Pack
1044	1lb 4 Pack	32
1046	2lb 2 Pack	24

Foil Mini Pudding Basin



Product No	Size	Pack
1041	170cc/6oz 10 Pack	48

Foil Flan Case



Product No	Size	Pack
1052	164mm/6 inch 9 Pack	36
1054	215mm/8 inch 6 Pack	30

Foil Platter



Product No	Size	Pack
1070	350mm/14 inch 2 Pack	12
1072	430mm/17 inch 3 Pack	12
1073	558mm/22 inch 2 Pack	12

Plastic Tray With Lid



Product No	Size	Pack
2001	500ml 6 Pack	16
2002	650ml 5 Pack	16
2005	1000ml 4 Pack	16

Cupcake Cases



Product No	Size	Pack
1704	White 100 Pack	12
1702	Pink Spot 100 Pack	12

Petit Four Cases



Product No	Size	Pack
1701	100 Pack	16

Muffin Cases



Product No	Size	Pack
1706	50 Pack	36

Cake Tin Liner



Product No	Size	Pack
1717	8 inch 50 pack	24

Loaf Tin Liner



Product No	Size	Pack
1716	1lb 40 Pack	24
1715	2lb 40 Pack	24



Cake Board



Product No	Size	Pack
2150	3mm Round 20cm/8 inch	10
2151	3mm Round 25cm/10 inch	10
2152	3mm Round 30cm/12 inch	10
2153	3mm Round 35cm/14 inch	10
2160	3mm Square 20cm/8 inch	10
2161	3mm Square 25cm/10 inch	10
2162	3mm Square 30cm/12 inch	10
2163	3mm Square 35cm/14 inch	10

Cake Drum



Product No	Size	Pack
2155	12mm Round 20cm/8 inch	5
2156	12mm Round 25cm/10 inch	5
2157	12mm Round 30cm/12 inch	5
2158	12mm Round 35cm/14 inch	5
2166	12mm Square 25cm/10 inch	5
21671	12mm Square 30cm/12 inch	5
2168	12mm Square 35cm/14 inch	5

Doyleys



Product No	Size	Pack
1721	24 Pack	10

Greaseproof Paper



Product No	Size	Pack
1101	25cm x 38cm 16 Sheets	10

Greaseproof Bag



Product No	Size	Pack
1102	18cm x 23cm 15 Pack	10

Self Adhesive Labels



Product No	Size	Pack
1114	48 Pack	10

Jam Pot Cover



Product No	Size	Pack
1110	1lb 24 Pack	10
1111	2lb 20 Pack	10

Lolly Sticks



Product No	Size	Pack
1146	6 inch 24 Pack	10

Ice Cube Bags



Product No	Size	Pack
1650	10 Pack	24

Cocktail Sticks



Product No	Size	Pack
N1141	150 Pack	48

Paper Straws



Product No	Type	Pack
1646	Multicoloured Stripe 25 Pack	24
1652	Blue & Pink Star 25 Pack	24
1653	Gold Stripe 20 Pack	24
1654	Silver Stripe 20 Pack	24

Assorted Wooden Cutlery



Product No	Size	Pack
1524	24 Pack	40

Paper Plate



Product No	Size	Pack
1401	18cm/7 inch 20 Pack	10
1402	23cm/9 inch 20 Pack	10

Plastic Plate

Product No	Size	Pack
1411	18cm/7 inch 12 Pack	10
1412	23cm/9 inch 12 Pack	5
1413	25cm/10 inch 10 Pack	6



Paper Bowl



Product No	Size	Pack
1428	10 Pack	24

Plastic Bowl

Product No	Size	Pack
1425	15 Pack	6





Plastic Cup

Product No	Size	Pack
1601	18cl 20 Pack	12
1603	18cl 50 Pack	24
1605	18cl 100 Pack	30



Insulated Cup



Product No	Size	Pack
1612A	18cl 20 Pack	24

Wine Glass

Product No	Size	Pack
N5006	6 Pack	12



Shot Glass

Spirit Glass

Half Pint Tumbler

Pint Tumbler

Product No	Size	Pack
1621	12 Pack	24

Product No	Size	Pack
1623	500ml 12 Pack	20



Product No	Size	Pack
1619	40 Pack	24

Product No	Size	Pack
1622	350ml 18 Pack	24

Napkins

- 2 ply
- 20 napkins per pack



Product No	Colour	Pack
1206	Red	12
1207	Green	12
1208	Pink	12
1209	Dark Blue	12
1210	Light Blue	12
1211	Yellow	12
1212	Ivory	12
1213	White	12
2014	Gold	12
2015	Silver	12

Disposable Table Cover

- 90cm/35" square table cover
- Quality disposable paper
- 2 pack



Product No	Colour	Pack
1320	White	10
1321	Red	10
1322	Pink	10
1324	Light Blue	10
1325	Dark Blue	10
1327	Dark Green	10
1332	Ivory	10
1333	Dark Yellow	10
1334	Purple	10
2047	Gold	10
2048	Silver	10

Reusable Toastabags

- The perfect way to make toasted sandwiches
- Available in 3 varieties: 50, 100 and 300 uses each
- 2 Toastabags per pack



Product No	Type	Pack
TBO2W-CS	300 Use	12
TBG2W-CS	100 Use	12
TBS02PP-CS	50 Use	12

Panini Grill Bags

- Keeps griddles and grills clean
- Non-stick and reusable
- Bag dimensions 320mm x 166mm
- 2 bags per pack
- Use each bag up to 50 times



Product No	Pack
PGB2PP-CS	12

Microwave Steam Bags

- Healthy and easy way to cook veg, chicken and fish
- Retains flavour and goodness in food
- Available in 3 sizes
- Standard: contains 25 bags
- Medium: contains 30 bags
- Large: contains 25 bags



Product No	Size	Pack
QSS25PP-CS	Standard	12
QSM30PP-CS	Medium	12
QSL25PP-CS	Large	12

Roasting Bags

- Retains nutrients
- Keeps ovens clean
- Browns meat without basting
- Available in 3 sizes
- Standard: contains 8 bags
- Large: contains 2 bags
- Jumbo: contains 2 bags



Product No	Size	Pack
RBS8PP-CS	Standard	12
RBL2PP-CS	Large	12
RBJ2PP-CS	Jumbo	12

Oven & BBQ Bags

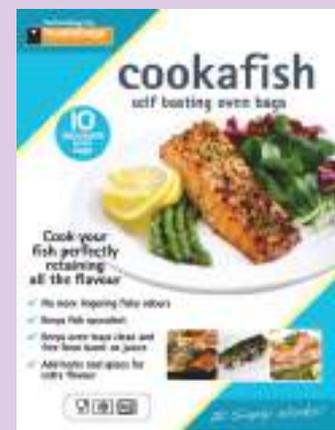
- Seals in sauces and marinades
- For ovens, BBQs, griddles and hotplates
- Keeps cooking surfaces clean
- Available in 2 sizes
- Standard: contains 6 bags
- Large: contains 10 bags



Product No	Size	Pack
BBQS6PP-CS	Standard	12
BBQL10PP-CS	Large	12

Cookfish Oven Bags

- Self-basting oven bags
- Retains nutrients
- Helps keep fishy smells under control
- Each pack contains 10 bags



Product No	Pack
CF10PP-CS	12

Soup & Sauce Bags

- Liquid storage bags for the fridge and freezer
- Stand up with press seal
- Use for soups, sauces, smoothies and blends
- Space saving – takes up less room than tubs and pots
- Reusable
- 6 bags per pack



Product No	Size	Pack
SSBS6CW-CS	1L	12

Slow Cooker Liners

- Holds up to 6.5L
- Keeps slow cookers clean
- Seals in flavour in the food
- Each pack contains 5 bags
- Bag dimensions: 30cm x 55cm



Product No	Pack
SCL5PP-CS	12

Microwave Mat

- Non-slip silicone mat
- Prevents bowls and dishes from slipping and sliding
- Keeps microwave plate clean
- Easy clean
- 25cm diameter



Product No	Pack
MMB25PP-CS	12

Microwave Bacon Sheets

- Crispy bacon made easy in the microwave
- Perfectly cooked bacon in minutes
- Quick and easy
- No washing up
- Absorbs fat to aid a healthier diet
- Quicker than grilling and healthier than frying



Product No	Size	Pack
BS5PP-CS	5 Pack	12
BS10PP-CS	10 Pack	12

Fat Controller Pads

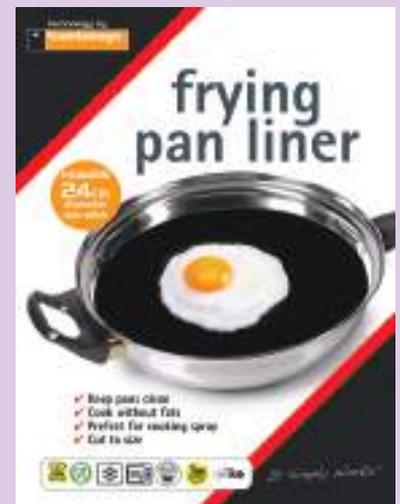
- Drains and absorbs fats for healthier cooking
- Reflective coating gives even browning
- Use up to 190°C



Product No	Size	Pack
FC3PP-CS	3 Pack	12
FC10PP-CS	10 Pack	12

Frying Pan Liner

- Reusable and non-stick
- Keeps pans clean
- Available in 2 sizes
- Can be cut to size



Product No	Size	Pack
FPL24PP	24cm	12
FPL26PP	26cm	12

Cooking Liner

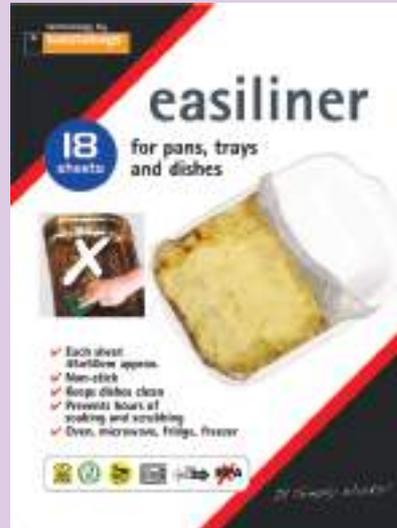
- Reusable and non-stick
- Keeps oven trays and pans clean
- Available in 2 sizes
- Can be cut to size



Product No	Size	Pack
CSG3336PP-CS	33cm x 36cm	12
CSG3340PP-CS	33cm x 40cm	12

Easiliner

- Keeps pans, trays and dishes clean
- Saves hours of soaking and scrubbing
- Non-stick
- 18no. 45cm x 50cm sheets
- Can be cut to size
- Can be used in the oven, microwave, fridge and freezer



Product No	Size	Pack
EAS18PK-CS	45cm x 50cm	12

Heavy Duty Oven Liner

- Keeps base of the oven clean
- Non stick
- Easy to clean
- Suitable for all oven types
- Can be cut to size



Product No	Size	Pack
HDOL4050HB	40cm x 50cm	6

Protecta Oven Shelfguard

- Slot on to front of oven shelves to protect hands and arms from burns
- Easy to fit
- Withstands temperatures up to 260 °C
- 2 pack



Product No	Pack
SGP2	24

Gas Hob Protectors

- Pack of 4
- 27cm x 27cm size
- Protect gas hobs from burnt on spills
- Non-stick
- Wipe clean
- Available in black or silver



Product No	Colour	Pack
GHPB4PP-CS	Black	12
GHP4PP-CS	Silver	12

Crispease

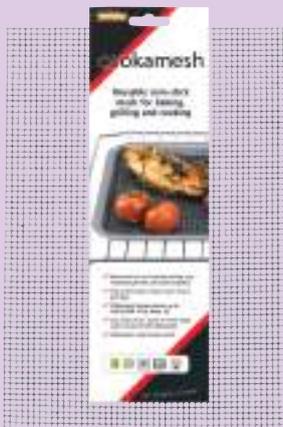
- Reusable
- Non-stick
- Easy clean
- Silicone trim
- Allows air to circulate, resulting in crispy food
- Great alternative to the solid baking tray
- Available in 3 types



Product No	Type	Pack
CEOT	Oven Tray	12
CEBG	Baguette Tray	12
CEPC	Pizza Tray	12

Cookamesh

- Reusable non-stick mesh for baking, grilling and cooking
- Place on oven tray or directly on oven shelf
- Easy clean
- Available in black or natural in 3 sizes



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BRM2131-CS	Natural	21cm x 31cm	12
BRM2437-CS	Natural	24cm x 37cm	12
BRM3340-CS	Natural	33cm x 40cm	12
BLM2131-CS	Black	21cm x 31cm	12
BLM2437-CS	Black	24cm x 37cm	12
BLM3340-CS	Black	33cm x 40cm	12

Quickachips Tray

- Reusable
- Non-stick
- Easy clean
- Allows air to circulate, resulting in crispy oven chips
- Available in natural or black colours and various sizes



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BRMB300-CS	Natural	30cm	12
BRMB330-CS	Natural	33cm	12
BLMB330-CS	Black	33cm	12
BLMB360-CS	Black	36cm	12

Pizzamesh

- Non-stick
- Reusable
- Easy clean
- Mesh allows air to circulate for crispy pizza
- Gives stability to pizza when lifting in and out of the oven
- Available in 2 colours



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BRPM320-CS	Natural	32cm	12
BLPM320-CS	Black	32cm	12

Make & Bake Universal Cake Tin Liner

- Twin pack
- Non-stick
- Reusable
- Easy lift out liners



Product No	Pack
CTLU2HB	6

Make & Bake Cake Tin Liner

- Circle base and side wall
- A great alternative to parchment paper
- Reusable
- Non-stick - no need to grease
- Available in 3 popular sizes in single or twin packs



Product No	Size	Pack
MBCT7PT-CS	7 inch	12
MBCT8PT-CS	8 inch	12
MBCT9PT-CS	9 inch	12
MBCT72PT-CS	7 inch 2 Pack	12
MBCT82PT-CS	8 inch 2 Pack	12
MBCT92PT-CS	9 inch 2 Pack	12

Make & Bake Universal Loaf Tin Liner

- Easy lift out liners
- Non-stick - no need to grease
- Reusable
- Fits 1lb and 2lb tins
- Single pack



Product No	Pack
LTLUPP-CS	12

Make & Bake Baking Liner

- Non-stick
- A great reusable alternative to parchment paper



Product No	Size	Pack
BLFG3340PP-CS	33cm x 40cm	12

Make & Bake Heavy Duty Baking Liner

- Non-stick
- Heavy duty
- A great reusable alternative to parchment paper
- Available in 2 popular sizes



Product No	Size	Pack
BLHD3340PVC	33cm x 40cm	18
BLHD33100PVC	33cm x 100cm	18

Make & Bake Silicone Baking Mat

- For rolling, piping and baking
- Reinforced silicone
- Non-stick
- Heavy duty

Product No	Size	Pack
BM3040PPW	30cm x 40cm	25

Make & Bake Silicone Piping Set

- Reusable silicone piping bag with 5 different nozzles
- Great for cakes and mashed potato alike



Product No	Pack
SPSLCB	6

Freezer Liner

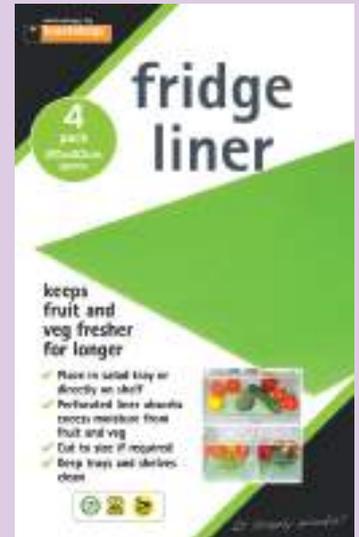
- Prevents build-up of ice and frost on the freezer
- 25cm x 50cm approx.
- Available in single or twin pack



Product No	Type	Pack
FL25501PP-CS	Single	12
FL25502PP-CS	Twin	12

Fridge Liner

- Perforated liner absorbs excess moisture from salad and vegetables, keeping them fresher for longer
- Place in salad tray or directly on the shelf
- Cut to size if required
- Keeps shelves and trays clean



Product No	Type	Pack
FTL2PP-CS	2 Pack	12
FTL4PP-CS	4 Pack	12

Eco Food & Freezer Bags

Eco Sandwich Bags

Eco Paper Sandwich & Snack Bags

Eco Microwave Steam Bags

- Biodegradable and compostable
- Tie handle
- Perfect for sandwiches and snacks
- 25 bags per pack

- Biodegradable and compostable
- Steam cook vegetables, chicken and fish in the microwave in minutes
- 15 bags per pack



- Biodegradable and compostable
- Tie handle
- For storing and freezing food
- 30 bags per pack

- 100% unbleached greaseproof paper
- Ideal for sandwiches and snacks
- 25 bags per pack

Product No	Pack
EFFBM30CW-CS	12

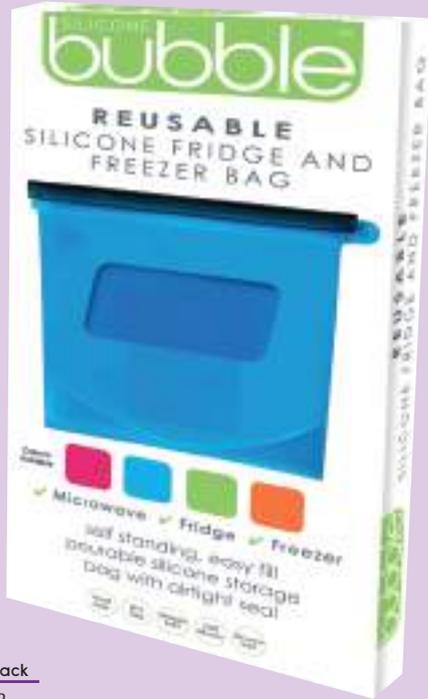
Product No	Pack
ESWB25CW-CS	12

Product No	Pack
EPSWB25CB	20

Product No	Pack
EQSM15CW-CS	12

Bubble Silicone Fridge & Freezer Bag

- Easy fill pourable silicone storage pouch
- Self-standing
- With airtight seal
- For use in the fridge, freezer and microwave



Product No	Pack
BUB/FFCB	12

Bubble Silicone Stretch Lids

- Easy fit
- Airtight seal
- Easy open
- Leak proof
- Perfect for bowls, dishes, plates, cans, jars, mugs etc
- Stretch to fit most shapes



Product No	Pack
BUB/SL6CB	12

Planit Display

- This display of best-selling items contains:
 - 24no. Reusable Toastabags 50 Use 2 Pack
 - 24no. Cooking Liner 33cm x 36cm
 - 24no. Microwave Steam Bags Standard 25 Pack
 - 24no. Slow Cooker Liners 5 Pack
 - 24no. Roasting Bags Standard 8 Pack
 - 24no. Roasting Bags Large 2 Pack

Product No	Pack
FDUUK2	1



You may also need...

SEE PAGE 253

Glass Worktop Saver

- The ultimate kitchen board
- Hygienic, versatile and odour and stain resistant
- Made from toughened glass, able to withstand temperatures up to 250 °C
- Made to British Standards with components of the highest quality
- With non-slip rubber feet
- Ideal for all types of food preparation
- Supplied in attractive retail packaging



1



3



4



6



7



8



9



10



11



12



13



14



15



16



17



18



19



20



21



22



23

Product No	Design	Size	Pack	
1	BARNL	Barny Owl	40cm x 50cm	1
1	BARNS	Barny Owl	30cm x 40cm	1
	BLACL	Black	40cm x 50cm	1
	BLACS	Black	30cm x 40cm	1
3	BLUTL	Blue Tit	40cm x 50cm	1
3	BLUTS	Blue Tit	30cm x 40cm	1
4	BRITL	British Birds	40cm x 50cm	1
4	BRITS	British Birds	30cm x 40cm	1
	CLEAL	Clear	40cm x 50cm	1
	CLEAS	Clear	30cm x 40cm	1
6	COLLS	Collies	30cm x 40cm	1
7	COUKL	Country Kitchen	40cm x 50cm	1
7	COUKS	Country Kitchen	30cm x 40cm	1
8	DAFFL	Daffodil	40cm x 50cm	1
8	DAFFS	Daffodil	30cm x 40cm	1
9	DEHL	Old English Herbs	40cm x 50cm	1
9	DEHS	Old English Herbs	30cm x 40cm	1
10	DDVL	Deg De Vin	40cm x 50cm	1
10	DDVS	Deg De Vin	30cm x 40cm	1
11	DOWNL	Down On The Farm	40cm x 50cm	1
11	DOWNS	Down On The Farm	30cm x 40cm	1
12	ENCL	Enjoy Cheese	40cm x 50cm	1
12	ENCS	Enjoy Cheese	30cm x 40cm	1
13	FMHL	Farmhouse	40cm x 50cm	1
14	INSL	Inspiration	40cm x 50cm	1
14	INSS	Inspiration	30cm x 40cm	1
15	MAPAS	Mallard Passing	30cm x 40cm	1
16	MARBL	Marble	40cm x 50cm	1
16	MARBS	Marble	30cm x 40cm	1
17	PHESL	Pheasants	40cm x 50cm	1
17	PHESS	Pheasants	30cm x 40cm	1
18	POPPL	Poppies	40cm x 50cm	1
18	POPPS	Poppies	30cm x 40cm	1
19	SCOTL	Swan Cottage	40cm x 50cm	1
19	SCOTS	Swan Cottage	30cm x 40cm	1
20	SHEEL	Sheep Dog	40cm x 50cm	1
20	SHEES	Sheep Dog	30cm x 40cm	1
21	STSS	Stones	30cm x 40cm	1
22	SUSSL	Sussex Pair	40cm x 50cm	1
22	SUSSS	Sussex Pair	30cm x 40cm	1
23	THRES	Three Of A Kind	30cm x 40cm	1
	WHITL	White	40cm x 50cm	1
	WHITS	White	30cm x 40cm	1

China Mugs



	Product No	Design	Pack
1	LP94028	Strawberry Thief Teal Mug	6
2	LP94029	Strawberry Thief Teal Breakfast Mug	6
3	LP94369	Strawberry Thief Red Mug	12
4	LP94370	Strawberry Thief Red Breakfast Mug	12
5	LP94139	Golden Lily Mug	12
6	LP93675	Anthina Mug	6
7	LP94339	Butterfly Meadow Mug	12
8	LP94271	Daffodil Mug	12
9	LP94216	Old Harbour Mug	12
10	LP94159	Cockerel & Hen Mug	12
11	LP94160	Cockerel & Hen Breakfast Mug	12
12	LP94178	Collie & Sheep Mug	12
13	LP94179	Collie & Sheep Breakfast Mug	12
14	LP94056	Lavender Mug	12
15	LP94057	Lavender Breakfast Mug	12
16	LP94197	Sandy Bay Mug	12
17	LP94198	Sandy Bay Breakfast Mug	12

China Mugs



	Product No	Design	Pack
1	LP34018	Collie	6
2	LP34019	Yorkie	6
3	LP34020	Westie	6
4	LP34021	Jack Russell	6
5	LP34023	Golden Labrador	6
6	LP34024	Black Labrador	6
7	LP34025	Pug	6
8	LP34029	Dachshund	6
9	LP34031	Shih Tzu	6
10	LP34032	Tabby Cat	6
11	LP34033	Ginger Cat	6
12	LP34034	Black & White Cat	6
13	LP94466	Van Gogh Set Of 4	8
14	LP94465	Monet Set Of 4	8



X Cube Pedal Bin

- High quality brushed stainless steel for a refined, sleek look
- Antibacterial clear coating on stainless steel and germ resistant inner bucket, for maximum hygiene
- Removable inner bucket for easy bag change and cleaning
- Space efficient design that fits perfectly against a wall
- Fingerprint resistant
- Durable pedal mechanism, tested to last more than 100,000 times
- Deodorizer compartment, to hold an EKO carbon odour filter or a perfume capsule
- Silicone seal to keep odours inside the bin
- Soft close lid
- Movable frame lifts up to keep the lid open
 - to help with longer tasks and make bag changing easy
- Bin bag fixer holds any size bag in place. So no more shopping around for the 'perfect' bin liners
- 10 year guarantee



Product No	Size	Pack
EK9368TG-45L	45L	1

Neo-Cube Recycling Pedal Bin

- High quality brushed stainless steel with a fingerprint resistant finish for a refined, sleek look
- Two colour coded inner buckets, to help easily separate recyclables from general waste
- Durable pedal mechanism and soft close lid, tested to last more than 100,000 times
- Deodoriser compartment, to hold an EKO carbon odour filter or a perfume capsule
- Anti-skid base to protect floors
- Space efficient design, fits perfectly against a wall
- 5 year guarantee



Product No	Size	Pack
EK9290MT-28/18L	28L+18L	1

Ecocasa Recycling Pedal Bin

- High quality brushed stainless steel
- Space efficient design, fits perfectly against a wall
- Two colour coded, removable inner buckets with handles, to help easily separate waste
- Slim, stay open lid
- Durable pedal mechanism and soft close lid
- Fingerprint resistant
- Bin bag fixer holds any size bag in place
- 3 year guarantee



Product No	Size	Pack
EK9128MT-15/15L	15L+15L	1

Ecocasa III Essential Recycler Pedal Bin

- High quality brushed stainless steel
- Space efficient design, fits perfectly against a wall
- Two colour coded, removable inner buckets with handles, to help easily separate waste
- Stay open lid
- Durable pedal mechanism and soft close lid
- Fingerprint resistant
- Bin bag fixer holds any size bag in place. So no more shopping around for the 'perfect' bin liners
- 3 year guarantee



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
EK8228MT-20/20L	Stainless Steel	20L+20L	1
EK8228MBL-20/20L	Black	20L+20L	1

Ecofly Step Bin

- High quality brushed stainless steel with a fingerprint resistant finish for a refined, sleek look
- Removable inner bucket, for easy bag changing and cleaning
- Durable pedal mechanism and soft close lid, tested to last more than 100,000 times
- Built in wheels and hidden handle for easy movement
- Space efficient design with dual opening lid
- Fits perfectly against the wall and under the counter
- Bin bag fixer holds any size bag or bin liner in place, and also hides any messy overhang from bags
- 5 year guarantee



Product No	Size	Pack
EK9377MT-30L	30L	1

Eva Step Bin

- High quality fingerprint resistant stainless steel
- Removable inner bucket for easy cleaning, bag changing and waste disposal
- Slim, stay open lid
- Durable pedal mechanism and soft close lid
- Bin bag fixer holds any size bag in place
- 3 year guarantee



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
EK9115MT-5L	Stainless Steel	5L	4
EK9115WH-5L	White	5L	4
EK9115MT-30L	Stainless Steel	30L	1

Stella Step Bin

- High quality stainless steel
- Removable inner bucket for easy cleaning, bag changing and waste disposal
- Slim, stay open lid
- Durable pedal mechanism and soft close lid
- Bin bag fixer holds any size bag in place. So no more shopping around for the 'perfect' bin liners
- 3 year guarantee



Product No	Size	Pack
EK9384MT-30L	30L	1

Mirage X Sensor Bin

- High quality brushed stainless steel with a fingerprint resistant finish for a refined, sleek look
- Interactive motion sensor for effortless and hygienic hands-free operation
- Dynamic blue light display for simple interface with manual mode
- Option for touch manual opening and stay open, for longer tasks
- Soft close lid
- No inner bucket to allow full use of the large 80L capacity
- Lid designed to hide excess bin liner keeping the bin looking neat and tidy at all times
- Fingerprint resistant
- Built in deodorizer compartment compatible with our perfume capsules
- 3 year guarantee



Product No	Size	Pack
EK9260MT-80L	80L	1

Mirage X Recycling Sensor Bin

- High quality brushed stainless steel with a fingerprint resistant finish for a refined, sleek look
- Interactive motion sensor for effortless and hygienic hands-free operation
- Dynamic blue light display for simple interface with manual mode
- Option for touch manual opening and stay open, for longer tasks
- Soft close lid
- Two removable inner buckets for easy cleaning
- Lid designed to hide excess bin liner keeping the bin looking neat and tidy at all times
- Fingerprint resistant
- Built in deodorizer compartment compatible with our perfume capsules
- 3 year guarantee



Product No	Size	Pack
EK9260MT-20L/20L	20L+20L	1

Morandi Touch Bin

- Slim, interlocking design, so they sit flush next to each other, against a wall or in a corner
- Six stickers included for customisation and easy identification of bins for recycling requirements
- Easy, touch open lid – which stays open for longer tasks
- Removable inner rim to hold bags in place
- Space efficient
- Anti-slip ridged base
- Dark grey in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
EK6187DG-30L	30L	4
EK6187DG-40L	40L	4

Bin Perfume Starter Set

- Eradicate unpleasant bin smells
- The self-adhesive device sticks firmly to the underside of household bin lids to mask odours and keep bins smelling fresh at all times
- Suitable for sensor or pedal bins excluding Ecofly 30L
- 3M adhesive tape that leaves no residue
- Robust yet neat design
- Special membrane filter for effective perfume diffusion



Product No	Pack
EK8180/8011	10

Deco Compostable Waste Caddy

- Small enough to keep on a kitchen counter
- Antibacterial properties to keep it hygienic and easy to clean
- Stay open lid for easy waste disposal
- Inner frame to keep bin bags secure



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
EK6010-TB	Blue	4L	8
EK6010-GR	Grey	4L	8

Puro Compostable Waste Caddy

- Small enough to keep on a kitchen counter
- Handy hook for hanging over cabinet doors
- 3M sticky pad for mounting on walls
- Antibacterial properties to keep it hygienic and easy to clean
- Outer frame to keep bin liners tidy and secure
- Removable lid for easy waste disposal
- Robust handle for carrying



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
EK6011DG-3L	Grey	3L	12
EK6011LI-3L	Green	3L	12
EK6011WH-3L	White	3L	12

Compostable Waste Bags

- Made primarily from natural cornstarch which is fully compostable within 180 days
- Suitable for 3-6L bins and food caddies
- 20 bags per pack



Product No	Size	Per Roll	Pack
EK33201	3-6L	20 Pieces	48

Bin Liners

- Tear free roll pack, for easy opening
- Unlike many others, EKO bin liners are not attached to each other
- Integrated drawstring handles so they are easy to lift, tie and carry



Product No	Size	Per Roll	Pack
EK33701	Size A 3-6L	30 Pieces	48
EK33703	Size C 10-15L	20 Pieces	48
EK33705	Size E 25-35L	12 Pieces	24
EK33706	Size F 40-60L	12 Pieces	24
EK33706-1	Size F-1 18-28L	20 Pieces (Double Liner)	24
EK33707	Size G 50-90L	10 Pieces	24

Refuse Sack

- 10 sacks per roll
- Each roll individually barcoded
- With built in tie
- 180 gauge strength



Product No	Pack
RS10HD	30

Compostable Caddy Liner

- 20 bags per roll
- 100% compostable
- Approved for use with council food waste recycling schemes
- Fully compliant with European standard EN13432
- Tie top



Product No	Size	Pack
COMPOST	10L	30

Compost Caddy

- Sturdy metal design
- Ideal for storing food scraps before transferring to an outdoor compost heap or food recycling bin



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405989	5L	1

Clip Display Stand

- A versatile folding stand with unique locking mechanism

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CLSMBL	Black	13cm/5 inch	40
CLSMCL	White	13cm/5 inch	40
CLMEBL	Black	19cm/7.5 inch	40
CLMECL	White	19cm/7.5 inch	40
CLLGBL	Black	26cm/10 inch	40
CLLGLCL	White	26cm/10 inch	40



Cup & Saucer Display Stand



Product No	Colour	Pack
CSSNBL	Black	6
CSSNCL	Clear	6

Cup, Saucer & Plate Display Stand



Product No	Colour	Pack
CSPNBL	Black	6
CSPNCL	Clear	6

Classic Display Stand

- Available in 3 sizes in black or clear



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CS04BL	Black	8-15cm/3-6 inch	12
CS04CL	Clear	8-15cm/3-6 inch	12
CS07BL	Black	15-25cm/6-10 inch	12
CS07CL	Clear	15-25cm/6-10 inch	12
CS11BL	Black	25-45cm/10-18 inch	6
CS11CL	Clear	25-45cm/10-18 inch	6

Wooden Display Stand

- Available in 3 sizes in an attractive Walnut finish

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
WS04WL	Walnut	8-15cm/3-6 inch	6
WS07WL	Walnut	15-25cm/6-10 inch	6
WS10WL	Walnut	25-45cm/10-18 inch	6



Multi Stand Long Arm

- Ideal for large plates, pictures, books etc.



Product No	Colour	Pack
MPLGCL	Clear	6

Wire Struts

- Plastic coated



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
ST01WL	White	6cm/2.5 inch	12
ST02WL	White	10cm/4 inch	12
ST03WL	White	14cm/5.5 inch	12
ST04WL	White	17cm/7 inch	12

Disc Plate Hanger

- Adhesive plate hanger
- Supplied with hanging hook and nail



Product No	Size	Pack
DS01PL	3cm/1 inch	10
DS02PL	5cm/2 inch	10
DS03PL	7.5cm/3 inch	10
DS04PL	10cm/4 inch	10
DS05PL	14cm/5 inch	10

Plate Wire Hanger

Product No	Size	Pack
PW10WL	9-13cm/3.5-5 inch	12
PW20WL	13-19cm/5-7.5 inch	12
PW30WL	19-25cm/7.5-10 inch	12
PW40WL	25-36cm/10-14 inch	12
PW50WL	36-46cm/14-18 inch	12



- White plastic coated plate wire hangers
- Available in 5 sizes

Hug Rug[®]

ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCTS MADE WITH LOVE



Everyone loves a Hug

Hug Rug®

ECO-FRIENDLY WASHABLE COTTON MATS...



THE MAT WITH A HEART



WE WORK HARD YEAR ON YEAR TO MAKE OUR HUG RUGS AS ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY AS POSSIBLE. WE RECYCLE...



OVER 6.6 MILLION T-SHIRTS PER YEAR

...IN THE COTTON TUFTING



OVER 16 MILLION PLASTIC BOTTLES PER YEAR

...TO CREATE AN EXTRA TOUGH MEMBRANE



OVER 192 TONNES RECYCLED INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS PER YEAR.

...IN OUR BACKING

PLUS our mills in Yorkshire are...



WASHABLE RUGS MEAN: CLEANER HOMES

- FEWER GERMS
- FEWER AIRBORNE BACTERIA
- FEWER ALLERGENS



- ♥ UP TO 90% RECYCLED CONTENT
- ♥ TRAPS UP TO 95% DUST, DIRT AND MUD
- ♥ GENUINELY MANUFACTURED IN THE UK
- ♥ ABSORBS UP TO 3X ITS OWN WEIGHT IN WATER

- ♥ WASHABLE AT 30°C
- ♥ 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER GUARANTEE
- ♥ LARGE RANGE OF PLAINS AND PATTERNS
- ♥ HARD WEARING, NON SLIP RUBBER BACKING WITH RECYCLED CONTENT

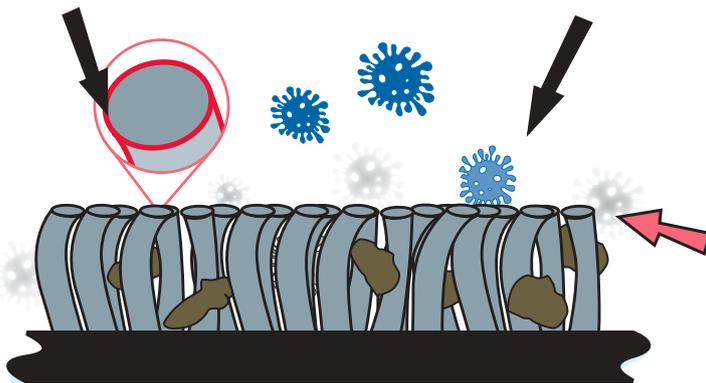
PROTECT THE HOME

Looks safe to me!



CANDY STRIPE

Each fibre is coated in an anti viral/anti bacterial technology that prevents viruses and bacteria living on the mat



Anti viral/anti bacterial agent reacts with key proteins in a microbe's outer membrane blocking transfer of necessary nutrients into the cell

All our Cotton, Plain Fleck and Candy Hug Rugs now have
ANTI VIRAL/ANTI BACTERIAL PROTECTION



NOW EVEN MORE EFFECTIVE AT KEEPING THE HOME HYGIENIC AND SAFE

Now more than ever we need to keep our homes clean and hygienic! We have now added our amazing anti viral/anti bacterial protection to all our Cotton Plain Fleck and Candy Hug Rugs, including the Select New England and Portland mats! With their non-slip backing and super soft recycled cotton tufts they are perfect to help keep your customers safe (and comfy!) as well as helping to keep their floors clean and hygienic!

PLAIN FLECK

Plain fleck cotton mats are made from a mix of coloured recycled cotton fibres that give a fleck



STONE

CANDY

Made using the same recycled cotton fibres as the fleck mats but mixing them to create subtle stripes and zig zags.



CANDY SAGE

SELECT

Carefully selected recycled plain cotton yarns are combined to make clean looking stripes and zig zag designs



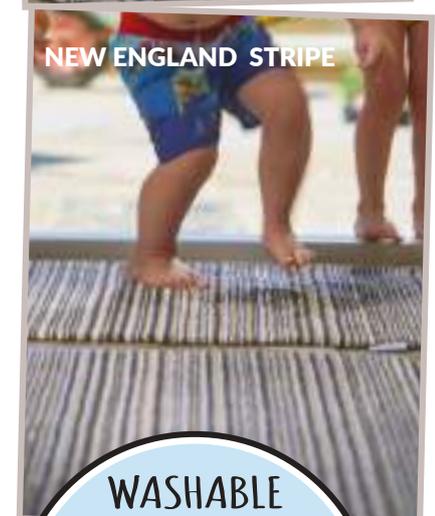
PORTLAND ZIG ZAG



SLATE



RIBBON GREY BRICK



NEW ENGLAND STRIPE

**WASHABLE RUGS MEAN:
 CLEANER HOMES**

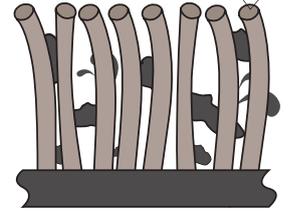
- FEWER GERMS
- FEWER AIRBORNE BACTERIA
- FEWER ALLERGENS

HELP TO STOP VIRUSES AND BACTERIA AT THE DOOR!



PLAIN FLECK

each tuft contains thousands of fibres allowing trapped mud and dirt to soak into them



special dirt trapping cotton & microfibres

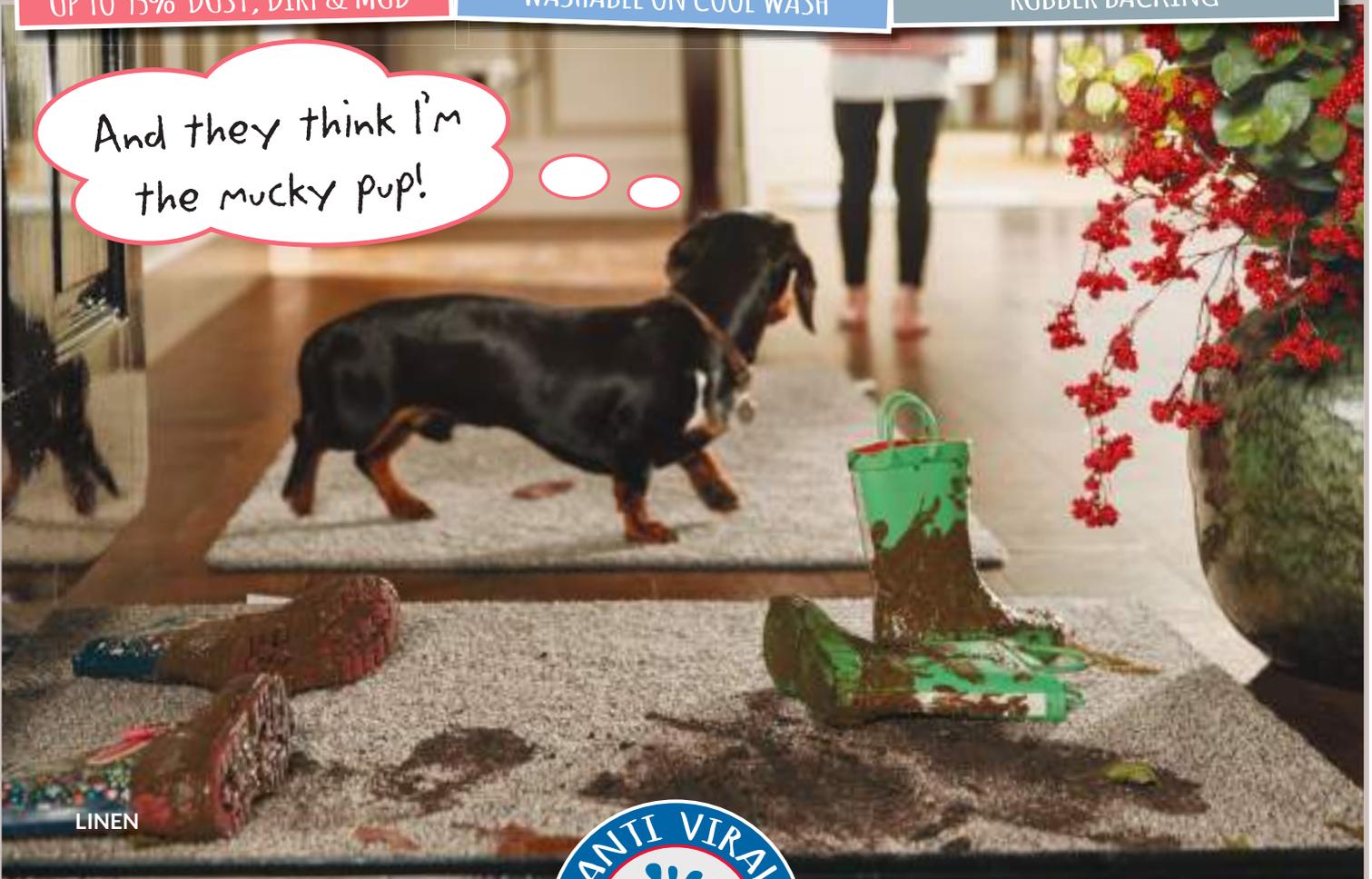
These are our best selling Hug♥Rug's plain and simple. Now with anti bacterial/anti viral protection added, this is a range that blends into any home setting and helps to keep homes cleaner and more hygienic. The fleck design in attractive colour palettes help disguise mud and dirt.

♥ COTTON RICH FACE TRAPS
UP TO 95% DUST, DIRT & MUD

♥ EASY CARE, MACHINE
WASHABLE ON COOL WASH

♥ ANTI-SLIP, HEAVY WEIGHT
RUBBER BACKING

And they think I'm
the mucky pup!



LINEN



STONE



TERRACOTTA



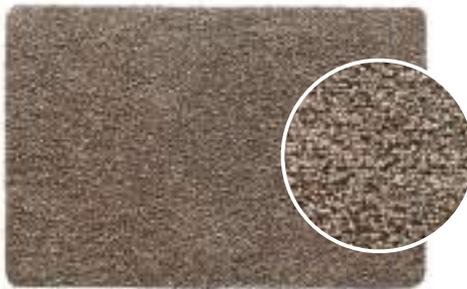
SLATE



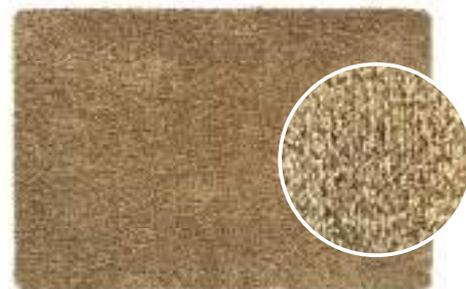
SAGE



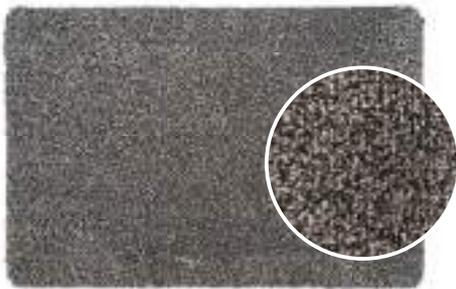
Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT010017	Linen	50cm x 75cm	1
PT010512	Linen	80cm x 100cm	1
PT010314	Linen	65cm x 150cm	1
PT010918	Linen	80cm x 150cm	1



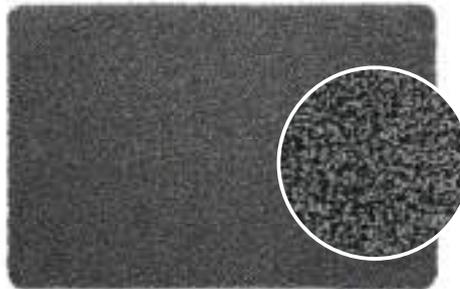
Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT012011	Coffee	50cm x 75cm	1
PT012516	Coffee	80cm x 100cm	1
PT012318	Coffee	65cm x 150cm	1
PT012912	Coffee	80cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT011014	Stone	50cm x 75cm	1
PT011519	Stone	80cm x 100cm	1
PT011311	Stone	65cm x 150cm	1
PT011915	Stone	80cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT013018	Slate	50cm x 75cm	1
PT013513	Slate	80cm x 100cm	1
PT013315	Slate	65cm x 150cm	1
PT013919	Slate	80cm x 150cm	1

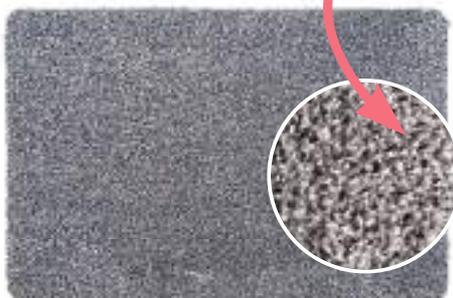


Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT014015	Charcoal	50cm x 75cm	1
PT014510	Charcoal	80cm x 100cm	1
PT014312	Charcoal	65cm x 150cm	1
PT014916	Charcoal	80cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT802124	Terracotta	50cm x 75cm	1
PT802179	Terracotta	80cm x 100cm	1
PT802223	Terracotta	65cm x 150cm	1
PT802285	Terracotta	80cm x 150cm	1

flecked colours help hide the dirt

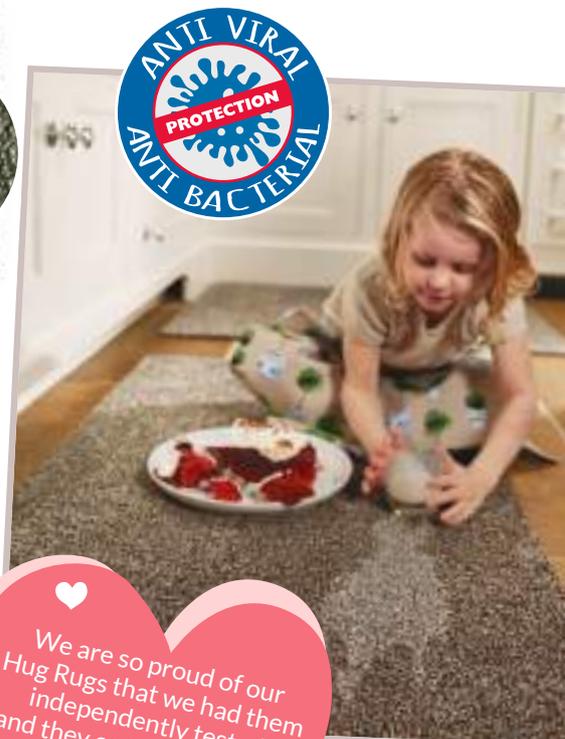


Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT517752	Light Grey	50cm x 75cm	1
PT517769	Light Grey	80cm x 100cm	1
PT517776	Light Grey	65cm x 150cm	1
PT517783	Light Grey	80cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT010055	Sage Green	50cm x 75cm	1
PT010109	Sage Green	80cm x 100cm	1
PT010154	Sage Green	65cm x 150cm	1
PT010208	Sage Green	80cm x 150cm	1

Mats shown here are 50x75cm proportion



Patent Pending GB181261.9



We are so proud of our Hug Rugs that we had them independently tested and they out performed all other leading brands!



CANDY RANGE



Our Original Plains have such a great range of colours that we've created these gorgeous Candy mats using a mixture of the fibres to create subtle stripes, brick patterns and zig zags, so if you can't decide which is your favourite plain colour try one of these...



CANDY BRICK



RIBBON GREY

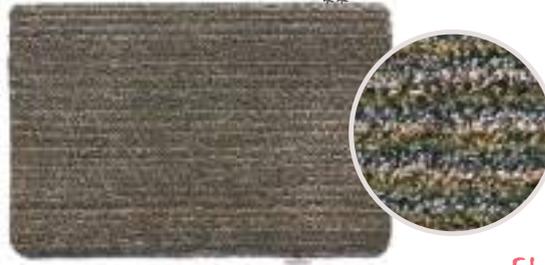


CANDY ZIG ZAG

CANDY STRIPE DESIGNS



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT018112	Candy Stripe	50cm x 75cm	1
PT018518	Candy Stripe	80cm x 100cm	1
PT017313	Candy Stripe	65cm x 150cm	1
PT018914	Candy Stripe	80cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT010024	Candy Sage	50cm x 75cm	1
PT010079	Candy Sage	80cm x 100cm	1
PT010123	Candy Sage	65cm x 150cm	1
PT010178	Candy Sage	80cm x 150cm	1

fleck cotton tufts in a fine stripe mix



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT010048	Candy Slate	50cm x 75cm	1
PT010093	Candy Slate	80cm x 100cm	1
PT010147	Candy Slate	65cm x 150cm	1
PT010192	Candy Slate	80cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524644	Ribbon Grey	50cm x 75cm	1
PT524651	Ribbon Grey	80cm x 100cm	1
PT524668	Ribbon Grey	65cm x 150cm	1
PT524675	Ribbon Grey	80cm x 150cm	1

The anti viral/ anti bacterial finish helps to keep homes safe from germs and viruses!

BRICK DESIGNS



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT552807	Candy Brick	50cm x 75cm	1
PT552869	Candy Brick	80cm x 100cm	1
PT552920	Candy Brick	65cm x 150cm	1
PT552982	Candy Brick	80cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT552845	Ribbon Grey Brick	50cm x 75cm	1
PT552906	Ribbon Grey Brick	80cm x 100cm	1
PT552968	Ribbon Grey Brick	65cm x 150cm	1
PT553026	Ribbon Grey Brick	80cm x 150cm	1

ZIG ZAG DESIGNS



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT552791	Candy Zig Zag	50cm x 75cm	1
PT552852	Candy Zig Zag	80cm x 100cm	1
PT552913	Candy Zig Zag	65cm x 150cm	1
PT552975	Candy Zig Zag	80cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT552838	Ribbon Grey Zig Zag	50cm x 75cm	1
PT552890	Ribbon Grey Zig Zag	80cm x 100cm	1
PT552951	Ribbon Grey Zig Zag	65cm x 150cm	1
PT553019	Ribbon Grey Zig Zag	80cm x 150cm	1



...TO CREATE AN EXTRA TOUGH MEMBRANE





SELECT RANGE



Called Select as we have carefully selected plain yarn and combined the colours to make clean looking stripes and zig zag designs. Natural, eco-friendly and on trend solid colours and styling. Add a touch of texture to any modern surrounding and keep your floors clean at the same time – ultra absorbent style.



PORTLAND ZIG ZAG



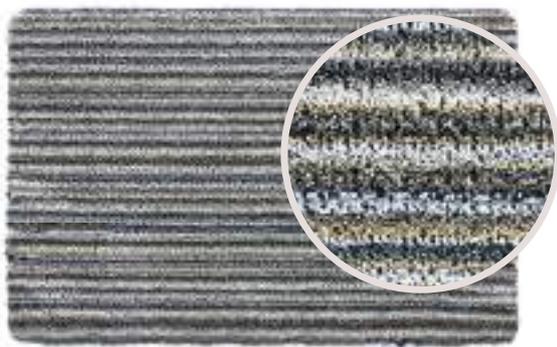
PORTLAND STRIPE



306

NEW ENGLAND STRIPE

BLUE TONES OF PORTLAND OR RUSTIC BROWN TONES OF NEW ENGLAND, WHICH DO YOU PREFER?



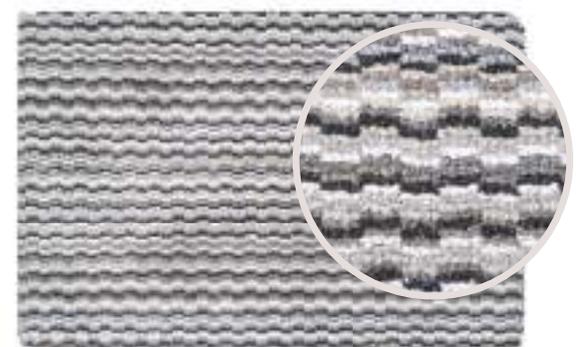
Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT027848	Portland Stripe	50cm x 75cm	1
PT027855	Portland Stripe	80cm x 100cm	1
PT027862	Portland Stripe	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT027879	New England Stripe	50cm x 75cm	1
PT027886	New England Stripe	80cm x 100cm	1
PT027893	New England Stripe	65cm x 150cm	1

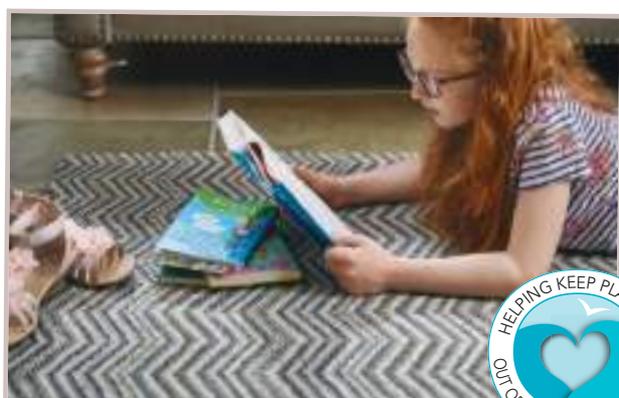


Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT550483	Portland Zig Zag	50cm x 75cm	1
PT550544	Portland Zig Zag	80cm x 100cm	1
PT550513	Portland Zig Zag	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT553095	Portland Brick	50cm x 75cm	1
PT553101	Portland Brick	80cm x 100cm	1
PT553118	Portland Brick	65cm x 150cm	1

Lovely designs made up of select fibres all with
anti viral/anti bacterial protection



Patent Pending GB181261.9

Hug Rug[®]

SENSE

LUXURY ECO-FRIENDLY MATS

"They magic old plastic bottles into these super soft mats!"



NUMBER OF RECYCLED BOTTLES (250ml) IN EACH SENSE MAT:

50 x 75cm = **115 bottles**

65 x 150cm = **300 bottles**

65 x 100cm = **200 bottles**

80 x 120cm = **295 bottles**

Our mats are designed not to leave marks, however a combination of cleaning products, sunlight and heat may affect and / or cause discolouration to certain types of flooring when covered. We would advise you to please lift the mat frequently to allow the floor under the mat to be cleaned and aired. Our backing is a natural based product free from vinyl and PVC. For specialist flooring please check with the manufacturer before using any rubber backed mats.

Hugobug[®] SENSE

LUXURY ECO-FRIENDLY MATS

ALL OUR SENSE MATS HAVE...

Non slip super strong backing
using recycled content

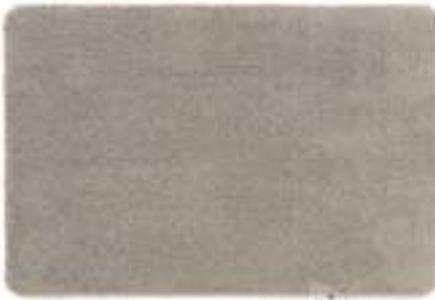
ECO-GENICS
BACKING:



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT555495	Charcoal	50cm x 75cm	1
PT555556	Charcoal	65cm x 100cm	1
PT555617	Charcoal	65cm x 150cm	1
PT555730	Charcoal	80cm x 120cm	1

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT555501	Clove Brown	50cm x 75cm	1
PT555563	Clove Brown	65cm x 100cm	1
PT555624	Clove Brown	65cm x 150cm	1
PT555747	Clove Brown	80cm x 120cm	1

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT555525	Mink	50cm x 75cm	1
PT555587	Mink	65cm x 100cm	1
PT555648	Mink	65cm x 150cm	1
PT555761	Mink	80cm x 120cm	1

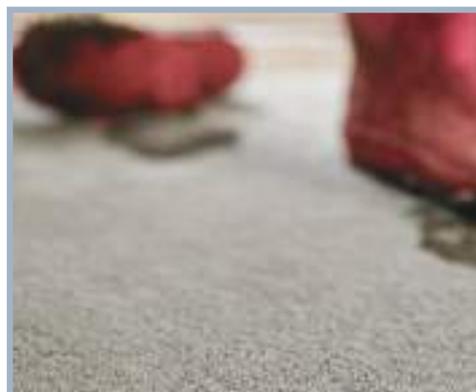


Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT555518	Ghost Grey	50cm x 75cm	1
PT555570	Ghost Grey	65cm x 100cm	1
PT555631	Ghost Grey	65cm x 150cm	1
PT555754	Ghost Grey	80cm x 120cm	1

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT555532	Rose	50cm x 75cm	1
PT555594	Rose	65cm x 100cm	1
PT555655	Rose	65cm x 150cm	1
PT555778	Rose	80cm x 120cm	1

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT555549	Stone	50cm x 75cm	1
PT555600	Stone	65cm x 100cm	1
PT555662	Stone	65cm x 150cm	1
PT555785	Stone	80cm x 120cm	1

WASHABLE • BRITISH MADE • SUSTAINABLE • HARD WEARING
SUPER SOFT LUXURY PILE • WHAT MORE COULD YOU ASK FOR?



Hug Rug[®]

ECO-FRIENDLY WASHABLE COTTON MATS



I love making a mess,
that's why Mum
loves Hug Rugs!



GARDEN FLORALS 1



BUGS & BUTTERFLIES



AUTUMN LEAVES



WOODBLOCK 1



© The Royal Horticultural Society. The Royal Horticultural Society, and its logo, are trade marks of The Royal Horticultural Society (Registered Charity No 222879/SC038262) and used under license from RHS Enterprises Limited.



Introducing our RHS collection, these gorgeous designs have been inspired by the true beauty of nature and are RHS approved. Choose from our new RHS collection that is perfect for all garden and nature lovers, we love them and we're sure you will too.

Every purchase from the RHS collection supports the charitable work done by the RHS.



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT592964	Garden Florals 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT592971	Garden Florals 2	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT592988	Autumn Leaves	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT592995	Autumn Leaves	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT592940	Bugs & Butterflies	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT594159	Bugs & Butterflies	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT592926	Woodblock 1	65cm x 85cm	1

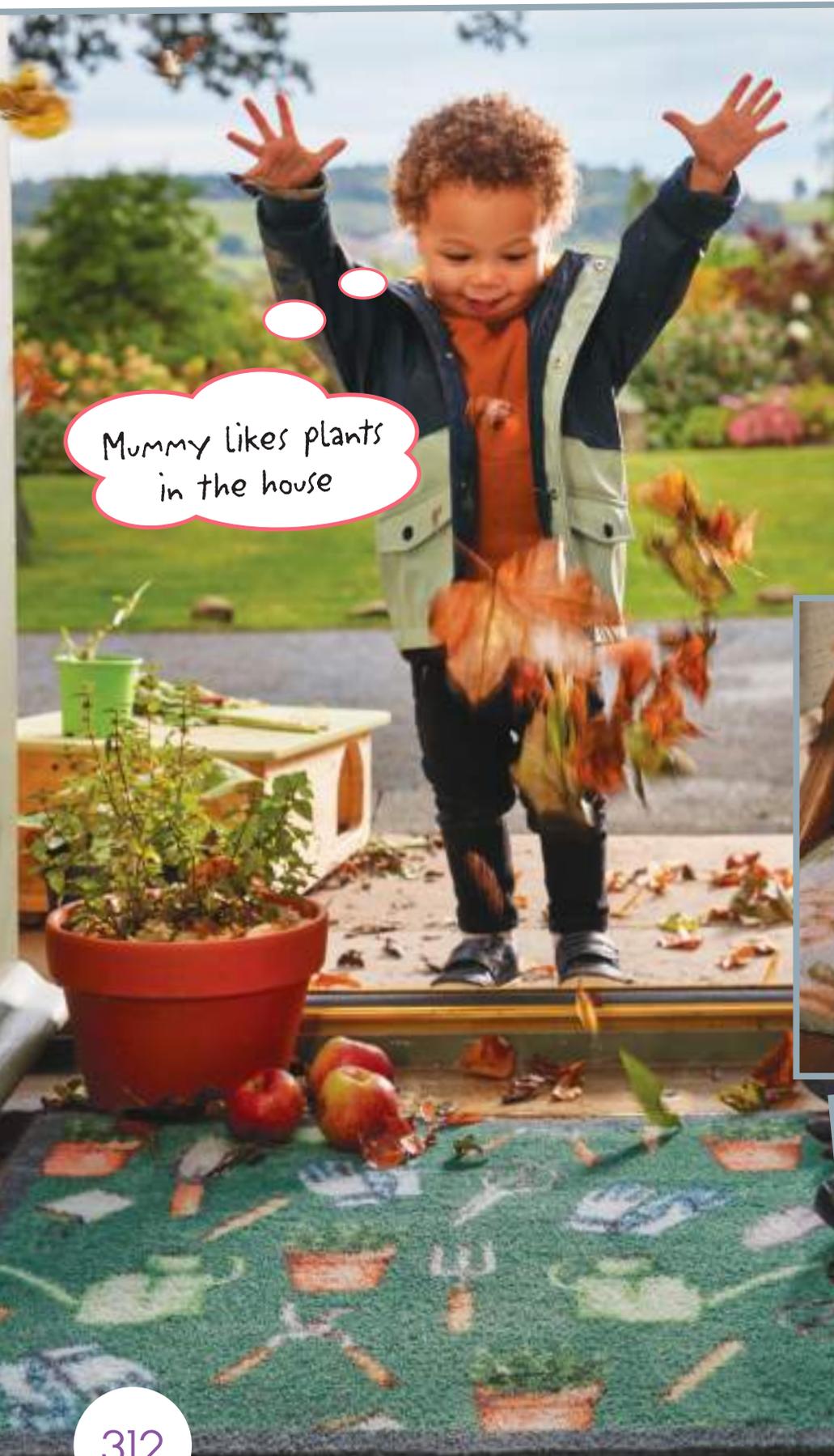


Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT592933	Woodblock 1	65cm x 150cm	1



Hug Rug[®]

ECO-FRIENDLY WASHABLE COTTON MATS



TRAPS UP TO 95% DIRT DUST AND MUD



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT592957	Garden Tools	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT593176	Heritage Floral 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT593121	Topiary 30	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT593138	Topiary 30	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT593152	Lemon & Lilies	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT594142	Lemon & Lilies	65cm x 150cm	1



Patent Pending GB181261.9

HOMES & GARDENS

Hugoboss® is perfectly at home in the kitchen and all around the home, its super absorbent fibres help to keep your floor dry and the anti-slip backing keeps it safely in position. With the ability to wash it over and over again, it remains hygienic and can deal with anything that is thrown at it. A perfect addition to any entrance hall, porch, garden room or conservatory, they just love to be walked on.



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT555853	Floral 3	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT555860	Floral 3	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT546707	Floral 2	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT546714	Floral 2	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524804	Nature 17	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524989	Nature 17	65cm x 150cm	1

BEST SELLER





OUR BIRDS & BEE CHARITY DESIGNS ARE JUST FLYING OUT...

We are very excited to be working with these charities and Hug Rug will be donating a percentage of sales from the mats and runners shown here



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563827	Birds 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563834	Birds 1	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563841	Birds 2	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563858	Birds 2	65cm x 150cm	1

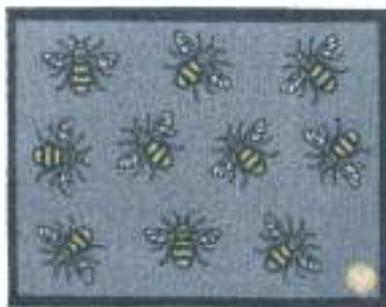
HELP US LOOK AFTER THE BIRDS AND SAVE THE BUMBLEBEES



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT539518	Bee 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT539525	Bee 1	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT545816	Bee 2	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT545892	Bee 2	65cm x 150cm	1



CHARITY
10%
DONATION

 giving
nature
a home



CHARITY
10%
DONATION

Proudly supporting
 **Bumblebee**
Conservation
Trust

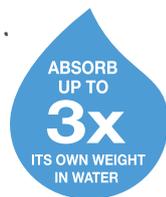


"Me and Mum are saving
the Bees - Yeah!"



They get more absorbent with every wash

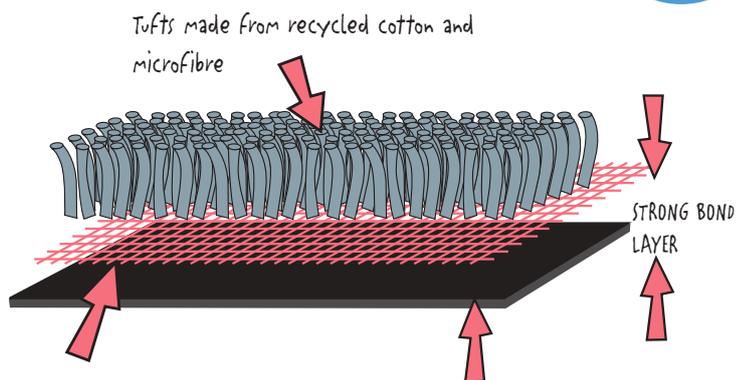
ALL OUR INDOOR HUGS CAN...



So cute, we all love ladybirds



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563971	Ladybird 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Extra tough fibre membrane made of recycled plastic bottles

flexible anti-slip, anti-stain rubber backing containing recycled industrial plastic waste



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563889	Wild Rose 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563896	Wild Rose 1	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT800946	Home 15	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT800953	Home 15	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT545847	Home 37	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT545922	Home 37	65cm x 150cm	1



HELPING TO SAVE NATURAL RESOURCES



GREAT FOR ALL AROUND THE HOME, NOT JUST IN THE DOORWAY



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563964	Hyacinth 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT555877	Floral 4	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563865	Daisies 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563872	Daisies 1	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563919	Nature 20	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563926	Nature 20	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT545878	Home 40	65cm x 85cm	1



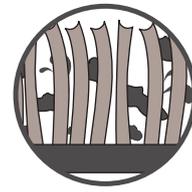
Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT545953	Home 40	65cm x 150cm	1

Throughout the brochure we have tried to replicate the mat colours as closely as possible, but colours may vary slightly from the pictures shown.



Get more absorbent with every wash!

TRAPS UP TO 95% DIRT, DUST AND MUD — AND MACHINE WASHABLE



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524781	Nature 15	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524965	Nature 15	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT803374	Kitchen 16	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT517912	Kitchen 16	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563933	Daffodil 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563940	Daffodil 1	65cm x 150cm	1



THE MAT WITH A HEART

WE WORK HARD YEAR ON YEAR TO MAKE OUR HUG RUGS AS ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY AS POSSIBLE. WE RECYCLE...



...IN THE COTTON TUFTING



...TO CREATE AN EXTRA TOUGH MEMBRANE



...IN OUR BACKING

PLUS our mills in Yorkshire are...



Wipe your paws Bob on Mum's new Hug Rug

OK Nelly



Whatever your style of home, there is a Hug Rug to suit all tastes - from traditional to fun loving

ALL OUR INDOOR HUGS HAVE...

ECO-GENICS BACKING:



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT538184	Home 34	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT538191	Home 34	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524774	Nature 14	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524958	Nature 14	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT802797	Nature 12	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT802803	Nature 12	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563803	Mushroom 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563810	Mushroom 1	65cm x 150cm	1

SPOTS & CHECKS



Hugobug® offer a range of contemporary designs to brighten your home.
Our spots and checks are always best sellers, ideal for adding colour to any home...



Go dotty for spots

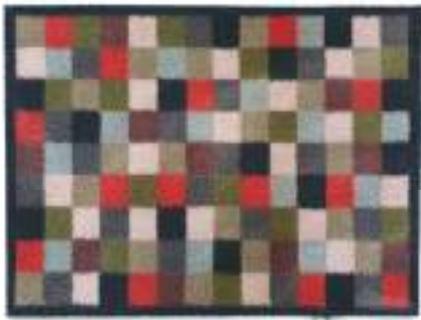


Go crazy for checks



IDEAL FOR ALL AREAS OF YOUR HOME, NOT JUST YOUR DOORWAYS

HAVE FUN WITH THIS SMALL CHECK



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT545786	Check 17	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT545793	Check 17	65cm x 150cm	1

BRIGHTEN UP ANY SPACE

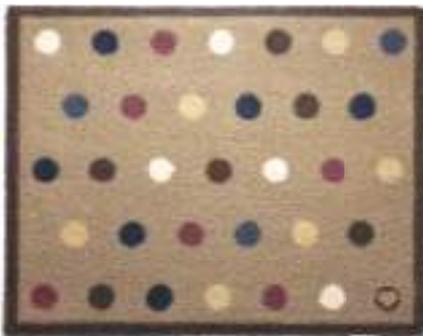


Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT800014	Check 10	65cm x 85cm	1

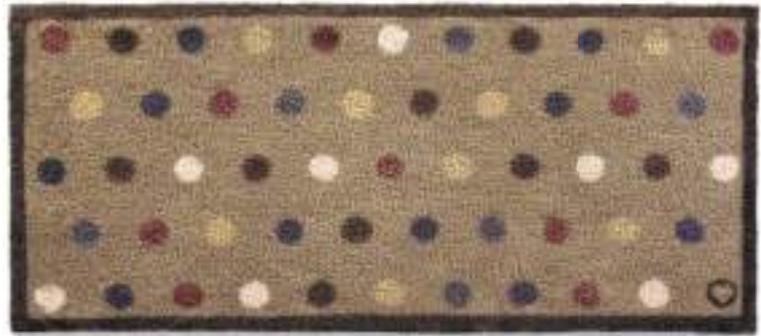


Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT800540	Check 10	65cm x 150cm	1

THIS IS ALWAYS A FAVOURITE



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT800038	Spot 10	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT800144	Spot 10	65cm x 150cm	1

DARK BACKGROUND WITH FUN POPS OF COLOUR



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT801134	Spot 12	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT803473	Spot 12	65cm x 150cm	1



SUPER ABSORBENT & TRAPS UP TO 95% DIRT, DUST & MUD



EASY CARE, MACHINE WASHABLE 30°C



UP TO 90% RECYCLED CONTENT
RECYCLING COTTON & PLASTIC BOTTLES SINCE 2008



STRIPES GALORE



So many stripes to choose from. There is bound to be one that you love, from neutral to crazy coloured, a stripe will sit with any design style and is a great way to add some colour to your home...



When she said she loved the matching runner she didn't mean you!

I beg to differ!



IDEAL FOR ALL YEAR ROUND

WE KNOW YOU LOVE MATCHING MATS AND RUNNERS ...
SO MANY TO CHOOSE FROM!

ALL OUR INDOOR HUGS HAVE...



INVITING, PLAYFUL COLOUR PALETTE



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT517790	Stripe 32	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT526679	Stripe 32	65cm x 150cm	1

TRY A HORIZONTAL STRIPE!



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563780	Stripe 84	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563797	Stripe 84	65cm x 150cm	1

STYLISH TICKING STRIPE!



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563766	Stripe 83	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT563773	Stripe 83	65cm x 150cm	1

BRIGHT AND FUN



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT800724	Designer 10	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT800793	Designer 10	65cm x 150cm	1



330

MUD & HUGS – LOVIN' LIFE

100% British made and manufactured at our ZERO TO LANDFILL mills in Yorkshire

ALL OUR INDOOR HUGS HAVE...

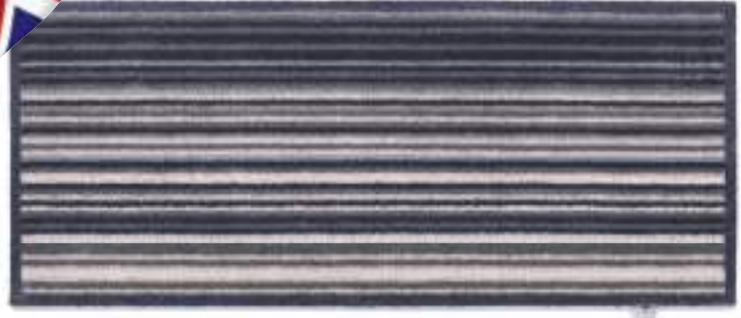
ECO-GENICS BACKING:



MONOCHROME AND STYLISH



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT538320	Stripe 82	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT538337	Stripe 82	65cm x 150cm	1

DARKER BASE MAKES THIS A SOPHISTICATED BRIGHT



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT800755	Designer 13	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT800823	Designer 13	65cm x 150cm	1

RICH AND AUTUMNAL



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT800113	Stripe 70	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT800533	Stripe 70	65cm x 150cm	1

NEUTRAL COLOURS GO WITH ANYTHING



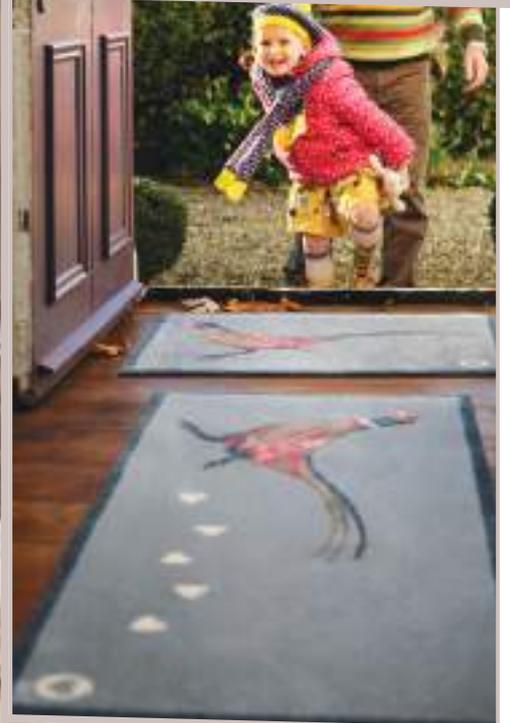
Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT802742	Stripe 26	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT802759	Stripe 26	65cm x 150cm	1

COUNTRY COLLECTION

Introducing our gorgeous Country range – everyone loves cute animals and these beautifully illustrated designs will add a warmth to any home, using a palette of colours perfect to brighten your room on the dreariest of days.





ALL OUR INDOOR HUGS CAN...



Matching mats and runners are ideal all around the home



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524750	Highland 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524934	Highland 1	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524859	Pheasant 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT525023	Pheasant 1	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524705	Chicken 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524903	Chicken 1	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT538160	Hare 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT538177	Hare 1	65cm x 150cm	1

They get better with every wash



WE RECYCLE OVER
16 MILLION
PLASTIC BOTTLES PER
YEAR



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524743	Hedgehog 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT545809	Hedgehog 1	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT538283	Sheep 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT538290	Sheep 1	65cm x 150cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524712	Deer 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524910	Deer 1	65cm x 150cm	1



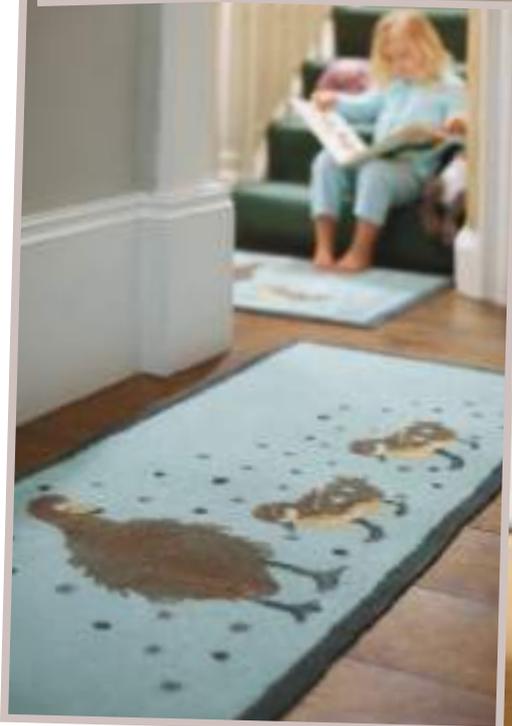
Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524729	Ducks 1	65cm x 85cm	1



Product No	Design	Size	Pack
PT524927	Ducks 1	65cm x 150cm	1



Add some character to your kitchen
— non slip and super absorbent

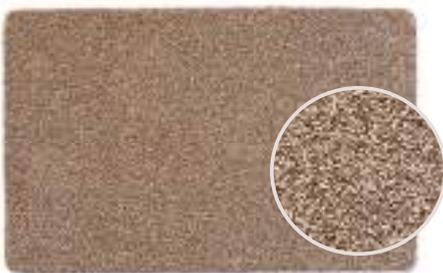


♥ OUTDOOR RANGE

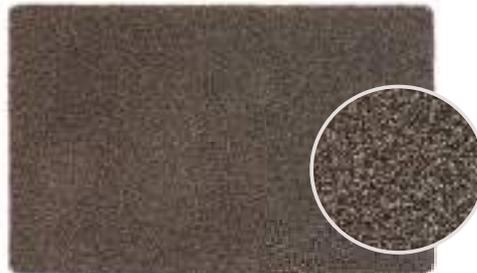
We've shown you how fantastic our indoor mats are, so now we'd like to show you our ultra tough, mud stopping, dirt trapping Outdoor mat. UV protected and suitable for all weathers. The special drain holes in the backing allow excess water to drain away and make it extra long lasting.



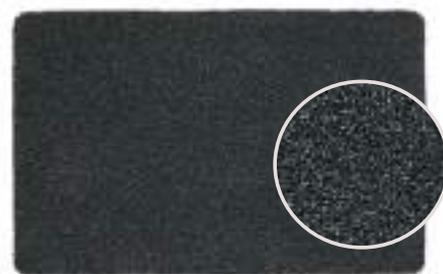
LOVE THE OUTDOORS — BUT KEEP IT OUTSIDE!



LINEN



COFFEE



CHARCOAL

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT801462	Linen	50cm x 70cm	1
PT800427	Coffee	50cm x 70cm	1
PT801448	Charcoal	50cm x 70cm	1
PT521025	Linen	60cm x 80cm	1
PT521032	Coffee	60cm x 80cm	1
PT521049	Charcoal	60cm x 80cm	1
PT547087	Linen	65cm x 130cm	1
PT547094	Coffee	65cm x 130cm	1
PT547100	Charcoal	65cm x 130cm	1

Drain holes in the backing allow the water to escape!

Scrape the mud off your boots before going indoors

Hug Rug[®] WOVEN

PLANET FRIENDLY TEXTILE RANGE



can be used indoors or outdoors

*So super soft you wouldn't believe they
are made of recycled plastic bottles!*



337

DIAMOND DESIGN

REVERSIBLE RUGS...

3 SIZES (cm): 80 x 150 120 x 170 160 x 230

We all love our diamonds and this range is no exception. Always eye catching – it's a contemporary range that will never go out of fashion. Easy care, they are hard wearing, washable, easy to spot clean and washable when necessary. Mix and match your look... Available in a great range of colours, and mixes well with the other Woven designs.



Reverse close up



More lovely Colours



CORAL PINK

CUDDLY THROWS... ONE SIZE (cm): 130 x 180



DENIM BLUE

SKY GREY

GOLD

CORAL PINK

WARM GREY

GREEN

ROSE

NATURAL

NAVY

COSY CUSHIONS... ONE SIZE (cm): 45 x 45



CORAL PINK

WARM GREY

DENIM BLUE

GREEN

ROSE

SKY GREY

NAVY

GOLD

NATURAL



RUGS

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT540477	Natural	80cm x 150cm	1
PT540484	Natural	120cm x 170cm	1
PT540491	Natural	160cm x 230cm	1
PT540620	Sky Grey	80cm x 150cm	1
PT540637	Sky Grey	120cm x 170cm	1
PT540644	Sky Grey	160cm x 230cm	1
PT540774	Green	80cm x 150cm	1
PT540781	Green	120cm x 170cm	1
PT540798	Green	160cm x 230cm	1
PT540927	Rose	80cm x 150cm	1
PT540934	Rose	120cm x 170cm	1
PT540941	Rose	160cm x 230cm	1
PT541078	Navy	80cm x 150cm	1
PT541085	Navy	120cm x 170cm	1
PT541092	Navy	160cm x 230cm	1
PT541221	Gold	80cm x 150cm	1
PT541238	Gold	120cm x 170cm	1
PT541245	Gold	160cm x 230cm	1
PT561342	Coral Pink	80cm x 150cm	1
PT561359	Coral Pink	120cm x 170cm	1
PT561366	Coral Pink	160cm x 230cm	1
PT561496	Denim Blue	80cm x 150cm	1
PT561502	Denim Blue	120cm x 170cm	1
PT561519	Denim Blue	160cm x 230cm	1
PT562141	Warm Grey	80cm x 150cm	1
PT562158	Warm Grey	120cm x 170cm	1
PT562165	Warm Grey	160cm x 230cm	1

THROWS

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT540507	Natural	130cm x 180cm	1
PT540651	Sky Grey	130cm x 180cm	1
PT540804	Green	130cm x 180cm	1
PT540958	Rose	130cm x 180cm	1
PT541108	Navy	130cm x 180cm	1
PT541252	Gold	130cm x 180cm	1
PT561373	Coral Pink	130cm x 180cm	1
PT561526	Denim Blue	130cm x 180cm	1
PT562172	Warm Grey	130cm x 180cm	1

CUSHIONS

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT540514	Natural	45cm x 45cm	1
PT540668	Sky Grey	45cm x 45cm	1
PT540811	Green	45cm x 45cm	1
PT540965	Rose	45cm x 45cm	1
PT541115	Navy	45cm x 45cm	1
PT541269	Gold	45cm x 45cm	1
PT561380	Coral Pink	45cm x 45cm	1
PT561533	Denim Blue	45cm x 45cm	1
PT562189	Warm Grey	45cm x 45cm	1



HERRINGBONE DESIGN

You can't go wrong with a classic herringbone pattern – this lovely zig zag is perfect to add a dash of colour and softness to any space indoors or outdoors! Easy care, they are hard wearing, washable, easy to spot clean and washable when necessary. Mix and match your look...

REVERSIBLE RUGS...

3 SIZES (cm): 80 x 150 120 x 170 160 x 230



SKY GREY

More Lovely Colours



GREEN



DENIM BLUE



ROSE



CORAL PINK



NATURAL



WARM GREY



NAVY



GOLD

CUDDLY THROWS... ONE SIZE (cm): 130 x 180



WARM GREY



NAVY



GOLD



CORAL PINK



DENIM BLUE



SKY GREY



ROSE



GREEN



NATURAL

COZY CUSHIONS... ONE SIZE (cm): 45 x 45



WARM GREY



CORAL PINK



DENIM BLUE



GREEN

SKY GREY

GOLD



ROSE

NAVY

NATURAL



RUGS

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT540521	Natural	80cm x 150cm	1
PT540538	Natural	120cm x 170cm	1
PT540545	Natural	160cm x 230cm	1
PT540675	Sky Grey	80cm x 150cm	1
PT540682	Sky Grey	120cm x 170cm	1
PT540699	Sky Grey	160cm x 230cm	1
PT540828	Green	80cm x 150cm	1
PT540835	Green	120cm x 170cm	1
PT540842	Green	160cm x 230cm	1
PT540972	Rose	80cm x 150cm	1
PT540989	Rose	120cm x 170cm	1
PT540996	Rose	160cm x 230cm	1
PT541122	Navy	80cm x 150cm	1
PT541139	Navy	120cm x 170cm	1
PT541146	Navy	160cm x 230cm	1
PT541276	Gold	80cm x 150cm	1
PT541283	Gold	120cm x 170cm	1
PT541290	Gold	160cm x 230cm	1
PT561397	Coral Pink	80cm x 150cm	1
PT561403	Coral Pink	120cm x 170cm	1
PT561410	Coral Pink	160cm x 230cm	1
PT561540	Denim Blue	80cm x 150cm	1
PT561557	Denim Blue	120cm x 170cm	1
PT561564	Denim Blue	160cm x 230cm	1
PT562196	Warm Grey	80cm x 150cm	1
PT562202	Warm Grey	120cm x 170cm	1
PT562219	Warm Grey	160cm x 230cm	1

THROWS

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT540552	Natural	130cm x 180cm	1
PT540705	Sky Grey	130cm x 180cm	1
PT540859	Green	130cm x 180cm	1
PT541009	Rose	130cm x 180cm	1
PT541153	Navy	130cm x 180cm	1
PT541306	Gold	130cm x 180cm	1
PT561427	Coral Pink	130cm x 180cm	1
PT561571	Denim Blue	130cm x 180cm	1
PT562226	Warm Grey	130cm x 180cm	1

CUSHIONS

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT540569	Natural	45cm x 45cm	1
PT540712	Sky Grey	45cm x 45cm	1
PT540866	Green	45cm x 45cm	1
PT541016	Rose	45cm x 45cm	1
PT541160	Navy	45cm x 45cm	1
PT541313	Gold	45cm x 45cm	1
PT561434	Coral Pink	45cm x 45cm	1
PT561588	Denim Blue	45cm x 45cm	1
PT562233	Warm Grey	45cm x 45cm	1



TRELLIS DESIGN

For all you garden lovers out there you will love this simple trellis design. It is current, fresh and will stand the test of time. Great for indoor or outdoor use, easy care and will add a lovely touch of warmth to any setting.

REVERSIBLE RUGS...

3 SIZES (cm): 80 x 150 120 x 170 160 x 230

Reverse close up

More lovely Colours



GREEN

CUDDLY THROWS... ONE SIZE (cm): 130 x 180



CORAL PINK

NATURAL

GREEN

DENIM BLUE

WARM GREY

GOLD

NAVY

ROSE

SKY GREY

COZY CUSHIONS... ONE SIZE (cm): 45 x 45



CORAL PINK

WARM GREY

DENIM BLUE

GREEN

SKY GREY

GOLD

ROSE

NAVY

NATURAL



RUGS

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT540576	Natural	80cm x 150cm	1
PT540583	Natural	120cm x 170cm	1
PT540590	Natural	160cm x 230cm	1
PT540729	Sky Grey	80cm x 150cm	1
PT540736	Sky Grey	120cm x 170cm	1
PT540743	Sky Grey	160cm x 230cm	1
PT540873	Green	80cm x 150cm	1
PT540880	Green	120cm x 170cm	1
PT540897	Green	160cm x 230cm	1
PT541023	Rose	80cm x 150cm	1
PT541030	Rose	120cm x 170cm	1
PT541047	Rose	160cm x 230cm	1
PT541177	Navy	80cm x 150cm	1
PT541184	Navy	120cm x 170cm	1
PT541191	Navy	160cm x 230cm	1
PT541320	Gold	80cm x 150cm	1
PT541337	Gold	120cm x 170cm	1
PT541344	Gold	160cm x 230cm	1
PT561441	Coral Pink	80cm x 150cm	1
PT561458	Coral Pink	120cm x 170cm	1
PT561465	Coral Pink	160cm x 230cm	1
PT561595	Denim Blue	80cm x 150cm	1
PT561601	Denim Blue	120cm x 170cm	1
PT561618	Denim Blue	160cm x 230cm	1
PT562240	Warm Grey	80cm x 150cm	1
PT562257	Warm Grey	120cm x 170cm	1
PT562264	Warm Grey	160cm x 230cm	1

THROWS

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT540606	Natural	130cm x 180cm	1
PT540750	Sky Grey	130cm x 180cm	1
PT540903	Green	130cm x 180cm	1
PT541054	Rose	130cm x 180cm	1
PT541207	Navy	130cm x 180cm	1
PT541351	Gold	130cm x 180cm	1
PT561472	Coral Pink	130cm x 180cm	1
PT561625	Denim Blue	130cm x 180cm	1
PT562271	Warm Grey	130cm x 180cm	1

CUSHIONS

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT540613	Natural	45cm x 45cm	1
PT540767	Sky Grey	45cm x 45cm	1
PT540910	Green	45cm x 45cm	1
PT541061	Rose	45cm x 45cm	1
PT541214	Navy	45cm x 45cm	1
PT541368	Gold	45cm x 45cm	1
PT561489	Coral Pink	45cm x 45cm	1
PT561632	Denim Blue	45cm x 45cm	1
PT562288	Warm Grey	45cm x 45cm	1



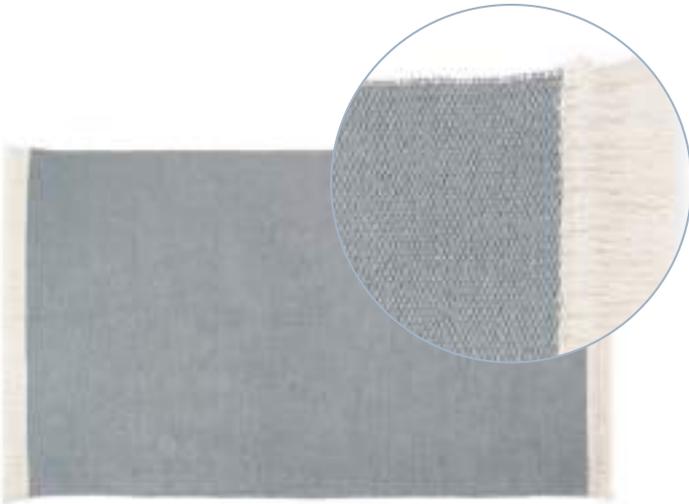


RUSTIC RUGS



3 SIZES (cm): 80 x 150 120 x 170 160 x 230

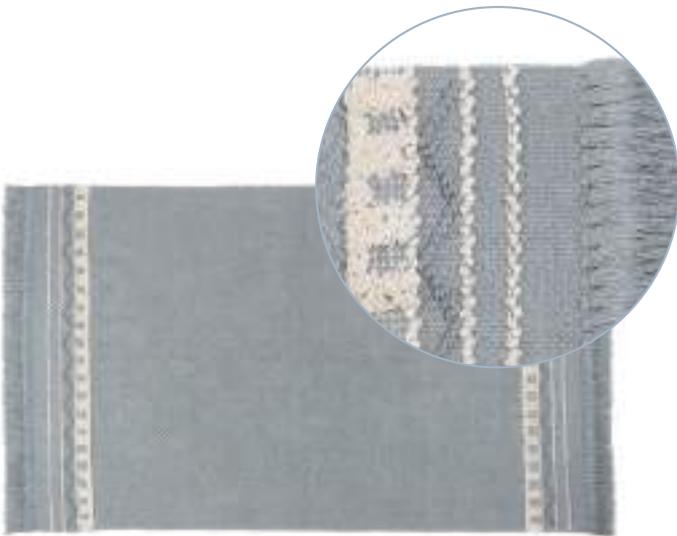
Here are some more rugs that match beautifully with all our other throws and cushions. Easy care, they are hard wearing and easier to clean than traditional rugs. Mix and match your look...



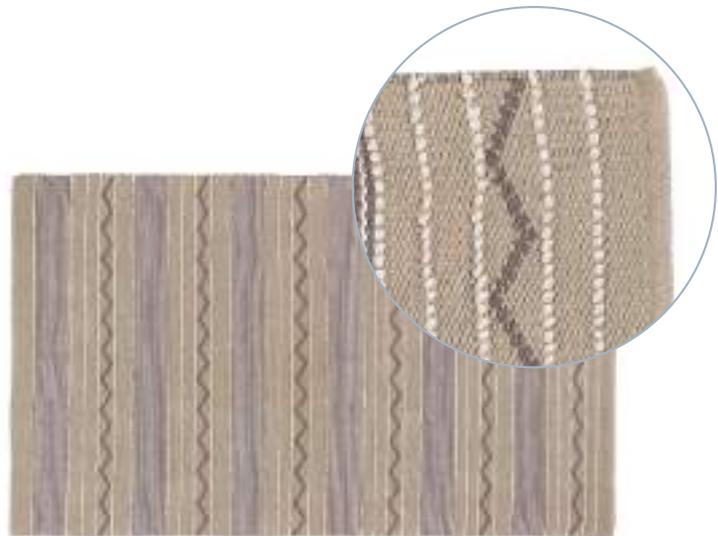
Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT547261	Plain Sky Grey	80cm x 150cm	1
PT547278	Plain Sky Grey	120cm x 170cm	1
PT547285	Plain Sky Grey	160cm x 230cm	1



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT547292	Plain Natural	80cm x 150cm	1
PT547308	Plain Natural	120cm x 170cm	1
PT547315	Plain Natural	160cm x 230cm	1



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT547353	Trim Sky Grey	80cm x 150cm	1
PT547360	Trim Sky Grey	120cm x 170cm	1
PT547377	Trim Sky Grey	160cm x 230cm	1



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT547322	Stripe Natural	80cm x 150cm	1
PT547339	Stripe Natural	120cm x 170cm	1
PT547346	Stripe Natural	160cm x 230cm	1



♥ PET BEDS

SIZE:

Small – 56cm x 81cm x 13cm, Large – 71cm x 107cm x 13cm

This hard wearing fabric dog bed is tightly woven to help prevent damage from doggy paws. The pretty floral dot pattern makes it attractive to have in any room – super comfy for your pet.

- Cover washable at 30°C
- Inners are a made of recycled materials



WARM GREY



NATURAL



DENIM BLUE



ROSE



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT568631	Warm Grey	Small	1
PT568648	Warm Grey	Large	1
PT547209	Natural	Small	1
PT547216	Natural	Large	1
PT547247	Denim Blue	Small	1
PT547254	Denim Blue	Large	1
PT547223	Rose	Small	1
PT547230	Rose	Large	1

COVERS ARE...



FAST DRYING



STAIN & MOULD RESISTANT



UV-RESISTANT & FADE PROOF



FEELS LIKE WOOL

TURNING RUBBISH INTO BEAUTIFUL PRODUCTS

We've been recycling plastic bottles for our lovely Hug Rugs for over 10 years and we are delighted to be recycling so many more by bringing you this beautiful range of rugs, throws and cushions made 100% from recycled plastics (salvaged from the ocean and from land) – how clever is that?

Our woven products are designed in the UK and the recycled PET fabric is woven by our trusted partners in India that we have worked with for many years. We are currently trying to source manufacturing in Britain for our woven products, but meanwhile we make sure they are made as sustainably as possible.

They look and feel like wool but can be used indoors or outdoors and are mould, mildew and moth resistant which means they stay fresher for longer. They are all easy wash and quick drying, making them perfect for anywhere in your home and garden – and by buying one you're helping the planet at the same time!

Planet friendly - yet so practical...

- Manufactured from 100% recycled plastic bottles
- Designed in the UK, made in India by our partner company
- Stain resistant – spills and marks wash out easily
- Washable at 30°C
- Mould, mildew and moth resistant
- Resistant to dust mites so ideal for allergy sufferers – how fabulous!
- Ideal for indoor or outdoor use (do not leave outside in bad weather though)
- Hard wearing and long lasting
- UV stable which means the lovely colours will last
- Making things better for wildlife
- 100% recyclable at the end of life



Whether it's a hug or the feel of your favourite cashmere jumper, touch makes us feel good...

RUGS, THROWS, CUSHIONS AND PET BEDS...

Gorgeous matching rugs, throws, cushions and even pet beds.

Available in a range of patterns and colourways. They can be used indoors or outdoors, are washable and add a beautiful country chic to any home. Made from recycled plastic bottles they are also good for the environment!



MACHINE WASHABLE



FAST DRYING



STAIN & MOULD RESISTANT



UV-RESISTANT & FADE PROOF



FEELS LIKE WOOL

MERCHANDISING



HUG RUG 4 ARM DISPLAY STAND
DIMENSIONS (cm): 100 wide x 240 high x 100 deep



WALL UNIT OPTIONS FOR HUG RUG
DIMENSIONS (cm): 125 wide sections x 220 high x 67 deep



HUG RUG WATERFALL DISPLAY STAND
DIMENSIONS (cm): 66 wide x 210 high x 68 deep



HUG RUG WOVEN DISPLAY STAND
DIMENSIONS (cm): 160 wide x 60 deep x 200 high with branding



**A BEAUTIFUL LONG PILE RUG THAT
REDUCES BACTERIAL GROWTH,
IS STAIN RESISTANT AND WASHABLE.
IDEAL FOR ANY ROOM IN THE HOME**

OUR RANGE

These stylish rugs come in a range of on trend colours and will take everything family life has to throw at them. They add a layer of warmth to wooden floors and are resistant to most water-based stains. Your customers will love them.



- 100% British design and manufacture
- Made from 100% Polypropylene frisee
- Extra hygienic – reduces bacterial growth by 70%*
- Stain resistant**
- Washable and quick dry for easy care
- Colour fast, wash-fast, light-fast and fade resistant

- Non-slip flexible rubber backing with recycled content
- Soft and comfortable, extra long pile that will never flatten
- Extra strong fibres make it long lasting with whipped edges
- No shedding, anti-static pile
- Resistant to mould, mildew and bacteria
- Suitable for any area of the home – great range of colours

STAIN RESISTANT TO...



WINE



BABY OIL (OR OTHER CLEAR OIL)



MAKE-UP (NON OIL BASED)



COFFEE



FOOD



FAKE TAN



JUICE



WASHABLE FELT PENS



WITH RUBBER BACKING AND WHIPPED EDGE



REDUCED BACTERIAL GROWTH



STAIN & MOULD RESIST



WASHABLE



NON-SLIP NON-SCRATCH



HELPS REDUCE NOISE & ECHO
Patent Pending
GB181261.9



FAST DRYING



CONTAINS RECYCLED PLASTIC IN BACKING



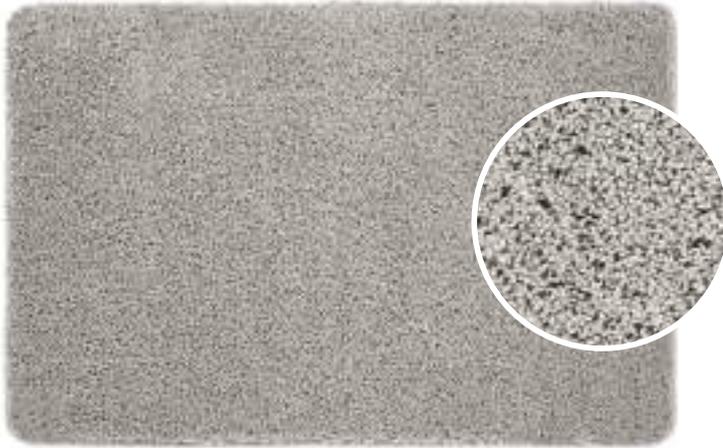
*Independent tests have shown that these mats reduce the growth of bacteria by 70.86%

**We can not be held responsible for any damage to flooring underneath the rug if a spill leaks through



PLAIN RUGS

Long soft pile making it extra comfy underfoot



GHOST GREY Proportion shown 80cm x 120cm

Construction:

- Tufted 100% polypropylene frisee
- Backing: rubber backing with recycled content
- Pile height: 25mm
- Edges: whipped edges

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PT546806	Midnight Blue	60cm x 100cm	1
PT546783	Forest Green	60cm x 100cm	1
PT546790	Ox Red	60cm x 100cm	1
PT534209	Ivory	60cm x 100cm	1
PT539570	Teal	60cm x 100cm	1
PT539556	Black	60cm x 100cm	1
PT534216	Nude Pink	60cm x 100cm	1
PT534223	Ghost Grey	60cm x 100cm	1
PT534186	Charcoal	60cm x 100cm	1
PT539594	Red	60cm x 100cm	1
PT534179	Stone	60cm x 100cm	1
PT534193	Olive	60cm x 100cm	1
PT539600	Ochre	60cm x 100cm	1
PT567009	Denim Blue	60cm x 100cm	1
PT546868	Midnight Blue	80cm x 120cm	1
PT546844	Forest Green	80cm x 120cm	1
PT546851	Ox Red	80cm x 120cm	1
PT534261	Ivory	80cm x 120cm	1
PT539792	Teal	80cm x 120cm	1
PT539778	Black	80cm x 120cm	1
PT534278	Nude Pink	80cm x 120cm	1
PT534285	Ghost Grey	80cm x 120cm	1
PT534247	Charcoal	80cm x 120cm	1
PT539815	Red	80cm x 120cm	1
PT534230	Stone	80cm x 120cm	1
PT534254	Olive	80cm x 120cm	1
PT539822	Ochre	80cm x 120cm	1
PT567030	Denim Blue	80cm x 120cm	1

COLOURS AVAILABLE:



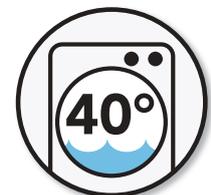
MIDNIGHT BLUE FOREST GREEN OX RED IVORY TEAL



NUDE PINK GHOST GREY CHARCOAL DENIM BLUE RED



STONE OCHRE OLIVE BLACK





MERCHANDISING

- Two stand options to fit your requirements
- For stand options and prices please contact your account manager
- Stand supplied with first full stand order



APEX STAND

100cm wide x 200cm high x 78cm deep



2 TIER STAND

66cm wide x 210cm high x 69cm deep

For more information on the stand packages please contact us

ATS2

ANTI TWIST SYSTEM™

GREEN



5

warstw
layers
schichtiger
couches
capas
croes
strati

DOUBLE reinforcement

tested quality



1/2
25m



WAŻ
CRLJ
ZAH
GAR
GARD
MANG
TUYAU
KASTEL
KAZETIX





relax[®]

GARDENING 2022

Rustic Bowl Planter

Rustic Round Planter

Rustic Gawsworth Planter

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
GA400977	Black & Silver	30cm	24
GA400960	Black & Bronze	30cm	24



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
GA400892	Black & Silver	30cm	24
GA401127	Black & Bronze	30cm	24

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
GA406528	Black & Silver	30cm	24
GA406535	Black & Bronze	30cm	24

Rustic Vintage Planter

Rustic Shrigley Planter

Rustic Antiqua Round Planter

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
GA406542	Black & Silver	33cm	24
GA406559	Black & Bronze	33cm	24



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
GA401028	Black & Bronze	45cm	24

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
GA400984	Black & Bronze	35cm	24
GA401004	Black & Bronze	45cm	24

Rustic Trough Planter

Rustic Square Planter



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
GA400908	Black & Bronze	27cm	24
GA400922	Black & Bronze	32cm	24
GA400915	Black & Silver	27cm	24
GA400939	Black & Silver	32cm	24

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
GA400946	Black & Bronze	60cm	24
GA400953	Black & Silver	60cm	24
GA401110	Black	60cm	24



Whatever your outdoor style...
Gardag has the answer!

Tying Wire Dispenser

- Lightweight plastic coated tying wire in 50m coils on card with cutter and convenient hanging loop



Product No	Pack
TWD	10

Climbing Wire

- Rough coated plastic covered wire for training climbing plants
- In 24m rolls on card with a built-in cutter



Product No	Pack
CW	10

Tying Wire

- Plastic coated tying wire
- 1mm diameter with steel wire core
- 30m coil



Product No	Pack
TW	10

Heavy Duty Tying Wire

- Heavy duty plastic coated tying wire
- 1.4mm diameter with steel wire core
- 30m coil



Product No	Pack
HDW	10

Galvanised Wire

- 2mm diameter
- 30m coil



Product No	Pack
GW2	10

Plastic Coated Garden Wire

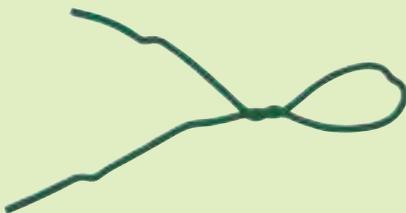
- Heavy duty plastic coated garden wire
- Available in 2 sizes



Product No	Size	Pack
PCGW	2mm x 30m	10
PCGW3	3mm x 20m	10

Soft Ties

- Strong and long lasting
- Soft and gentle on tender plants
- Easy to cut, bend and reshape



Product No	Pack
ST3	10

Releasable Nylon Ties

- Strong, versatile ties
- Locks securely in position but can very quickly be released or removed to allow for plant growth



Product No	Pack
RNT	10

All-Purpose Ties

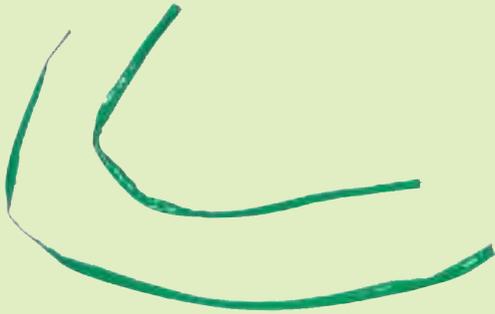
- Cable ties available in 2 sizes



Product No	Size	Pack
APT4	100mm	10
APT6	150mm	10

Plant Twists

- Green plastic covered wires twists
- Available in 2 sizes



Product No	Size	Pack
PT4	100mm	10
PT6	150mm	10

Tree Ties

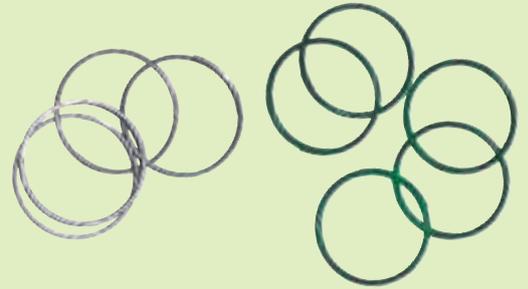
- Flexible plastic tree ties, complete with pads and buckles
- Available in 2 sizes



Product No	Size	Pack
TT18	450mm	10
TT24	600mm	10

Plant Rings

- Wire plant rings available with zinc coating or green plastic coating



Product No	Type	Pack
PRP	Plastic Coated	10
PRZ	Zinc Coated	10

Plastic Vine Ties

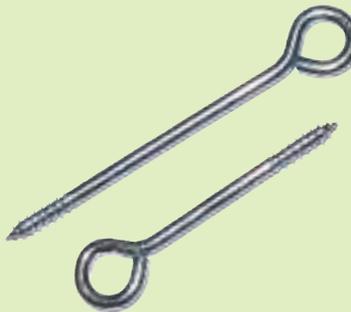
- Soft green plastic adjustable tie
- Available in 2 lengths



Product No	Size	Pack
PVTS	Short	10
PVTL	Long	10

Screw Vine Eyes

- Strong, zinc plated screw vine eyes
- Available in 2 lengths



Product No	Size	Pack
SVE3	75mm	10
SVE4	100mm	10

Vine Eyes

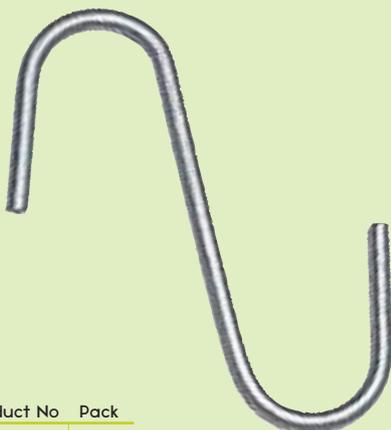
- Strong, zinc coated vine eyes



Product No	Size	Pack
VE3	75mm	10

Steel S Hooks

- Tinned steel hooks



Product No	Pack
SH4	10

Wigwam Grips

- Use singles to secure 1 ridge cane to 2 uprights, or clip 5 together to form a sturdy bean ring for up to 10 canes



Product No	Pack
WG	10

Cane Caps

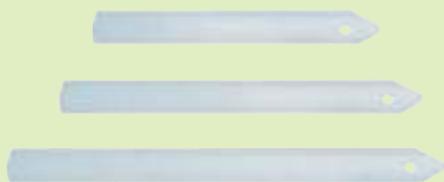
- Cane end protectors
- Use small size for flower sticks and small canes, and large size for standard garden canes



Product No	Size	Pack
CCS	Small	10
CCL	Large	10

White Plastic Plant Labels

- Durable white plastic plant labels
- Available in 3 lengths



Product No	Size	Pack
PL4	100mm	10
PL5	125mm	10
PL6	150mm	10

White Plastic Plant Labels With Pencil

- Durable white plastic plant labels
- Available in 2 lengths
- Supplied with HB pencil



Product No	Size	Pack
PL4P	100mm	10
PL5P	125mm	10

White Plastic Plant Labels With Marker

- Durable white plastic plant labels
- Supplied with a waterproof marker pen



Product No	Size	Pack
PL5M	125mm	10

Coloured Plastic Plant Labels

- Assorted coloured plastic plant labels



Product No	Pack
PL4C	10

T Labels

- White plastic standard T labels



Product No	Pack
TLW	10

Wooden Plant Labels

- Can be used with pen or pencil



Product No	Pack
WPH	10

Hooked Top Garden Peg

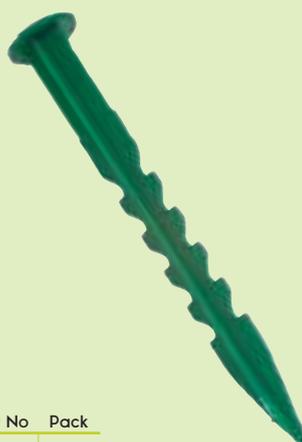
- For securing netting and garden line



Product No	Pack
GP	10

Flat Top Garden Peg

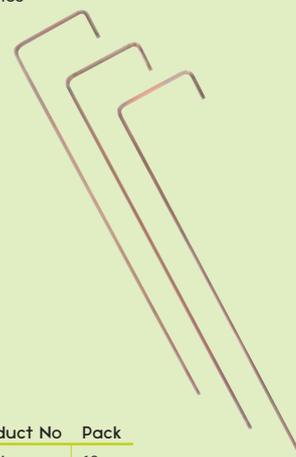
- For securing netting and mulching sheet



Product No	Pack
GPFT	10

Metal Garden Peg

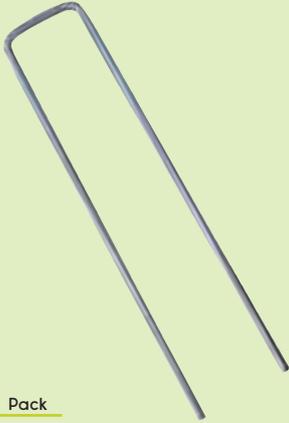
- Perfect for anchoring netting and garden fabrics



Product No	Pack
GPM	10

Fabric Hoop Peg

- U-shaped pegs ideal for securing horticultural fabrics and weed protection matting



Product No	Pack
MUP	20

Wire Spring Clips

- Glass-retaining clips for most types of aluminium greenhouse
- Made from stainless steel



Product No	Pack
SCW-25	10

Lap Clips

- Support clips for green house glass for use on the overlaps between the panes
- Made from stainless steel



Product No	Pack
LC	10

Water Butt Tap

- Robust plastic tap for garden rainwater butts
- Long nozzle suitable for 1/2" and 5/8" hose
- 1/2" BSP taper thread with washer and back nut



Product No	Pack
WBT	10

Watering Can



Product No	Size	Pack
WC6L	6.5L	8

Go Bag

- Great for carrying, tidying and storing in the garden, around the home and at the stable yard
- Made from heavy duty laminated woven polypropylene
- Stands upright for easy filling
- Will withstand rough treatment and will not tear if dragged
- With carrying handles and tipping strap on base
- Convenient size allows it to fit in a car
- Folds to a small size so it can be stored easily
- Perfect for construction sites and DIY jobs

Product No	Type	Pack
GBPBDCU12	Counter Display	12
GBPBFDU36	Floor Display of 36	1



Maxi Garden Palisade

- Perfectly separates lawn from cultivated part and flower beds
- Innovative spike construction prevents it from breaking during installation
- Wood texture on the surface of the palisade
- No maintenance required
- UV resistant - colour fastness
- Frost resistant
- Convenient way of connecting elements allows for the formation of multiple shapes
- Available in 3 colours
- Size: 24.2cm x 2.1m



Product No	Colour	Pack
34-011	Brown	1
34-012	Green	1
34-013	Brick Red	1

Eco Garden Palisade

- Perfectly separates lawn from cultivated part and flower beds
- Innovative spike construction prevents it from breaking during installation
- Wood texture on the surface of the palisade
- No maintenance required
- UV resistant - colour fastness
- Frost resistant
- Convenient way of connecting elements allows for the formation of multiple shapes
- Size: 17cm x 2.4m



Product No	Colour	Pack
34-031	Brown	1

Garden Lawn Edging

- Made of waterproof flexible material
- Prevents grass from overgrowing into flowerbeds and paths
- Perfectly separates lawn from cultivated part and flower beds
- It is recommended to install lawn edge at ground level



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
30-001H	Green	10cm x 9m	12
30-002H	Green	15cm x 9m	12
30-003H	Green	20cm x 9m	12
30-011H	Brown	10cm x 9m	12
30-012H	Brown	15cm x 9m	12
30-013H	Brown	20cm x 9m	12
30-021H	Dark Green	10cm x 9m	12
30-022H	Dark Green	15cm x 9m	12
30-023H	Dark Green	20cm x 9m	12

Simple Garden Lawn Edging

- Made of waterproof flexible material
- Prevents grass from overgrowing into flowerbeds and paths
- Perfectly separates lawn from cultivated part and flower beds
- It is recommended to install lawn edge at ground level

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
30-211H	Brown	10cm x 9m	12
30-212H	Brown	15cm x 9m	12
30-213H	Brown	20cm x 9m	12



Premium Cutting Elements

- Contains aluminium for added strength
- Available in three line shapes: round, square, and star in popular line lengths
- The diameter of the cutting elements depends on the type of the trimmer



Cutting Elements

- Available in six diameters
- Three line shapes: round, square, star
- Diameter of the cutting elements depends on the type of the trimmer



Gardening & Building Plastic Line

- Non-stretch cable
- For use in marking garden and area layouts, tying up plants, and building measurement



Product No	Size	Pack
36-001	1.0mm x 100m	10

Round

Product No	Size	Pack
35-032	2.0mm x 15m	10
35-033	2.4mm x 15m	10
35-035	2.7mm x 15m	10
35-036	3.0mm x 15m	10
35-037	2.4mm x 90m	5
35-038	2.7mm x 90m	5
35-039	3.0mm x 80m	5

Square

Product No	Size	Pack
35-042	2.0mm x 15m	10
35-043	2.4mm x 15m	10
35-045	2.7mm x 15m	10
35-046	3.0mm x 15m	10
35-047	2.4mm x 70m	5
35-048	2.7mm x 60m	5
35-049	3.0mm x 55m	5

Star

Product No	Size	Pack
35-052	2.0mm x 15m	10
35-053	2.4mm x 15m	10
35-055	2.7mm x 15m	10
35-056	3.0mm x 15m	10
35-057	2.4mm x 90m	5
35-058	2.7mm x 90m	5
35-059	3.0mm x 80m	5

Round

Product No	Size	Pack
35-001	1.3mm x 15m	10
35-002	1.6mm x 15m	10
35-003	2.0mm x 15m	10
35-004	2.4mm x 15m	10
35-006	2.7mm x 15m	10
35-005	3.0mm x 15m	10
35-007	3.0mm x 90m	5

Square

Product No	Size	Pack
35-010	1.3mm x 15m	10
35-011	1.6mm x 15m	10
35-012	2.0mm x 15m	10
35-013	2.4mm x 15m	10
35-016	2.7mm x 15m	10
35-014	3.0mm x 15m	10

Star

Product No	Size	Pack
35-021	2.4mm x 15m	10
35-026	2.7mm x 15m	10
35-022	3.0mm x 15m	10

Ergo Tool Gloves

- Durable gloves designed for heavy garden work
- Outer made of flexible polyester with synthetic leather additional finger protection
- Reinforcement of thumb and inner part of gloves provides a secure grip and cushioning
- Cuff with Velcro fastening
- Complies with requirements of EN 388 (3 1 4 2)



Product No	Size	Pack
92-012	8/M	5
92-013	9/L	5
92-014	10/XL	5

Ergo Gardening & Soil Gloves

- Lightweight gloves for garden care work
- Made of flexible and breathable quick-drying polyester
- Covered with latex foam which provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protecting against moisture and dirt
- Complies with requirements of EN 388 (3 1 3 1)



Product No	Size	Pack
92-002	8/M	12

Economic Gardening & Soil Gloves

- Lightweight gloves
- Made of flexible, airy and quick-drying polyester
- Covered with latex foam which provides a secure grip and comfort as well as protecting against moisture and dirt
- Complies with the requirements of EN 388 (3 1 3 1)
- Content: 40% polyester, 60% latex



Product No	Size	Pack
92-031	9/L	20

Garden Kneeling Pad

- Ergonomic design
- Made from durable material
- Ideal for use when kneeling for long periods of time when gardening
- Lightweight
- Waterproof



Product No	Size	Pack
42-211	40cm x 20cm	5
42-212	46cm x 28cm	5

Pop-Up Garden Bag

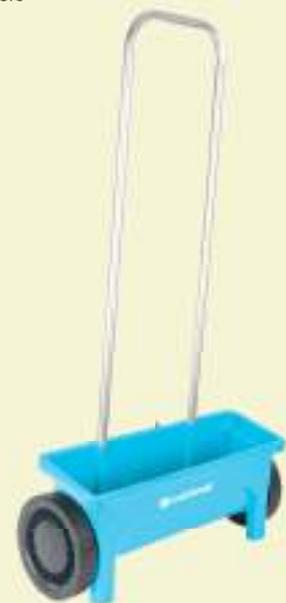
- Folds flat for easy storage
- Reusable and robust
- Lightweight
- Made from tear-resistant waterproof fabric
- Design includes carry handles for ease of use and emptying



Product No	Size	Pack
42-200	56L	6
42-201	172L	6

Ideal Universal Garden Spreader

- Simple self-assembly
- Easy to empty and maintain
- Variable settings for flexibility
- For an even spread of seeds and fertilizers



Product No	Pack
42-205	1

Ergo Narrow Trowel

- For planting small, potted and rebate plants
- Easy and convenient excavation and earthmoving
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Ergonomically shaped handle with support under the thumb provides exceptional comfort
- Blade made of high quality stainless steel
- Hanging hole enables easy storage



Product No	Pack
42-002	5

Ergo Wide Trowel

- For planting small, potted and rebate plants
- Easy and convenient excavation and earthmoving
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Ergonomically shaped handle with support under the thumb provides exceptional comfort
- Blade made of high quality stainless steel
- Hanging hole enables easy storage



Product No	Pack
42-001	5

Ergo Dibber

- Designed for easy planting of seeds, bulbs and delicate seedlings
- The handle fits perfectly in the hand
- Functional, durable, easy to use



Product No	Pack
42-006	5

Ergo Cultivator

- For aeration and softening soil
- Facilitates aerifying of soil, helps to remove weeds with shallow roots and prepare flowerbeds for sowing seeds
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Ergonomically shaped handle with support under the thumb provides exceptional comfort
- Teeth made of high-quality stainless steel with smooth edges safe for plants
- Hanging hole enables easy storage



Product No	Pack
42-004	5

Ergo Hand Fork

- For softening, planting and weeding
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Ergonomically shaped handle with support under the thumb provides exceptional comfort
- Teeth of high-quality stainless steel with smooth edges which are safe for plants
- Hanging hole enables easy storage



Product No	Pack
42-003	5

Ergo Hand Rake

- For raking, softening, leveling small areas of ground
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Ergonomically shaped handle with support under the thumb provides exceptional comfort
- Teeth made of high-quality stainless steel with smooth edges safe for plants
- Hanging hole enables easy storage



Product No	Pack
42-005	5

Ideal Pruner

- Universal, one-handed pruner designed for cutting branches and shoots
- Maximum cutting diameter 16mm
- Handles covered with Safetouch™ surface providing secure grip and comfort in use
- Opening lock
- Blade coated with non-stick surface
- Spring made of stainless steel



Product No	Type	Pack
40-414	Bypass Pruner	5
40-415	Anvil Pruner	5

Ideal Grass Shears

- Universal, one-handed grass shears designed for cutting lawn edges
- Head adjustment in the range of 360° allows to reach distant places and cut at any angle
- The base of the grass shears allows to maintain a constant cutting height
- Handle covered with Safetouch™ surface providing secure grip and comfort in use
- Opening lock
- Blade length of 13cm and coated with non-stick surface



Product No	Pack
40-405	3

Ideal Garden Shears

- Two-handed shears designed for cutting bushes, small trees and hedges
- Applied gear increases cutting force
- Non-slip Safetouch™ surface provides secure grip and comfort of use
- Light, durable handles made of aluminium
- Blade length of 20cm coated with non-stick surface
- Available with standard or telescopic handles
- Telescopic option allows for easy and quick extension of the handle by an additional 18cm



Product No	Type	Pack
40-401	Standard	3
40-400	Telescopic	3

Ideal Bypass Lopper

- Two-handed bypass lopper for cutting wet branches and shoots
- Applied gear increases cutting force
- Maximum cutting diameter 45mm
- Non-slip Safetouch™ surface provides secure grip and comfort in use
- Light, durable handles made of aluminium
- Blade coated with non-stick surface
- Available with standard or telescopic handles
- Telescopic option allows for easy and quick extension of the handle by an additional 31cm



Product No	Type	Pack
40-411	Standard	3
40-410	Telescopic	3

Ideal Anvil Lopper

- Two-handed anvil lopper designed for cutting dry branches and shoots
- Applied gear increases cutting force
- Maximum cutting diameter 45mm
- Non-slip Safetouch™ surface provides secure grip and comfort in use
- Light, durable handles made of aluminium
- Blade coated with non-stick surface
- Available with standard or telescopic handles
- Telescopic option allows for easy and quick extension of the handle by an additional 31cm



Product No	Type	Pack
40-413	Standard	3
40-412	Telescopic	3

Ideal Long Reach Bypass Lopper

- For cutting wet branches and shoots
- Maximum cutting diameter 25mm
- Non-slip Safetouch™ surface provides secure grip and comfort in use
- Light, durable shaft made of aluminium
- Includes safety switch
- Blade coated with non-stick surface
- Extends up to 2m



Product No	Pack
40-416	6

Ergo Pruning Saw

- Ergonomic pruning saw with blade made of high quality steel designed for cutting fresh, dry branches and shoots
- Works also as a survival tool during camps and bivouacs
- The concave blade cross-section prevents saw blocking while cutting and increases resistance to bending and breaking
- Aggressively hardened teeth with 3 ground cutting edges allow for secure and quick cutting as well as preventing clogging
- Safetouch™ handle surface provides secure grip and comfort in use
- Enclosed holster applied to the belt allows for safe carrying and storage of the saw
- Length of blade is 300mm/12"



Product No	Pack
41-040	5

Ideal Bow Saw

- Universal bow saw designed for cutting wet and dry wood
- Blade made of high quality carbon steel C75S
- Induction hardened cutting teeth allow for safe and quick cutting and also limit saw clogging
- Equipped with solid latch tension which enables its replacement and adjusting correct blade tension
- Handle includes additional finger protection
- Steel frame



Product No	Size	Pack
40-420	533mm/21 inch	3
40-421	610mm/24 inch	3

Ideal Bow Saw Blades

- High quality blades designed for cutting wet or dry wood
- Made of high quality carbon steel C75S
- Induction hardened cutting teeth allow for safe and quick cutting and also limit saw clogging

Wet Wood

Product No	Size	Pack
41-055	533mm	5
41-056	610mm	5

Dry Wood

Product No	Size	Pack
41-057	533mm	5
41-058	610mm	5



GARDEN TOOLS IDEAL PRO™

IDEAL PRO garden tools are designed for easy and safe work in hard soil. Their ergonomic construction and high quality materials ensure comfortable use and durability for years. Wide array of applications such as digging, planting, burrowing, weeding, raking and many other, make IDEAL PRO shovels, spades, forks, hoes and rakes perfect companions for garden challenges. IDEAL PRO – ideal for your garden.

30 MORE THAN
YEARS
IN YOUR GARDEN



Ergo Chopper Splitting Axe

- Lightweight and comfortable to hold
- Blade made of high quality induction-hardened steel, extremely durable, deeply welded with the handle
- Unique head shape suitable for splitting wood
- Appropriately shaped handle made of a fiberglass-reinforced composite, provides cushioning at impact
- Soft, non-slip Safetouch™ surface, covering a substantial length of the handle provides a sure grip and comfort of use
- Multifunctional cover guarantees safe handling, storage of the axe and the sharpener
- 25-year warranty on the product upon website registration



Product No	Size	Pack
41-004	450mm	2
41-005	615mm	2
41-007	740mm	2
41-008	930mm	2

Ergo Universal Axe

- Blade made of high quality induction-hardened steel, extremely durable, deeply welded with the handle
- Appropriately shaped handle made of a fiberglass-reinforced composite, provides cushioning at impact
- Soft, non-slip Safetouch™ surface, covering a substantial length of the handle provides a sure grip and comfort of use
- Perfect balance of the tool provides high ergonomics and comfort
- Multifunctional cover guarantees safe handling, storage of the axe and sharpener
- 25-year warranty on the product upon website registration



Product No	Size	Pack
41-001	260mm	2
41-002	450mm	2
41-003	615mm	2

Ergo Universal Sharpener

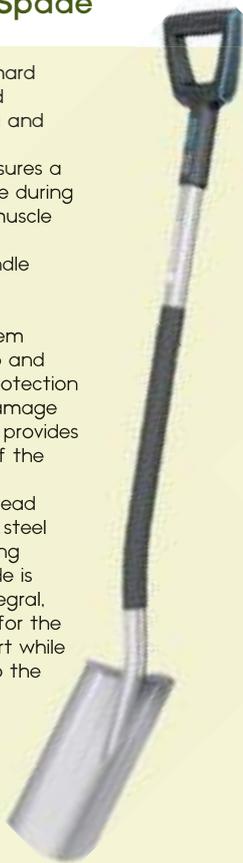
- For sharpening axes, knives etc.
- Made of durable, impact-resistant polycarbonate
- Ergonomic design offers a secure, convenient and safe grip of the sharpener
- A base with rubberized feet ensures stability of the sharpener during sharpening
- A sharpening wheel made from a specially selected blend of silicon, a material for highly demanding applications



Product No	Pack
41-100	5

Ergo Straight Spade

- Designed for work in hard soil, it allows easy and safe digging, planting and burrowing
- Ergonomic handle ensures a correct, stable posture during work and minimizes muscle tension
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- The Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Soft, non-slip surface provides a comfortable hold of the tool with both hands
- Induction-hardened head of high-quality boron steel reinforced with pressing
- The head of the spade is equipped with an integral, durable metal stand for the foot, providing support while driving the spade into the ground
- Length 1230mm, weight 2.1kg



Product No	Pack
40-001	3

Ergo Pointed Spade

- Designed for work in hard soil, it allows easy and safe digging, planting, burrowing and removal of roots
- Ergonomic handle ensures a correct, stable posture while working, and minimizes muscle tension
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- The Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Soft, non-slip surface provides a comfortable hold of the tool with both hands
- Induction-hardened head with high-quality boron steel reinforced with pressing
- The head of the spade is equipped with an integral, durable metal stand for the foot, providing support while driving the spade into the ground
- Length 1230mm, weight 2.1kg



Product No	Pack
40-002	3

Ergo Shovel

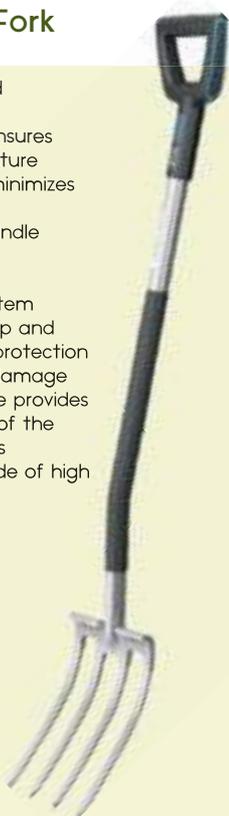
- Used for scooping and pouring bulk loose materials, sand, gravel, and earth
- Ergonomic handle ensures a correct, stable posture while working, and minimizes muscle tension
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- The Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Soft, non-slip surface provides a comfortable hold of the tool with both hands
- Induction hardened head with high-quality boron steel reinforced with pressing
- Length 1300mm, weight 2.2kg



Product No	Pack
40-010	3

Ergo Digging Fork

- Used for digging and softening the soil
- Ergonomic handle ensures a correct, stable posture while working, and minimizes muscle tension
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- The Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Soft, non-slip surface provides a comfortable hold of the tool with both hands
- Hardened teeth made of high quality boron steel
- Length 1230mm, weight 2.1kg



Product No	Pack
40-020	3

Ergo Hoe

- Perfect for digging, weeding and softening soil
- Durable, hardened head made of steel which is sharpened on three sides
- Shorter side facilitates planting
- Upper part of the head enables breaking up clods of soil
- Rounded edges prevent the blade from bending
- Lightweight aluminum shaft
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Hanging hole enables easy storage
- Working width 170mm
- Length 1525mm, weight 0.7kg



Product No	Pack
40-030	3

Ergo Cultivator

- Used for aeration and softening soil
- Helps to remove weeds with shallow roots and prepare flowerbeds for sowing seeds
- Durable and hardened steel teeth
- Lightweight aluminum shaft
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Hanging hole enables easy storage
- Working width 100mm
- Length 1640mm, weight 0.8kg



Product No	Pack
40-040	3

Ergo Universal Metal Rake

- Ideal for leveling, breaking up clods of earth and raking grass
- Hardened, durable boron steel head
- Aluminum, lightweight, simple handle of high strength
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Hanging hole enables easy storage
- Working width 370mm, 14 teeth
- Length 1520mm, weight 0.9kg



Product No	Size	Pack
40-100	370mm	3

Ergo Leaf Rake

- For raking leaves, grass and other garden waste
- Aluminum, lightweight, simple handle of high strength
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Universal adapter allows for quick replacement of the heads, providing a very secure and stable connection
- Flexible, replaceable head made of durable plastic
- Unique shape, reduces clogging of the teeth, provides smooth, efficient and comfortable work
- Hanging hole enables easy storage
- Spare rake heads available



Product No	Type	Pack
40-110	430mm Rake	5
40-111	525mm Rake	5
40-120	430mm Head	5
40-121	525mm Head	5

Cellfast Tool Displays



Contact us for further details

Ideal Pro Straight Spade

- Designed for working in hard soil
- Allows easy and safe digging, planting, burrowing and root removal
- With an induction-hardened, sharpened head made of resilient boron steel reinforced with pressing, robust and durable handle of fiberglass composite, and durable oval grip
- The spade head is equipped with an integral durable metal stand for the foot, providing support while driving the spade into the ground
- The ergonomic shaft is covered with a durable non-slip surface
- Length 1195mm, weight 1.9kg



Product No	Pack
40-203	3

Ideal Pro Pointed Spade

- Designed for working in hard soil
- Allows easy and safe digging, planting, burrowing and root removal
- With an induction-hardened, sharpened head made of resilient boron steel reinforced with pressing, robust and durable handle of fiberglass composite, and durable oval grip
- The spade head is equipped with an integral durable metal stand for the foot, providing support while driving the spade into the ground
- The ergonomic shaft is covered with a durable non-slip surface
- Length 1195mm, weight 1.9kg



Product No	Pack
40-204	3

Ideal Pro Short Spade

- Designed for working in hard soil
- Allows easy and safe digging, planting, burrowing and root removal
- With an induction-hardened, sharpened head made of resilient boron steel reinforced with pressing, robust and durable handle of fiberglass composite, and durable oval grip
- The spade head is equipped with an integral durable metal stand for the foot, providing support while driving the spade into the ground
- The ergonomic shaft is covered with a durable non-slip surface
- Length 780mm, weight 1.5kg



Product No	Pack
40-206	3

Ideal Pro Shovel

- Used for scooping, pouring bulk loose materials such as sand, gravel and soil
- The ergonomic shaft ensures a correct, stable posture while working and minimizes muscle tension
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- The robust and durable handle is made from fiberglass composite
- The induction hardened head is made from high-quality boron steel reinforced with pressing
- Length 1300mm, weight 2.1kg



Product No	Pack
40-209	3

Ideal Pro Sand Shovel

- Used for scooping and pouring bulk loose materials such as sand
- The robust and durable handle is made from fiberglass composite
- The ergonomic shaft is covered with a durable non-slip surface
- Length 1270mm, weight 2.1kg



Product No	Pack
40-207	3

Ideal Pro Universal Metal Rake

- Used for leveling soil, breaking up clods of earth and raking grass
- With a hardened, durable boron steel head
- Lightweight aluminum shaft
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Hanging hole enables easy storage
- Working width 370mm
- Length 1550mm, weight 0.9kg



Product No	Pack
40-208	3

Ideal Pro Digging Fork

- Used for digging and softening soil
- The ergonomic shaft ensures a correct, stable posture while working and minimizes muscle tension
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- The robust and durable handle is made from fiberglass composite
- The hardened teeth are made of high quality boron steel
- Length 1200mm, weight 1.9kg



Product No	Pack
40-222	3

Ideal Pro Farm Digging Fork

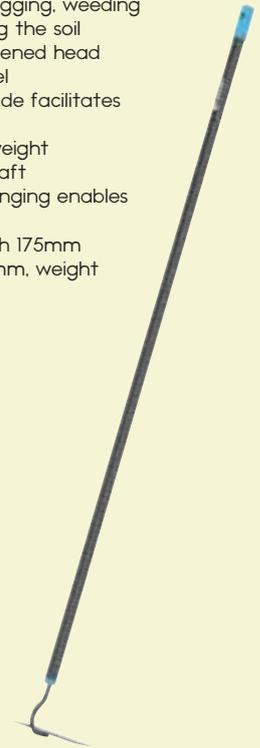
- Used for loosening and spreading compost, hay and straw
- The ergonomic shaft ensures a correct, stable posture while working and minimizes muscle tension
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- The robust and durable handle is made from fiberglass composite
- The hardened teeth are made of high quality steel
- Length 1280mm, weight 1.7kg



Product No	Pack
40-223	3

Ideal Pro Hoe

- Perfect for digging, weeding and softening the soil
- Durable, hardened head made of steel
- The shorter side facilitates planting
- With a lightweight aluminum shaft
- A hole for hanging enables easy storage
- Working width 175mm
- Length 1580mm, weight 0.6kg



Product No	Pack
40-230	3

Ideal Pro Cultivator

- Use for aeration, softening soil, and helps to remove weeds with shallow roots and prepare flowerbeds for sowing seeds
- Durable and hardened teeth made of steel
- With a lightweight aluminum shaft
- A hole for hanging enables easy storage
- Working width 115mm
- Length 1600mm, weight 0.7kg



Product No	Pack
40-240	3

Ideal Weed Puller

- Allows easy weed removal without using chemicals
- Deep-reaching stainless steel claws grip the root from four sides, removing the plant along with the long root
- Ergonomic D-shaped handle provides comfort while the foot pad makes it easier to drive in to the ground
- With a convenient and easy system for adjusting the handle length from 990mm to 1190mm



Product No	Pack
42-202	6

Ideal Bulb Planter

- Plants bulbs with ease
- Spring-load action
- Ergonomic handle
- Made from chrome plated steel



Product No	Pack
40-261	3



**AUTOMATIC
DEVICE**

AUTOMATIC HOSE REEL ERGO™

- AUTOMATIC HOSE WINDING
- MODERN DESIGN
- FIXED REELING SPEED
- EASY ASSEMBLY
- WEATHER RESISTANCE
- SAFETY
- 5-YEAR WARRANTY



30 MORE THAN
YEARS
IN YOUR GARDEN

 **cellfast**®

Hobby Garden Hose

- Six-layer hose
- Anti-twist, resistant to knots blocking the stream of water
- ATS2™ double cross-tricot reinforcement
- Internal layer made of material suitable for contact with food
- UV stabilized
- Internal part resistant to algae
- Free from cadmium, barium and lead
- Temperature range -20/+60°C



Product No	Size	Pack
16-200	25m x 0.5"	1
16-201	50m x 0.5"	1

Stand Version

Product No	Size	Pack
16-295	60m x 0.5"	1
16-296	45m x 0.75"	1
16-297	25m x 1"	1

Green Garden Hose

- Five-layer hose
- Anti-twist, resistant to knots blocking the stream of water
- ATS2™ double cross-tricot reinforcement
- Internal layer made of material suitable for contact with food
- UV stabilized
- Internal part resistant to algae
- Free of cadmium, barium and lead
- Temperature range -20/+60°C



Product No	Size	Pack
15-100	25m x 0.5"	1
15-101	50m x 0.5"	1

Smart Garden Hose

- Three-layer hose
- Anti-twist, resistant to knots blocking the stream of water
- ATS Variant tricot reinforcement
- UV stabilized
- Internal part resistant to algae
- Durable and flexible
- Temperature range -20/+60°C
- 5-year guarantee under normal operating conditions



Product No	Size	Pack
13-100	25m x 0.5"	1
13-101	50m x 0.5"	1

Hobby Watering Set

- Watering set includes:
Hobby Garden Hose
Ergo Accessories:
Multifunctional Hand Sprinkler
Hose Quick Connector Water Stop
Hose Quick Connector Water Flow
Multi-Purpose Connector With Female Thread



Product No	Size	Pack
16-209	20m x 0.5"	1

Green Watering Set

- Watering set includes:
Green Garden Hose
Ideal Plus accessories:
Adjustable Hose Nozzle
Hose Quick Connector Water Stop
Hose Quick Connector Water Flow
Connector With Female Thread 3/4"



Product No	Size	Pack
15-109	20m x 0.5"	1

Smart Watering Set

- Watering set includes:
Smart Garden Hose
Ideal Plus accessories:
Adjustable Hose Nozzle
Hose Quick Connector Water Stop
Hose Quick Connector Water Flow
Connector With Female Thread 3/4"



Product No	Size	Pack
13-190	20m x 0.5"	1

Plus Garden Hose

- Three-layer hose
- Reinforcement made of the highest quality yarn
- UV stabilized, internal part resistant to algae
- Durable and flexible
- Temperature range -20/+60°C
- 5-year guarantee under normal operating conditions
- Most popular sizes available for display on a hose stand



Product No	Size	Pack
10-200	25m x 0.5"	1
10-201	50m x 0.5"	1

Stand Version

Product No	Size	Pack
10-750	70m x 0.5"	1
10-760	60m x 0.625"	1
10-770	60m x 0.75"	1
10-780	30m x 1"	1

Economic Garden Hose

- Three-layer hose
- Polyester cross reinforcement
- UV stabilized
- Internal part resistant to algae
- Traditional colour - transparent green
- Temperature range -10/+50°C
- Most popular sizes available for display on hose stand



Product No	Size	Pack
10-001	20m x 0.5"	1
10-002	30m x 0.5"	1
10-003	50m x 0.5"	1

Stand Version

Product No	Size	Pack
10-700	100m x 0.5"	1
10-720	70m x 0.75"	1
10-730	35m x 1"	1

Quattro Garden Hose

- Light, durable 4-layer hose
- Reinforcement made of the highest quality cross reinforcement yarn
- UV stabilized, internal part resistant to algae
- Burst pressure 20 bar
- Temperature range -10/+50°C
- Excellent usage properties even at low temperatures



Product No	Size	Pack
10-064	15m x 0.5"	1
10-065	25m x 0.5"	1
10-063	50m x 0.5"	1

Plus Watering Set

- Watering set includes:
Plus Garden Hose
Ideal Plus accessories:
Adjustable Hose Nozzle
Hose Quick Connector Water Stop
Hose Quick Connector Water Flow
Connector With Female Thread 3/4"



Product No	Size	Pack
10-290	25m x 0.5"	1

Economic Watering Set

- Watering set includes:
Economic Garden Hose
Adjustable Hose Nozzle
Quick Connector Water Stop
Quick Connector Water Flow
Connector With Female Thread 3/4"



Product No	Size	Pack
10-100	20m x 0.5"	1

Quattro Watering Set

- Watering set includes:
Quattro Garden Hose
Adjustable Hose Nozzle
Quick Connector Water Stop
Quick Connector Water Flow
Connector with Female Thread 3/4"



Product No	Size	Pack
10-091	15m x 0.5"	1

Multiflex Garden Hose

- Four-layer hose
- Anti-twist, resistant to knots blocking the stream of water
- ATS Variant™ tricot reinforcement
- Made with Velvet Technology™ - a highly flexible and pleasant to the touch hose structure that is exceptionally resistant to scratches and other mechanical damages
- Internal layer made of material suitable for contact with food
- UV stabilized
- Internal part resistant to algae
- Free of cadmium, barium and lead
- Temperature range -20/+60°C



Product No	Size	Pack
13-200	25m x 0.5"	1
13-201	50m x 0.5"	1

Basic Watering Set With Hose Hanger

- Watering set includes:
Basic Hose 20m x 0.5"
Adjustable hose nozzle
Quick connector water stop
Quick connector water flow
Connector with female thread 3/4"
Ideal Garden Hose Hanger



Product No	Size	Pack
10-450	20m x 0.5"	5

Yacht Prestige Watering Set

- Includes Yacht ATSV™ hose, Multifunctional Hand Sprinkler, Quick Connector Water Stop, Hose Quick Connector Water Flow, Connector With Female Thread
- Features a convenient strap for fastening, transporting and hanging the hose
- Five-layer Yacht hose
- Anti-twist, resistant to knots blocking the stream of water
- ATS Variant™ tricot reinforcement
- Highly resistant to salt water and UV rays
- Algae-resistant internal part
- Free of cadmium, barium and lead
- Temperature range -20/+60°C
- Long-term guarantee under normal operating conditions



Product No	Size	Pack
13-390	20m x 0.5"	1

ZygZag Expandable Hose

- An innovative and extremely compact garden hose
- Increases in length approximately two times during the flow of water under pressure
- After use, it contracts on its own
- Extremely light and very robust
- Its exterior fabric layer is pleasant to the touch, and the technology used ensures no kinking
- The watering set includes:
ZygZag expandable hose
Ergo Multifunctional Sprinkler
Quick Hose Connectors



Product No	Size	Pack
19-041	7.5m	6
19-042	15m	6

Spring Irrigation Hose

- Three-tube irrigation hose with a set of nozzles
- Guarantees even watering at the whole length of the hose
- Saves water and time
- Water consumption depending on working pressure: 1 bar - 5.5 l/h per 1m; 2 bar - 9 l/h per 1m; 3 bar - 14.5 l/h per 1m
- UV-stabilized
- Free of cadmium and barium



Product No	Size	Pack
19-021N	7.5m x 0.5"	1
19-022N	15m x 0.5"	1

Drip Weeping Hose

- Dripping hose for economical and precise plant watering
- Saves up to 70% of water by eliminating evaporation
- Can be placed on or under the surface of the ground (recommended depth 15-20cm)
- Water consumption depending on working pressure: 1 bar - 10 l/h per 1m; 2 bar - 17.5 l/h per 1m; 3 bar - 25 l/h per 1m
- Can run at very low water pressure
- Fixed nozzles for a hose quick connection
- Best performance while watering plant clusters (hedges, flowerbeds, rock gardens, vegetable gardens)



Product No	Size	Pack
19-001	7.5m x 0.5"	1
19-002	15m x 0.5"	1

Ideal Connection Set

- Connection set for fixing hose cart or reel with tap
- Set includes: garden hose 1.5m, tap connector, quick hose connectors water stop and water flow



Product No	Pack
55-998N	4

Ideal Garden Hose Hanger

- Convenient wall hanger for hose
- Capacity of 25/30m of garden hose
- Equipped with handles for hanging sprinklers or tools



Product No	Pack
55-993	10

Corner Wall Hose Guide

- The perfect tool to protect and guide hoses around corners
- Wall mountable
- Helps eliminate kinks and twists



Product No	Pack
52-190	6

Ground Spike Hose Guide

- The perfect tool to protect and guide hoses around the garden
- Helps eliminate twists and kinks
- With ground spike for stability



Product No	Pack
52-191	6

Ergo Automatic Hose Reel

- Durable wall hanger enables stable installation of the reel and rotation in the range of 180°
- Metal elements strengthen the connection of the hose reel with the hanger and ensure safe use
- Reliable spring mechanism allows the unreeling of the appropriate length of the hose as well as for automatic reeling
- Ergonomic handles on both sides of the hose reel enable easy carrying and mounting on the hanger
- Worm mechanism of the hose guide guarantees correct reeling
- Centrifugal brake ensures safe hose reeling speed



Product No	Size	Pack
55-410	20m + 2m x 0.5"	1

Ergo XS Hose Reel

- Modern and functional hose reel in a set with 10m hose
- Compact, lightweight and durable
- Folding handle ensures convenient transportation
- Profiled rotation crank handle facilitates winding the hose
- Holders for sprinklers and connectors situated on both sides of the reel
- Hanger included on the set to enable hanging the reel on a wall



Product No	Size	Pack
55-400	10m x 0.375"	3

Aluplus Hose Reel

- Convenient transportation and hose storage
- Easy assembly without tools
- Corner hose connection prevents hose from warping, kinking or twisting while winding on and off
- Comfortable rubber handle
- Aluminum tubes resistant to corrosion



Product No	Capacity	Pack
55-150	45m x 0.5"	5
55-160	60m x 0.5"	5

Aluplus Hose Cart

- Convenient transportation and hose storage
- Easy assembly without tools
- Corner hose connection prevents hose from warping, kinking or twisting while winding on and off
- Comfortable rubber handle
- Aluminum tubes resistant to corrosion



Product No	Capacity	Pack
55-250	45m x 0.5"	1
55-260	60m x 0.5"	1

Discover Hose Cart

- Hose cart base that grips the surface and provides stability during the unreel of the hose
- Adjustable handle length
- Comfortable rubber handle
- Functional folding handle
- Handles for convenient storage connectors and sprinklers
- Ergonomic folding hose cart base
- Aluminum tubes resistant to corrosion
- Reinforced wheels



Product No	Capacity	Pack
55-600	60m x 0.5"	1

Explorer Metal Hose Cart

- Made of high quality steel and aluminium
- Reel shape makes winding the hose easier and prevents it from kinking
- Functional folding crank handle with ergonomic shape
- Wide base provides easy and stable running
- Construction ensures convenient transportation and storage of long lengths of the hose
- Anchorable feet provide stability during unreeling the hose
- Adjustable handle length
- Comfortable rubberized handle



Product No	Capacity	Pack
55-050	60m x 0.5"	1

Compact Hose Cart Set

- Set contains:
Compact Hose Cart
0.5 inch garden hose 20m
Ideal Adjustable Hose Nozzle
Ideal Quick Hose Connector Water Stop
Ideal Quick Hose Connector Water Flow



Product No	Size	Pack
55-310	20m x 0.5"	3

Discover Hose Cart Set

- Set contains:
Discover Hose Cart
Originalflex Garden Hose
Ergo Multifunctional Sprinkler
Ergo Multifunctional Sprinkler
Ergo Quick Hose Connector Water Stop
Ergo Quick Hose Connector Water Flow
Connection Set



Product No	Size	Pack
55-625	25m x 0.5"	1
55-630	30m x 0.5"	1

Explorer Metal Hose Cart Set

- Set contains:
Explorer Metal Hose Cart
Multiflex Garden Hose
Ergo Multifunctional Sprinkler
Ergo Multifunctional Sprinkler
Ergo Quick Hose Connector Water Stop
Ergo Quick Hose Connector Water Flow
Connection Set



Product No	Size	Pack
55-065	25m x 0.5"	1
55-060	50m x 0.5"	1

Ergo Hose Repairer

- For the permanent connection of two hoses with the same or different diameters
- Extended clench mechanism ensures accurate and effective connection to the hose
- Ergonomic shape ensuring a reliable and comfortable grip



Product No	Size	Pack
53-100	0.5-0.625"	8

Ergo Quick Hose Connector Water Stop

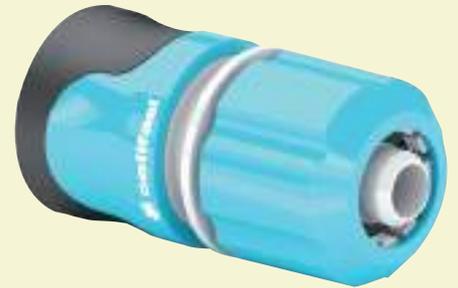
- Internal stop mechanism – stops the flow of water to enable easy changing of sprinklers without having to alter the water supply
- Extended clench mechanism ensures accurate and effective connection to the hose
- Safetouch system protects the product against accidental damage while providing a reliable and comfortable grip
- Spring mechanism made of stainless steel
- PC/ABS plastics, three clamps



Product No	Size	Pack
53-120	0.5"	8

Ergo Quick Hose Connector Water Flow

- Extended clench mechanism ensures accurate and effective connection to the hose
- Safetouch system protects the product against accidental damage while providing a reliable and comfortable grip
- Spring mechanism made of stainless steel
- PC/ABS plastics, three clamps



Product No	Size	Pack
53-130	0.5"	8

Ergo Connector With Female Thread

- Multi-purpose connector with female thread
- Fits 1/2", 3/4" and 1" taps
- Ergonomic shape for easy connection to the water source



Product No	Size	Pack
53-210	0.5-0.75-1"	8

Ergo Connector With Male Thread

- Male connector for inserting into the female connector of the water source
- Construction enables use of a key for easier assembly



Product No	Size	Pack
53-230	0.5"	8

Ergo 2-Way Hose Connector

- For the easy separation and connection of hoses when used with 1/2" or 3/4" quick hose connectors



Product No	Pack
53-200	8

Ergo 3-Way Hose Connector

- For the easy separation and connection of hoses when used with 1/2" or 3/4" quick hose connectors



Product No	Pack
53-205	8

Ergo Universal Angle Connector With Female Thread

- Ergonomic shape for quick and convenient connection to the water source
- Possibility of 360° horizontal and 180° vertical swivel
- Suitable for 1/2", 3/4" and 1" taps
- ABS material



Product No	Size	Pack
53-250	0.5", 3/4", 1"	6

Ergo Double Distributor

- Enables a simultaneous connection of two devices to one tap
- The valves with clear opening and closing signs allow for an intuitive and smooth control of the water flow
- The flow can be adjusted separately for each output
- Made of a durable fiberglass composite
- Fits 1/2", 3/4" and 1" taps



Product No	Pack
53-220	3

Ergo Adjustable Hose Nozzle

- High quality ergonomic sprinkler with non-gradual water flow regulation
- Clearly marked adjustable water stream from jet through to a narrow stream or a delicate mist
- Safetouch system protects the product against accidental damage while providing a reliable and comfortable grip



Product No	Pack
53-300	8

Ergo Multifunctional Sprinkler

- High quality, ergonomic sprinkler with adjustable water flow regulation
- Clearly marked adjustable water stream from jet through to a narrow stream, heavy and light shower or a delicate mist
- Safetouch system protects the product against accidental damage while providing a reliable and comfortable grip



Product No	Pack
53-310	5

Ergo Hand Sprinkler

- High quality, ergonomic sprinkler with adjustable water flow regulation
- Clearly marked adjustable water stream from a narrow jet through to a delicate mist
- Intuitive regulation of water flow
- Safetouch system protects the product against accidental damage while providing a reliable and comfortable grip
- Hang up system enables the sprinkler to be hung anywhere hence ensuring the sprinkler is kept clean and safe after use



Product No	Pack
53-320	4

Ergo Multifunctional Hand Sprinkler

- High-class, ergonomic multifunctional hand sprinkler with non-gradual water flow regulation
- Clearly marked adjustable water stream from jet through to a narrow stream, heavy and light shower or a delicate mist
- Intuitive regulation of water flow
- Safetouch system protects the product against accidental damage while providing a reliable and comfortable grip
- Hang up system enables the sprinkler to be hung anywhere hence ensuring the sprinkler is kept clean and safe after use



Product No	Pack
53-330	4

Ergo 4-Functional Hand Sprinkler

- Premium quality, four function hand sprinkler with graduated water flow regulation
- Clearly marked adjustable water functions: shower, rainfall, jet and flat
- Intuitive regulation of water flow
- Safetouch system protects the product against accidental damage while providing a reliable and comfortable grip
- Hang up system enables the sprinkler to be hung anywhere hence ensuring the sprinkler is kept clean and safe after use



Product No	Pack
53-340	3

Ergo Multifunctional Lance

- Non-gradual change of functions
- Legible markings ease the choice of suitable type of water stream, which is available as strong jet, delicate mist and heavy or light shower
- Intuitive regulation of the water flow
- Safetouch system provides a reliable grip and comfort of use, as well as the protection against accidental damage



Product No	Pack
53-480	2

Ergo Set With Multifunctional Hand Sprinkler

- Premium quality, complete Ergo set with Multifunctional Hand Sprinkler and accessories: Ergo Quick Hose Connector Water Stop, Ergo Quick Hose Connector Water Flow, Ergo Connector With Female Thread



Product No	Pack
53-530	4

Ergo Set With 4-Functional Hand Sprinkler

- High-class, complete Ergo set with a 4-Functional Hand Sprinkler and accessories: Ergo Quick Hose Connector Water Stop, Ergo Quick Hose Connector Water Flow, Ergo Connector With Female Thread



Product No	Pack
53-540	4

Ergo Regulated 4-Functional Lance

- Head inclination adjustable in the range of 0-180°
- Hanging hole enables easy storage
- Non-gradual change of functions
- Legible markings ease the choice of suitable type of water stream, which is available as shower, rainfall and strong or flat jet
- Intuitive regulation of the water flow
- Safetouch system provides a reliable grip and comfort of use, as well as the protection against accidental damage



Product No	Pack
53-485	2

Ergo Rotating Sprinkler On Spike

- Ergonomic rotating sprinkler with spike base
- Three-arm rotating sprinkler, 12 nozzles
- Sprinkling diameter ca. 15m, sprinkling coverage area ca. 170m²
- Even sprinkling of the irrigated surface thanks to precise arrangement of nozzles
- Legible markings help to accurately set the rotating speed and sprinkling coverage area



Product No	Pack
53-415	1

Ergo Rotating Sprinkler On Base

- Ergonomic rotating sprinkler with triangle base
- Three-arm rotating sprinkler, 12 nozzles
- Sprinkling diameter ca. 15m, sprinkling coverage area ca. 170m²
- Even sprinkling of the irrigated surface thanks to precise arrangement of nozzles
- Legible markings help to accurately set the rotating speed and sprinkling coverage area
- Foldable spikes stabilise the sprinkler during operation



Product No	Pack
53-460	1

Cellfast Watering Displays

Contact us for further details



Ideal Connector With Male Thread

- For a water source with a female thread



Product No	Size	Pack
50-665	0.5"	5

Ideal Connector With Female Thread

- For a water source with a male thread
- Available in 30 piece display unit



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-650	0.5"	Single	5
51-650	0.5"	Display	1
50-655	0.75"	Single	5
51-655	0.75"	Display	1

Ideal Multi-Purpose Connector With Female Thread

- Fits 1/2", 3/4" and 1" taps
- Ergonomic shape for easy connection to the water source



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-652	0.5"-0.75"-1"	Single	5
51-652	0.5"-0.75"-1"	Display	1

Ideal 2-Way Hose Connector

- For temporary connection of hoses equipped with quick hose connectors



Product No	Size	Pack
50-640	0.5"	5

Ideal 3-Way Hose Connector

- For temporary connection of hoses equipped with quick hose connectors



Product No	Size	Pack
50-645	0.5"	5

Ideal Multi-Purpose Tap Connector

- For connecting to round and oval indoor spout taps
- The fitting is sealed to the tap by tightening the stainless steel clip



Product No	Size	Pack
52-661	0.5"	6

Ideal Quick Hose Connector Water Stop

- Stop function enables the exchange of sprinklers or stopping sprinkling without turning off the water supply
- Clench mechanism elements made of stainless steel
- PC/ABS material
- Three clamps
- Available in 30 piece display unit



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-620	0.5"	Single	5
51-620	0.5"	Display	1

Ideal Quick Hose Connector Water Flow

- Clench mechanism elements made of stainless steel
- PC/ABS material
- Three clamps
- Available in 30 piece display unit



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-630	0.5"	Single	5
51-630	0.5"	Display	1

Ideal Hose Repairer

- For permanent connection of two hoses
- PC/ABS material
- Available in 30 piece display unit



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-600	0.5"	Single	5
51-600	0.5"	Display	1

Ideal Quick Hose Connector With Valve

- Allows a change of connecting devices, even when water pressure is high
- Secured at the hose outlet for conveniently adjusting and switching off the water flow



Product No	Size	Pack
52-330	0.5"	5

Ideal Double Distributor

- Enables a simultaneous joining of two devices to one tap
- The water flow may be adjusted for each output separately
- Smooth regulation and cut-off function
- While using appropriate extension connectors, there is possibility to connect the distributor with hoses of different diameters
- Fits 3/4" and 1" taps



Product No	Pack
52-220N	2

Ideal Quaternary Distributor

- Enables the simultaneous joining of four devices to one tap
- The water flow may be adjusted for each output separately
- Smooth regulation and cut-off function
- While using appropriate extension connectors, there is possibility to connect the distributor with hoses of different diameters
- Fits 3/4" and 1" taps



Product No	Pack
52-240N	3

Ideal Variant Adjustable Hose Nozzle

- High-class ergonomic sprinkler with a non-gradual water flow regulation
- Legible markings ease the choice of suitable type of water stream, from strong jet to delicate mist
- Head adjustable in the range of 180°
- Safetouch system provides a reliable grip and comfort of use, as well as protecting the product against accidental damage



Product No	Pack
50-740	8

Ideal Adjustable Hose Nozzle

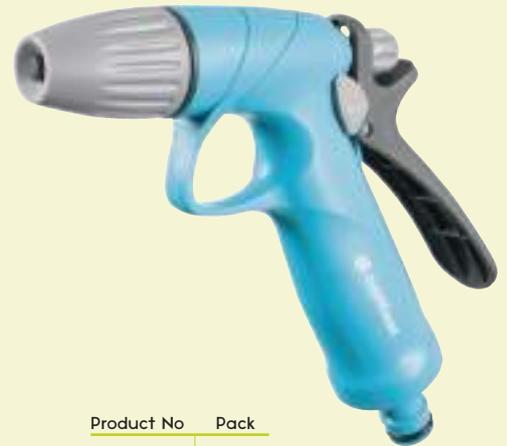
- Handy sprinkler with non-gradual water stream regulation from strong jet to delicate mist
- ABS material construction



Product No	Pack
50-700	5

Ideal Orion Hand Sprinkler

- Full and smooth regulation of water stream
- Sprinkling starts after pulling the trigger which can be also used to regulate flow strength and to lock the stream



Product No	Pack
50-730	5

Ideal Variant Multifunctional Hand Sprinkler

- High-class ergonomic sprinkler with a non-gradual water flow regulation
- Legible markings ease the choice of suitable type of water stream, which is available as strong jet, delicate mist and heavy or light shower
- Head adjustable in the range of 180°
- Safetouch system provides a reliable grip and comfort of use, as well as protecting the product against accidental damage



Product No	Pack
50-750	8

Ideal Set With Adjustable Hose Nozzle

- Set contains:
Adjustable Hose Nozzle,
Ideal Quick Hose Connector Water Stop,
Ideal Quick Hose Connector Water Flow,
Ideal Connector With Female Thread



Product No	Pack
50-705	5

Ideal Set With Orion Hand Sprinkler

- Set contains:
Orion Hand Sprinkler,
Ideal Quick Hose Connector Water Stop,
Ideal Quick Hose Connector Water Flow,
Ideal Connector With Female Thread



Product No	Pack
50-715	5

Ideal Shower Hand Sprinkler

- Sprinkling starts after pulling the trigger
- Delicate sprinkling with possibility of stream strength regulation
- The trigger can be locked in place at the maximum stream strength



Product No	Pack
50-735	5

Ideal Uni Hand Sprinkler

- Ergonomic hand sprinkler made of high quality plastics
- Non-gradual regulation of water stream from strong jet to delicate mist
- One-handed adjustment of stream strength



Product No	Pack
52-050N	12

Ideal Profi Hand Sprinkler

- Made of aluminium and plastic
- Non-gradual regulation of water stream and its strength from strong jet to delicate mist
- Convenient trigger lock



Product No	Pack
52-010N	12

Ideal Mix Hand Sprinkler

- 8 function, ergonomic hand sprinkler made of high quality plastics
- Gradual regulation of water stream in 8 different settings
- One-handed adjustment of stream strength



Product No	Pack
52-055N	12

Ideal Economic Oscillating Sprinkler

- Oscillating sprinkler made from high quality plastics
- Equipped with 15 nozzles
- Smooth regulation of irrigation area
- Coverage up to 255m²



Product No	Pack
52-071N	5

Ideal Turbo Swinging Sprinkler

- Swinging sprinkler made from high quality plastics and aluminium
- Equipped with 18 nozzles
- Smooth sector regulation of irrigation area
- Coverage up to 240m²



Product No	Pack
52-070N	5

Ideal Opti Swinging Sprinkler

- Swinging sprinkler made from high quality plastics
- Equipped with 20 nozzles, 6 of which are configured with a possibility of switching on and off
- Smooth regulation of water flow and convenient mechanism of sprinkling range regulation
- Coverage up to 263m²



Product No	Pack
52-075N	5

Ideal Multi Sector Sprinkler

- 4 function sprinkler with spike base
- Made from high quality plastic
- Gradual regulation of water stream in 4 different settings
- Angle of sprinkling gradually adjustable from 20° to 360°
- Possibility of setting sprinkling area with movable head of the sprinkler
- Coverage up to 346m²
- Modular system that can be extended with more sprinklers



Product No	Pack
52-060N	8

Ideal Telescopic Watering Lance

- 6-function extendable watering lance
- Made of high quality plastics and aluminium
- Gradual regulation of the water stream in 6 different settings
- Extension suitable for watering plants in places that are hard to reach
- One-handed adjustment of the stream strength
- Sprinkling tip adjustable up to 180°
- Can also be used as a garden shower



Product No	Pack
52-080N	5

Ideal Universal O-Ring Set

- Spare set of gaskets dedicated for watering tools and accessories



Product No	Pack
50-725	5

Basic Connector With Male Thread

- For a water source with a female thread



Product No	Size	Pack
50-230	0.5"	5
50-235	0.75"	5

Basic Connector With Female Thread

- For a water source with a male thread
- 30 piece counter display option available



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-210	0.5"	Single	5
51-210H	0.5"	Display	1
50-215	0.75"	Single	5
51-215H	0.75"	Display	1

Basic Hose Connector

- For temporary connection of hoses equipped with quick hose connectors



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-200	0.5"	2 way	5
50-205	0.5"	3 way	5

Basic Quick Hose Connector Water Stop

- Sprinkler exchange is possible without stopping main water flow
- Clench mechanism made of stainless steel
- ABS material, three clamps
- 30 piece counter display option available



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-120	0.5-0.625"	Single	5
51-120H	0.5-0.625"	Display	1

Basic Quick Hose Connector Water Flow

- Clench mechanism made of stainless steel
- ABS material, three clamps
- 30 piece counter display option available



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-130	0.5-0.625"	Single	5
51-130H	0.5-0.625"	Display	1

Basic Hose Repairer

- For permanent connection of two hoses
- 30 piece counter display option available



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-100	0.5"	Single	5
51-100H	0.5"	Display	1

Basic Adjustable Hose Nozzle

- Handy sprinkler with non-gradual water flow regulation from narrow to wide

Basic Adjustable Hose Nozzle Set

- Set contains: Adjustable Hose Nozzle, Economic Quick Hose Connector Water Stop, Economic Quick Hose Connector Water Flow, Economic Connector With Female Thread

Basic Multiclik Static Sprinkler

- Multifunctional fixed sprinkler with five types of flow depending on area size
- Perfect for small areas



Product No	Pack
50-300	5

Product No	Pack
50-500	5

Product No	Pack
50-445	5



WATERING SYSTEM PREMIUM LINE ERGO™

Innovativeness, shape ergonomics and the highest quality of workmanship – these are the strengths of our ERGO watering system. Combination of durability, reliability and original design makes it unique. ERGO line includes rotating sprinklers, hand sprinklers, lances, distributors, hose connectors, connectors with female and male thread and garden shower. Wide range of products is a guarantee of efficient and ergonomic work, acting as decoration of the garden.



30 MORE THAN
YEARS
IN YOUR GARDEN

 **cellfast**®

No-Spill Spouted Watering Jug

- No-spill design ideal for watering plants and pots indoors or out
- Long-reach spout for small or hard to reach areas
- Supplied in assorted colours



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
STV069	Assorted	1L	12

Multi-Purpose Sprayer

- Budget sprayer for use anywhere in the home
- Ideal for water-soluble products
- Supplied in assorted colours
- Adjustable nozzle for fan and jet delivery



Product No	Size	Pack
STV087	330ml	100

All Ways 360° Home & Garden Sprayer

- Uniquely versatile sprayer that performs at all angles
- Persistent spray action in all directions without the need to keep the bottle upright
- Adjustable nozzle
- Adjust the sprayer cap to change the flow of water from a spray to a direct jet
- For use with pesticides, water cleaning substances, fertilisers and plant food
- Not suitable for use with solvents
- Versatile use for flower gardens, vegetable patches, pets, workshops and cleaning in the home and garden
- Embossed gradients marking on the bottle in fl oz and ml



Product No	Size	Pack
STV092	500ml	12
STV093	1L	12

Multi-Purpose Pressure Sprayer

- Sturdy, frost-proof, translucent tank with gradient markings in litres and gallons for accuracy when filling
- Pump-action pressurisation with a safety pressure release valve
- Adjustable spray nozzle: twist the nozzle to switch between mist and jet application. The trigger lock allows for a continuous flow without the need to maintain grip
- 5L and 8L sizes feature an easy-grip spray wand for precise application and comfortable, adjustable carry strap for easy transportation
- Ideal for use in gardens, allotments, vegetable gardens and other large outdoor areas with water and soluble products such as fertilisers, insecticides, herbicides and pesticides. Not suitable for solvents
- Easy-to-follow illustrations printed onto the body of the tank



Product No	Size	Pack
STV091	2L	6
STV095	5L	6
STV082	8L	6

Multi-Mix Hose End Sprayer

- Thru-hose sprayer ideal for soluble plant food and nematode treatments
- No calibration needed - automatically mixes and applies soluble sprays
- On/off switch and even fan-shaped spray applicator
- Attaches to all standard hose connections



Product No	Size	Pack
STV035	750ml	6

Heavy Duty Pressure Sprayer & Lance

- Pump action pressure sprayer with pressure release valve and lockable trigger mechanism
- Detachable lance for long-reach spray applications
- Translucent graduated bottle in milliliters for accurate filling and mixing
- Use with soluble products including pesticides, herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, and fertilisers



Product No	Size	Pack
STV033	1.5L	6

Heavy Duty Fence & Timber Sprayer

- Specially engineered for easy and accurate application of all water-based timber treatments
- Ideal for treating fences, decking, garden sheds, and all types of outdoor woodwork
- Integrated easy-fill funnel, lockable lance and trigger, and adjustable brass nozzle



Product No	Size	Pack
STV034	5L	6



Multi-Purpose Wheeled Pressure Sprayer

- Patio and garden portability takes the lift out of spraying any garden care product
- Suitable for all water-based sprays, including plant protection, herbicides, foliar feeds, as well as cleaners and disinfectants
- Pressure release valve and lance cradle ensuring easy portability
- Adjustable nozzle and trigger lock for easy and accurate spray treatments



Product No	Size	Pack
STV032	8L	4

Back Pack Pressure Sprayer

- Stainless steel lance
- Tough commercial grade tank
- Full colour printed box
- Large 10cm opening for easy filling
- Supplied with 3 different nozzles
- 1.2m non-kinking hose
- Spare parts available
- Equipped with Viton seals for maximum chemical resistance



Product No	Size	Pack
13601	16L	1

3-Piece Funnel Set

- Funnel dry goods or liquids accurately and without spills
- Choice of 3 sizes for optimal fill rates
- Use hang holes or nest together for easy storage
- Translucent - easy to clean



Product No	Pack
STV038	12

All-Seasons Multi-Purpose Spreader

- Ideal for easy and even application of granules and seeds
- Ideal for grass and flower seeds, fertilisers, and winter application of rock salt
- Adjustable application rates
- Ready assembled and easy to use



Product No	Type	Pack
STV027	Standard	6
STV029	Rotary	6

Path & Patio Cleaner

- Non-acid formula concentrate
- Children and pet friendly when dry
- Treats up to 25m²



Product No	Size	Pack
STV940	2L	6

Grip 'N' Grab Picker

- Patented sure-grip jaws for a precision pick
- Enables 1.5m reach and pick from 1g up to 1kg
- Lightweight design with easy trigger action for arthritic and elderly users



Product No	Pack
STV333	1

Trigger Picker

- Entry level trigger picker
- Provides 80cm of extended reach
- Lightweight and easy to use
- Picks up to 0.5kg



Product No	Pack
STV330	1

Heron

- Standing grey heron deters other birds from preying ponds and fisheries
- 30" high and fitted with a detachable fixing stake
- Natural colouring and durable construction



Product No	Pack
STV955	1

KEEP GARDENS HAPPY AND HEALTHY WITH POISON-FREE SLUG CONTROL FROM DEFENDERS



Stock up for slugs & sales

Get ready for slug season with the complete range of poison-free slug control from Defenders. Natural barriers, re-usable traps and biodegradable pellets provide plant and crop protection from slugs and snails, ideal for organic gardening.

Slugs away does not contain metaldehyde and is available in a variety of display options.

Slugs Away Wool Pellets

- Wool-based pellets naturally deter slugs and snails without using chemical controls
- Forms a blanket mulch when watered or after rainfall
- Suitable for organic gardening, with natural slow-release of plant nutrients from manure
- Also acts as a weed suppressant and reduces the need for watering plants



Product No	Size	Pack
STV051	1L	6
STV052	3.5L	3
STV053	5L	1

Slugs Away Wool Mat

- 100% organic wool mat naturally deters slugs and snails without chemical controls
- Suitable for organic gardening and use around fruit and vegetables
- Also acts as a weed suppressant and soil insulator
- 100% biodegradable and safe for use around children and pets



Product No	Size	Pack
STV058	60cm x 80cm	12
STV059	80cm x 1.2m	6

Slugs Away Gel

- A natural non-toxic barrier to protect plants and crops from slugs and snails
- Harmless to children, pets and wildlife
- Effective in wet and dry conditions
- Each application lasts up to 2 weeks



Product No	Size	Pack
STV096	650ml	6

Slugs Away Traps

- Safely trap and catch slugs and snails
- Value-for-money twinpack
- Supplied with poison-free bait
- Suitable for organic gardening
- Unobtrusive and reusable design



Product No	Pack
STV090	6

Slugs Away Barrier Tape

- Single-use copper tape creates a natural barrier ideal for use around plant pots, greenhouse staging and planters
- Poison-free and easy to use
- 4m pack with adhesive backing
- Protect up to 12 x 5" pots



Product No	Pack
STV097	6

Slugs Away Plant Protection Guard

- Easily protect plants and crops from slugs and snails
- Innovative collar design creates an impenetrable barrier
- Ideal for use in pots, planters, veg patches and allotments
- Suitable for organic gardening
- Unobtrusive and reusable design
- 3 pack



Product No	Pack
STV089	12



ecofective®

CHILD AND PET SAFE

HOME AND GARDEN CARE

A range of home and garden pesticide free solutions that are...



REDUCE WASTE, WITH OUR REFILLS

- ♻️ We're on a mission to reduce plastic waste
- ♻️ Our Refill range uses 60% less plastic
- ♻️ Our bottles are made from 100% recycled plastic and are fully recyclable



CONTROL & DEFENCE



FEEDS



CLEANERS

Bug & Mildew Control

- Physical control of aphid, whitefly, red spider mite and more
- Controls powdery mildew by washing away the spores
- Provides the plants with nutrients for healthy growth
- Pesticide free, uses physical mode of action to stop pests



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0024	1L	6
ECF0060	200ml Refill	12

Bug Control

- Controls greenfly, blackfly, spider mite, scale insect and more
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Use on edible and ornamental plants
- Pesticide free, uses physical mode of action to stop pests



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0028A	1L	6
ECF0061	200ml Refill	12

Rose Defender

- Physical control of aphid, whitefly, red spider mite and more
- Controls powdery mildew by washing away the spores
- Provides nutrients for vibrant healthy roses
- Pesticide free, uses physical mode of action to stop pests



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0020	1L	6
ECF0063	200ml Refill	12

Plant Disease Defence

- Triggers plants natural immune response prior to stress and disease attack
- Builds a resistance to common garden diseases such as mildews, leaf spot, rust, canker and other bacterial and fungal pathogens
- For all plant types



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0065	1L	6
ECF0066	200ml Refill	12

Slug Defence Plant Spray

- Effective prevention against slug and snail damage without hurting them
- Contains nutrients to promote plant growth
- Pesticide free, for all garden types



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0067	1L	6
ECF0068	200ml Refill	12

Slug Defence Barrier Granules

- Natural non-toxic granules for slug and snail control
- Provides an effective physical barrier
- Long lasting granules which dry quickly and remain effective after rain or watering
- Pesticide free, for all garden types



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0008	2L	6

Organic Tomato Feed

- High quality organic based liquid feed
- Encourages large crops of delicious fruit and strong, healthy growth
- Suitable for organic growing
- Concentrate makes up to 50 watering cans



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0044	1.5L	6

Organic Wonder Feed

- High quality organic based liquid feed
- With added biostimulant to encourage nutrient uptake and enhance plant development
- Feeds all plant types, promoting healthy and abundant growth
- Concentrate makes up to 50 watering cans



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0037	1.5L	6

Organic Pour & Feed

- High quality organic based liquid feed
- With added biostimulant to encourage nutrient uptake and enhance plant development
- Feeds all plant types, promoting healthy and abundant growth
- Ready to use – simply pour and feed



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0034	1.5L	6
ECF0069	200ml Refill	12

Natural Lawn Feed

- Natural formula, ideal for family lawns
- Quick and easy to apply with watering can or sprinkle bar
- The nutrients are taken up quickly, creating a lush, green lawn in no time
- Liquid concentrate treats up to 125m²



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0043	1.25L	6

Organic Seaweed

- Produced from the best sources of organic seaweed
- Provides all plant types with an extra tonic boost
- 100% cold pressed
- Concentrate makes up to 50 watering cans



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0082	1.5L	6

Organic Ericaceous Feed

- Boosts the health and colour of azaleas, camellias and rhododendrons
- Produced from a blend of natural ingredients, sugars, amino proteins, and phosphate
- Concentrate makes up to 50 watering cans



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0083	1.5L	6

Organic Compost Maker

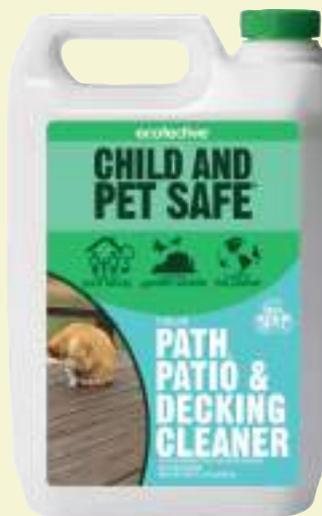
- Helps speed up the compost making process to produce nutrient rich compost
- Produced from a blend of organic seaweed
- Safe for worms
- Rapid breakdown



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0087	1.5L	6

Natural Path, Patio & Decking Cleaner

- Unique natural formulation covers up to 96m²
- Kills 99.99% of bacteria
- Ideal for an array of outdoor surfaces including paths, patios and decking areas



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0080	5L	3

Mould, Lichen & Green Algae Remover

- Fast acting and long lasting
- Biodegradable
- For paths, patios, fences and more
- Ready to use - covers up to 35m²



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0084	5L	3

Houseplant Pour & Feed

- Organic vegan friendly formula
- With added biostimulant to encourage nutrient uptake and enhance plant development
- Suitable for all indoor plants including edible and GYO



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0077	500ml	6

Organic Houseplant Feed

- Super concentrate feeds up to 240 plants
- Organic formula
- Produced from a blend of natural ingredients, sugars, amino proteins, and phosphate
- Suitable for indoor plants including edible and GYO



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0086	200ml	12

Houseplant Bug Control

- Controls aphid, blackfly, red spider mites, and others
- Provides the plants with nutrients for healthy growth
- Pesticide free, uses physical mode of action to stop pests



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0078	500ml	6

Organic Houseplant Mist

- Plants absorb fertiliser and micro-nutrients directly through leaves
- For vibrant, healthier and faster growing plants
- For use all year round



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0085	250ml	12

Natural Water Storing Granules

- Forms a gel around root systems that releases water to the roots, reducing the need for watering
- Stores 80 times its weight in water
- A blend of natural plant materials and minerals
- Biodegradable, non-toxic and odourless



Product No	Size	Pack
ECF0048	350g	6

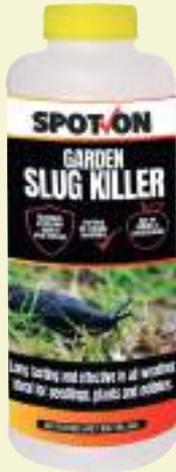
Ecofective Displays



Contact us for details of display fills!

Garden Slug Killer Pellets

- Certified for organic gardening
- Long lasting and effective in all weather
- Ideal for seedlings, plants and edibles
- Ferric phosphate formula – a natural active ingredient
- Bottle made from 100% recycled materials



Product No	Size	Pack
SPT310600	600g	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Fast Acting Weedkiller

- Visible results after 1 hour - dependent on weather conditions
- Glyphosate free, uses acetic acid formula
- Naturally breaks down leaving no residue
- Treats annual and perennial weeds on hard surfaces
- Bottle made from 100% recycled material



Product No	Size	Pack
SPT21000	1L	6

Fast Acting Moss Killer

- Visible results after 1 hour - dependent on weather conditions
- Glyphosate free, uses acetic acid formula
- Naturally breaks down leaving no residue
- Effective in low temperatures
- Bottle made from 100% recycled material



Product No	Size	Pack
SPT41000	1L	6

Lawn Weedkiller

- Kills weeds, not lawns
- Glyphosate free
- Kills dandelions, clover, daisies, and buttercups
- Powerful control
- Bottle made from 100% recycled materials



Product No	Size	Pack
SPT271000	1L	6

Spot-On Display



Contact us for details of display fill!

Black Spot Remover & Patio Restorer

- Coverage up to 25m²
- Works within 2 to 4 hours
- No scrubbing needed
- Restores back to natural colour
- Removes green growth including algae and lichen spores



Product No	Size	Pack
SPT15000	5L	4

Long Lasting Patio Cleaner

- Covers 220m²
- For paths, patios, block paving and stone
- Removes algae, mould and lichen spores
- Contains no bleach or acid



Product No	Size	Pack
SPT85000	5L	3

Outdoor Cleaning Fluid

- Removes algae from paths and patios
- Cleans and disinfects
- Deodorises drains and bins



Product No	Size	Pack
SPT71000	1L	6

BIG PERFORMANCE, LITTLE EFFORT... IT'S SPOT-ON

SPOT-ON features a range of powerful performance products to tackle common garden and ground maintenance tasks such as restoring patios, killing weeds, moss, removing black spots and lichen, as well as general outdoor cleaning. SPOT-ON uses the best formulas that provide big performance, with little effort.



Professional performance



Simple to use



Gets the job done



Whether it's killing, cleaning or restoring you can rely on SPOT-ON to get the job done!

relay global

9 Rathdown Close
Lissue Industrial Estate West
Lisburn
Co Antrim
BT28 2RB

T: +44 (0)28 9262 0300
F: +44 (0)28 9262 0309
E: info@relay.global

2b Stephenstown Industrial Park
Balbriggan
Co Dublin
K32 RH96

T: +353 (0)1 840 3969
F: +353 (0)48 9262 0309
E: info@relay.global



RelayGlobal

www.relay.global

Relay Global is the trading name of Decor Ireland Ltd (no. NI607376)
Registered at: 9 Rathdown Close, Lissue Industrial Estate West, Lisburn, Co Antrim, BT28 2RB

